796.32363
［LINOIS
4



 1908－99 BA $\quad$ TBALL MEDIA GT DE



$$
7
$$



## THIS IS ILLINOIS

 BASKETBALL41998 Big Ten
Championship Season
6 Academics
8 Facilities
10 Illini off the Court
12 NCAA Highlights
13 Exposure
14 The Coaching Staff
16 Travel
17 Campus Life
18 Illini News \& Notes
20 Orange Krush

## THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

22 The University
24 Board of Trustees
25 Administration
25 The DIA
27 Advisory Board
28 Director of Athletics
29 DIA Administration
30 Illinois Athletic
Excellence
33 Notable Illinois alums
34 Chief Illiniwek Fight Songs

## COACHING STAFF

36 Head Coach Lon Kruger
41 Robert McCullum
42 Rob Judson
43 Mike Shepherd
44 Illini Basketball Family
45 Support Staff

## THE 1998-99 FIGHTING ILLINI

50 1998-99 Outlook
52 Roster
53 TV/Radio Roster
54 Carvell Ammons
56 Rich Beyers
58 Cory Bradford
60 Victor Chukwudebe
62 Arias Davis
64 Sergio McClain
66 Fighting Illini
69 Player Game-by-Game Statistics

## THE OPPONENTS

72 Coaches vs. Cancer
73 Bradley
74 Clemson
75 Eastern Illinois
76 George Washington
77 Indiana
78 Iowa
79 Kansas
80 Michigan
81 Michigan State
82 Minnesota
83 Missouri
84 Northwestern
85 Ohio State
86 Penn State
87 Purdue
88 Saint Louis
89 Tennessee-Martin
90 Texas-Pan American
91 Valparaiso
92 Wisconsin
93 Big Ten Conference
94 All-Time Series Scores


## 1997-98 IN REVIEW

102 Season in Review
103 1997-98 Statistics
106 Highs and Lows
107 Big Ten Statistics
110 Game-by-Game Recaps

## THE RECORD BOOK

122 Year-by-Year Records
122 Coaching Records
123 All-Time Results
140 Records vs. Opponents
142 Year-by-Year Individual Leaders
144 Year-by-Year Team Statistics


153 Top 50 Career Scorers 158 Individual Records
164 Team Records
166 Assembly Hall Records
170 Illinois in the Postseason

## BASKETBALL TRADITION

172 History
178 All-Americans
179 Academic All-Americans
180 All-Big Ten
181 Academic All-Big Ten
182 Illini Honors
I84 Illini in the Pros
187 All-time Letterwinners
192 By the Numbers

## MEDIA INFORMATION

196 Media Information
199 Media Outlets
200 Illini Sports Network
201 Big Ten Tournament Bracket
202 NCAA Tournament Bracket
203 Media Calender
208 Restaurant Guide


ON THE COVER: Fictured clickwise are returnces Rich Beyers, Sersio McClain, Carvell Ammons, Arizs Davis, Victer
Chukwudebe and Cery
Eradfered alongside the 1998
Bieg Ten Champienship
trophy and ring.

## CREDITS

The 1998-99 Illinois Basketball Media Guide is a publication of the Illinois Athletic Public Relations Office, written to assist the media in their coverage of Illinois athletics.

Executive Editor: Barbara Butler

Interior Design:
Cassie Arner

Cover Design:
Cassie Arner

## Editorial Assistance:

Dave Johnson
Michelle Warner Dave Brauer
Brandon Dybala Mike Layman
Kara Stachowiak
Matt Herrmann
Jennifer Green
Photography:
Mark Jones,
Barbara Butler

Cover Photos:
Mark Jones
Printed by:
Multi-Ad Printing
Services, Peoria, III.

# DIA Directory 

## Quick Facts

Founded: 1867
Opened: March 2. 1868
Location: Urbana-Champaign
Enrollment: 36,000
President: James J. Stukel
Chancellor: Michael T. Aiken
Conference: Big Ten
Arena: Assembly Hall (16.450)
Nickname: Fighting Illini
School Song: "Illinois Loyalty"
Colors: Orange \& Blue
General Mailing Address
Bielfeldt Athletic Administation Building 1700 South Fourth St.
Champaign, IL 6/820

## ADMINISTRATION

(all area codes 217 except as noted)
Director of Athletics
Ron Guenther
333-3630
Associate Director of Athletics
Dana Brenner ............................. 333-3630
Associate Director of Athletics
Terry Cole .................................. 333-2240
Associate Director of Athletics
Karol Kahrs ................................ 333-0171
Associate Director of Athletics
Kelly Landry ................................ 244-7061
Associate Director of Athletics
Tom Porter $\qquad$ 244-0016

Associate Director of Athletics
Harriet Weatherford $\qquad$ 244-4286

Assistant Director of Athletics/Compliance Vince Ille $\qquad$ 333-5731
Assistant Director of Athletics/Business Manager Tim Tracy 333-3630

## Assistant Director of Athletics <br> Warren Hood ....................333-2474

Assistant Director of Athletics
Lenny Willis $\qquad$ 244-6518
Director of Facilities
Allen Heinze
333-2303
Director of Development, FISF
Ken Zimmerman ...............333-6595
Director of Development, FISF
Steve Greene
(312) 575-7852

Executive Director Varsity "l"
Shawn Wax
....................... 244 4-9277

Ticket Manager
Mike Hatfield
333-3470

## Head Trainer

Al Martindale
333-6718

## Basketball Trainer

Rod Cardinal $\qquad$ 333-6718

## Team Physicians

Dr. Robert Gurtler
Dr. Stephen Soboroff 333-6718

## Strength \& Conditioning Coordinator

Pat Moorer
244-5989

## Equipment Manager

Sam Trusner.
333-2063

## Basketball Equipment

Jesse Ratliff
333-1926

## Academic Counselor

Tom Michael
333-9530

## BASKATBALL STAFF

## Office

(217) 333-3400

FAX
(217) 333-2120

## Head Coach

Lon Kruger
Assistant Coaches
Robert McCullum
Rob Judson
Mike Shepherd

## Administrative Assistant

Jeff Guin

## Secretary

Cindy Burkovich

## Mailing Address

Ubben Baskerball Complex
1750 South Fourth Street
Champaign. IL 61820

## DIA HEAD COAGHES

(all area codes 217)

## Baseball

Richard "Itch" Jones 244-8138

## Women's Basketball

Theresa Grentz $\qquad$ 333-8612

## Women's Cross Country/Track \& Field

Gary Winckler . $\qquad$ 333-7970

## Men's Cross Country/Track \& Field

Gary Wieneke
333-7968

## Football

Ron Turner
333-1400


## 1998 Big Tem Ghampionship season

It was a story that couldn't have been writuen any better than it played out. All those who picked the Illini to go through the Big Ten season quietly had a big surprise waiting for them. Illinois rolled through the Big Ten Conference schedule with a $13-3$ record, the best since 1989. and captured its 13 th conference citle.

Illinois fielded a team
anchored by seven seniors, five of whom started every Big Ten game. The seniors provided 84 percent of the team's scoring in all games and 87 percent in Big Ten games. The starting five played 78 percent of the minutes in 16 Big Ten games. In the course of winning the Big Ten title, Illinois was undefeated against Indiana, lowa and Michigan, a first in school history. The Illini also picked up their first double-digit win at lowa since 1964. From January 3 until February 24, here is a sampling of highlights from the championship season.
Jan. 3 - Illinois bounces back from two straight losses (Missouri, UCLA) and defeats Indiana 74-72, marking rwo straight victories over the Hoosiers. Kevin Turner turned in a career-high scoring effort with 35 points.
Jan. 8 -Illinois downs No. 11 lowa,


76-64, in
Iowa City. Four Illini score in double figures led by Jerry Hester's 20 points.
Freshman Sergio McClain turned in a season high 14 points to go along with his five rebounds, three assists and a blocked shot.

Jan. 10 - Illinois holds Northwestern to 44 total points in a $59-44$ win. It was the lowest point total by an opponent since 1993. Chicago native Jarrod Gee paced the team with 20 points, while anchoring the Illini post play which held Wildcat

## Fighting Illini Basketball



Evan
Eschmeyer to 2-of-4 shooring from the floor.
Illinois, at 3-0, was the only undefeated team in the Big Ten.

Jan. 21 -
Illinois bounces back from two-straight losses (Purdue, Michigan State) and broke a four-game losing streak to the Badgers with a 62-48 decision. Matt Heldman paced the Illini hitting 4 -of-5 from three-point land and 5-of-6 from the free-throw line. His 17 points, eight rebounds and five assists led the Illini. The win started a streak of seven consecutive victories for the Illini.

Feb. 7 - In the next meeting with Wisconsin, the Badgers come close to putting a halt on the Illini's title hopes, but Kevin Turner knocked down a jumper with four seconds remaining to send the game into overtime. In the extra five minute period, Illinois outscored Wisconsin 9-3 and looked forward to the upcoming game with Michigan State, where a win would tie the Illini with the

Spartans for first in the league standings.
Feb. 12 - In, by far, the most exciting game of the season unranked Illinois blasted by No. 13 Michigan State, 8463 , and grabbed a share of the lead in race for the Big Ten citle. In front of a sold out Assembly Hall, five Illini posted double figures and the team shor an amazing 63 percent from the floor in the second half. The Illini were 9-of-17 from three-point range with Turner, Heldman and Arias Davis each draining three, 3pointers.

Feb. 22 - It was Senior Day at Illinois and the seniors did not disappoint. In a game which featured 11 second-half lead changes and three ties, Illinois continued on its quest for a championship with a 79-72 win over Iowa. Jerry Hester, who

led the Illini in the first game against the Hawkeyes, had their number again. He scored 20 points and drained four 3pointers.
Feb. 24 - The final game of the regular season was a must-win for Illinois to have any chance at title hopes. The obstacle was
Indiana in Bloomington, no easy task. In picking up Big Ten win No. 13
 the Illini
had five players hit double figures and used the hor hand of Arias Davis to spark the offense which was stagnant early in the game. He made 3-of-5 from 3-point land and his second trey gave the Illini a 13-12 lead at the 11:25 mark, a lead the team would not relinquish. Jerry Hester also drained three from behind the arc and scoted 15 for the team. Matt Heldman and Kevin Turner were unwavering from the line, combining to shoot 17 -of 22 from the stripe.


## Fighting Illini Basketball



## Fighting Illini Basketball

...In the spring semester of 1997, Illinois student-athletes compiled a combined GPA of 2.94 compared to 2.98 for the general student body.
...In the fall semester of 1997, Illinois student-athletes racked up a combined GPA of 2.95 compared to 2.98 for the UI general student body.
..The most recent NCAA graduation information indicates the Illinois student-athletes graduate at a level of 76 petcent, compared to 78 percent for the general student body.
...In the fall semestet of 1997,78 percent of UI student-athletes earned a 2.5 GPA or higher and 54 percent recorded a 3.0 GPA or better.
...More than 90 percent of Illinois seniors seeking employment obtain positions in writing eight months of graduation.
...Each year, more than 200 University of Illinois graduates are accepted to medical school and more than 400 are admitted to law school.
...The 1996 Fiske Guide to Colleges calls Illinois, "a giant among academic institutions, ranking among the world's great universities," and award it a fivestar ranking in academics.

...Money magazine’s 1996 guide to colleges ranks Illinois 23 rd on the list of the top 100 schools providing the best education for the money.
...Undergraduate and graduate accounting programs at the University of Illinois were rated first and second in the nation respectively, in a 1995 Public Accounting Report survey of college accounting professors and department heads.
...According to rankings in the U.S. News and World Report, the University of Illinois College of Commerce and Business Adminisrration is tied for fifth in undergraduate business education.


UI's accountancy undergraduate department is No. 1 and the graduate program is rated third best in the country.
...According to U.S. News \& World Report in 1997: The University of Illinois ranks 45th nationally in the ," America's Best Colleges," issue. Illinois is also listed as the 12 th best public university in the nation.
...For anyone desiring to major in advertising, the University of Illinois is a smart choice. A recent poll of advertising educators ranked Illinois' undergraduate program the best of 84 advertising programs nationwide.
...The Dow Jones Newspaper Fund lists rhe University of Illinois among an elite group of seven universities: the journalism ivys.
...Six University of Illinois College of Communications graduates have earned the Pulizzer Prize - including film critic Robert Ebert.
...The University of Illinois consistentl ranks wich Ohio srate and Wisconsin as one of the nation's top three education programs.

## [1]inois Baskerball Farinites



Assembly Hall has served as home to the Fighting Illini since its construction in 1963 and now the Illini will enjoy a new and improved home with the completion of an extensive renovation project that includes new locker rooms, a state-of-theart training room, media work room and interview area and new tunnel area to accommodate television trucks and team buses. With the changes that came with this renovation project, the Assembly Hall is now up to par with the new arenas that are being constructed. Another change for the 1998-99 season is the creation of additional student seating on the floor.
Illinois opened play at the Assembly Hall on March

4, 1963 with a $79-73$

[^0]victory over Northwestern. Since that first game, Illinois has recorded a 368-108 (.773) mark, including a 109-26 (.807) slate in the 1990 s. The Assembly Hall hosted five sellout crowds for Illini basketball last year and saw the Illini record a 13-1 mark in the course of the season.
Originally constructed at a cost of $\$ 8.35$
million, the Assembly Hall has hosted stars such as Elvis Presley, Jay Leno,
Whitney

## Houston,

Garth
Brooks,
Stevie
Wonder, MC

Hammer, Broadway shows, the Ice Capades, entertainer Bill Cosby and in 1998 the President of the United States Bill Clinton. Since 1963, Illinois has sold out 118 games at the Assembly Hall. Illinois set an all-time attendance record on March 9, 1996 when 16,863 fans jammed into the Hall to witness Lou Henson's final

## Fighting Illini Basketball


regular-season game as head coach.

In 1970-71, the Assembly Hall accommodated and NCAA record-setting 177,408 spectators (since broken) when all 11 home games were sold out.
In Lon Kruger's two-year tenure
the Fighting Illini have compiled a 25-3 (.893) record at the Assembly Hall.

Not only will the Fighting Illini enjoy a new home of sorts with the renovated Assembly Hall, they will have a real new home in the Richard T. Ubben Practice


Facility which opened in October 1998. The new $\$ 5.5$ million facility is the best of its kind and puts the Illinois program at the forefront nationally in terms of practice facilities.
The 40,000 -square-foot facility, which houses both the men's and women's basketball teams,
includes coaches offices, meeting rooms, video editing rooms, player and coaches locker rooms, training room, a weight room, and two regulation basketball courts.

## [0] ini off the Gours

## Hometown Heroes

The University of Illinois Hometown Heroes program offers studentathletes the opportunity to speak to young people on goal setting, the importance of getting a good education, and how hard work pays off,


## Red Ribbon Campaign

Put the SLAM on Drugs!! Last year Fighting Illini players were honorary chairpersons for the Red Ribbon Campaign, a week-long effort promoting a drug-free community. In addition to speaking to local elementary and middle school students on the dangers of drugs, the Illini atso welcomed several groups of students to watch practice. Coach Kruger and the Fighting Illini will once again help support the Red Ribbon effort by serving as honorary chairpersons for the 1998 campaign. among several topics. Illinois basketball players spoke at a number of different schools, including a stop in Decatur in April after winning the Big Ten Championship. Rich Beyers, Jarrod Gee, Jerry Hester and Sergio McClain participated in the Illinois Power Decatur Hometown Heroes rally.


## Fighting Illini Basketball



## Happy 91 st Birthday!

Mirjane Kemmerer is a long-time supporter of Fighting Illini basketball and doesn't miss a home game. The week following Illinois' win over Michigan State in Champaign, Mrs. Kemmerer fell and broke both of her legs. After she returned home following a rehabilitation process, a family friend requested a visit from the Illini on her 91st birthday. Illini Matt Heldman, Brian Johnson and Chris Gandy (class of 1997) obliged and paid Mrs. Kemmerer a birthday visit. The players' visit had a positive impact on the entire family and helped create a very special 91st birthday for a special Illini fan.

## Lon Kruger Basketball Camps

Victor Chukwudebe and Arias Davis worked at the Illinois basketball camps over the summer. Players often lead drills and coach teams or serve as referees during camp. Victor Chukwudebe led the calisthenics during the ParentChild Camp in June.



Last year, in an effort to show their support and help sell out the Northwestern home basketball games Orange Krush members staged "Camp Krush" in the Papa John's parking lot on Green Street and sold tickets to the games. Krush members stayed on the site 24 hours a day for five solid days until the tickets were sold out. In appreciation for their efforts, the Fighting Illini players took a minor detour on the way to West Lafayette for the Purdue game. The bus stopped by the Camp Krush site so players and coaches could say thanks to their loyal student supporters.

## Fighting Illini Basketball



The University of Illinois' tradition in the NCAA Tournament dates back to 1942 when the Illini were among the eight teams to participate in the championship tournament. Illinois returned to the NCAA field in 1949 and advanced to the Final Four. Illinois advanced to the Final Four again in 1951 and 1952. The Illini participated in the 1963 tourney, advancing to the second round in the Mideast Region.

In 1981, the Illini began a stretch of tournament appearances that ranks among the best in the nation. Over the last 18 years, Illinois is one of only 29 schools in the nation to make the NCAA field 10 or more times. The Illini have earned an NCAA berth in 14 of the last 18 years. Illinois' NCAA experience over the last two decades was highlighted by a rrip to the Final Four in 1989. That year, Illinois defeated McNeese State (77-71), Ball State (72-60), Louisville (83-69) and Syracuse (89-86) to advance to the Final Four.

In the 1990s, Illinois has earned a berth in the NCAA Tournament six times, with the latest appearance in 1998. Last year, Illinois advanced to the second round of the West Regional in Sacramento, Calif.


## ILLINOIS' NCAA Notebook

- Lon Kruger is in elite company as one of 14 head coaches to lead three different teams to the NCAA Tournament. He took Kansas State to the Big Dance in 1987-88-89-90, Florida in 1994 and ' 95 , and Illinois in 1997 and ' 98.
- Lon Kruger is in his 17 th season as a head coach. He has led a team to postseason play in 10 of his last 12 years as a head coach, including eight trips to the NCAA Tournament.
- In 1952, Illini James Bredar and John Kerr were selected to the All-Final Four team.
- In 1984 Illini Bruce Douglas was named to the All-Mideast Regional team.
- In 1985, Illini Doug Altenberger was named to the All-East Regional team.
- In 1989, 1 llini Nick Anderson, Kenny Battle and Kendall Gill were named to the All-Midwest Regional team. Anderson was selected the outstanding player in the region after leading Illinois to the Final Four.


## ILLINOIS AMONG TOP NCAA TOURNAMENT TEAMS

The University of Illinois has made 19 NCAA Tournament appearances. Since 1981, the Illini's 14 trips to the Big Dance rank seventh nationally ahead of a number of programs including Arizona, UCLA, Michigan, DePaul, Maryland, and Wake Forest among others.

18 North Carolina
17 Indiana
16 Georgetown
15 Arkansas, Kansas, Kentucky,
14 LLLINOIS, Duke, Louisville, Purdue, Syracuse 13 Virginia, Iowa, Temple, UCLA, Arizona


12 Alabama, Missouri, Oklahoma, Michigan, St. John's
11 LSU, Maryland, Xavier, Villanova

## Fighting Illini Basketball

## Exposore

## "The national and regional exposure Illinois basketball receives through the television, radio and print media is as good as any school in the country." - Head Coach Lon Kruger



Head coach Lon Kruger and 1998 seniors Jerry Hester, Brian Jobnson and Kevin Turner conduct postgame interviews in the Assembly Hall media room.


Illinois, with its history of an excellent basketball tradition, has always been a popular choice for the television networks. Dating back to the 1987-88 season, Illinois basketball games have been on ESPN, espn2, ABC or CBS a total of 89 times.

ESPN-Regional televises all of the Illinois Big Ten games, which are not on CBS or ESPN, and selected non-conference games to a regional viewing audience.

In 1998, Illinois was on television a total of 28 times, including five games on CBS and four on ESPN.

This year, Illinois basketball will be on the tube 22 times during the regular season.

Illinois receives extensive coverage from the local, regional and national media. Chicago, the largest media market in the midwest is located only two hours away from Champaign. As a result, the Fighting Illini receive excellent coverage in the Chicagoland newspapers, radio station and television station. The Illini also teceive excellent coverage in the St. Louis area, where there is a large Illinois fan base.


CBS commentator Clark Kellogg interviews Coach Kruger after the Illini defeated Clemson at the Unted Center.

## Whe Goaching Siaf

"It was a great experience coaching with Lon (at the World Championships). He has a tremendous knowledge of the game and our chemistry was extremely good. Coming from the pro game l had a lot to learn about zone offense and defense, and Lon showed me the way. I've always respected him, but now I'll always be a fan and follow his teams." - Rudy Tomjanovich, Houston Rockets Head Coach

If you are looking for the finest coaching staff in America, look no farther than the group of individuals Lon Kruger has assembled at the University of Illinois. Along with Head Coach Lon Kruger, assistant coaches Robert McCullum, Rob Judson, and Mike Shepherd have guided the Fighting Illini into the national sporlight with a Big Ten Championship and consecutive NCAA appearances.

This group is also a shining example of the family armosphere which is so much a part of Kruger's coaching philosophy. Shepherd's relationship with Kruger dates back to his days as a student at Kansas State when he served as a manager for Kruger's nationally ranked Wildcars. McCuilum joined Kruger's Kansas State staff as an assistant coach in 1990 and has been with him ever since, spending six years at Florida and two at Illinois. The newest member of the team, formet Illini Rob Judson, brought another facet to the coaching staff with his first-hand experience of the Illinois baskerball tradition.
This staff is committed to excellence on and off the

each of their first two seasons.
Lon Kruger and his coaching staff have won everywhere they have been. Kruger and his assistant coaches have won 20 games at a total of eight different schools. Kruger posted 20 -wins seasons at Pan American, Kansas State, Florida, and Illinois. McCullum was on a staff that guided Samford and Southern Illinois to 20 -wins, and recorded 20 -win seasons with Kruger at Florida and Illinois. Judson helped guide
baskerball court and the results are evident: Big Ten Championships, NCAA Tournament appearances and most important graduating athletes.

In two years at Illinois, this group of coaches has done what none other before has accomplished: Win 20 games in
 Northern Illinois and Bradley to the 20win plateau before returning to his alma

## Fighting Illini Basketball -

## The Goashiog Sicif

mater, and Mike Shepherd has been an integral part of the consecutive 20 -win campaigns at Florida and Illinois.
Since arriving on the Illinois campus in 1996, Lon Kruger and his staff have made it a priority to make players. students and fans take ownership in the basketball program. From Day 1, Kruger has created a family armosphere that extends from his family, to the basketball family to the student-body family at the University of Illinois.
Last year the Krugers hosted a group of cheerleaders, Illinettes and Orange Krush members in cheir home as a thank you for their support of Illini baskerball. It was a great time of fellowship off the court and came at a great time in the season, just days before Illinois downed Michigan at the Assembly Hall.

A strong supporter of the Orange Krush and Illini Pride, Coach Kruger ventured onto campus this fall for Quad Day and visited with students at the Illini Pride/ Orange Krush table.

The Illinois coaching staff is much like an extended family for the Fighting Illini players. Jerry Hester's entire family enjoyed celebrating Senior Day with the Illinois coaches.
"We look at the coaches as parents away from home. They show us proper guidance while we are here in school.


In families you are raised to look our for your brothers and sisters, and it is the same way here at Illinois. We are all very close, we all look out for each other. No one can break up what we have, just like a family." Junior Victor Chukwudebe


## [101301 Itrave]

## Travel Leg for the Last 10 Years

ALABAMA (Birmingham) ALASKA (Anchorage) ARIZONA (Tucson)
CALIFORNIA (Berkeley, Los Angeles, Sacramento)
CONNECTICUT (Storrs) FLORIDA (Gainesville)
HAWAII (Hawaii, Oahu) ILLINOIS (Champaign, Chicago) INDIANA (Bloomington, West Lafayette, Indianapolis) IOWA (lowa City) KANSAS (Manhattan) LOUISIANA (Baton Rouge) MICHIGAN (Ann Arbor, East Lansing)
MINNESOTA (Minneapolis) MISSISSIPPI (Oxford) NEW YORK (Albany) NORTH CAROLINA (Charlotte, Durham) OHIO (Columbus) PENNSYLVANIA (Philadelphia, University Park) TENNESSEE (Memphis) TEXAS (Austin) UTAH (Salt Lake City) WASHINGTON (Seattle) WISCONSIN (Madison, Milwaukee) PUERTO RICO (San Juan)

Two years ago, it was Hawaii, last year a trip to Puerto Rico and this year the Fighting Illini hit the Big Apple for the Coaches vs. Cancer Classic. In May the IIlinois squad will cross the Pacific Ocean in roure to Australia on a 15 -day trip which will include seven


Koala Bears and the famed Sydney Opera House are two popular sites in Australia.

games, practice time, as well as sightseeing.
As one of the nation's top basketball programs, opportunities for diversified travel are always available to the Illini. This year Illinois will travel to Kansas City, St. Louis, Greenville, S.C., New York, and Texas before hitting the Big Ten Schedule. The Illini get two srops in Chicago where they have a huge fan and alumni base. First, in December Illinois will play Bradley at the United Center, then the Illini will return in March for the Big Ten Tournament.

Next season Illinois will head to the nation's capital to participate in the Franklin National Bank Children's Charities Classic, hosted by George Washington University. The following year, Illinois will return to the beaches of Hawaii for the Maui Classic.

During the course of the year, Illinois utilizes a charter service, which provides the quickest method of travel and as a result, Illini players miss a minimum amount of class time.


## Figfting Illini Basketball

 simpus lifeThe college experience for a student-athlete is meant to encompass everything from the education experience inside the classroom, to the experiences associated with athletics, to the extracurricular activities. It important to finish college as a well-rounded individual with a variety of experiences and at the University of Illinois the list of opportunities both in and out of the educational realm is endless.

## Housing

Illinois offers first-rate residence halls with good food, as well as the nation's largest fraternity and sorrority system, and independent housing options. The Fighting Illini freshmen live in a dorm on campus, while the upperclassmen share apartments off campus. For students without cars, the campus bus transportation system has stops at the off campus housing locations.

## SPORTS \& RECREATION

The Division of Intercollegiate Athletics fields 18 sports teams and studentathletes are very active in supporting all of the teams throughout the year. There is always an opportunity for a spotting event on campus, either on weekdays or on weekends. Whether it is volleyball, football, soccer games in the fall, or going to watch the Fighting Illini women's basketball team or tennis team play, the men's basketball players have plenty of opportunity to enjoy watching their fellow student-athletes in action. Last year the Fighting Illini seniors were invited by the baseball players to throw out the first pitch at a ball game in
recognition of winning the Big Ten Championship. It must have been a good omen because the baseball team followed it up with a Big Ten Championship of their own.

The Intramural-Physical Education Building is one of the largest complexes on any campus, with four gymnasiums, 23 handball/racquetball courts, weight and exercise equipment, indoor and outdoor pools, tennis courts and more. The UI has one of the most comprehensive intramural sports programs in the nation. If the great outdoors is more to your liking, the university's 1,500-acre Allerton Park includes sculpture gardens, formal gardens and natural woodlands.

## CULTURE AND ENTERTANMENT

In addition to hosing the men's and women's basketball teams in action, the Assembly Hall has hosted concerts, circuses, ice shows, and Broadway musicals. Beautifully restored Foellinger Auditorium on the Quad also is home to concerts, films and speakers. The Krannert Center for the Performing Arts holds four theaters for plays, dance, and concerts by famed individuals and groups, such as the Chicago Symphony.

## OFF CAMPUS

If your interests include activities such as movies, bowling, or golf, the ChampaignUrbana area can accommodate you. There are several movie theaters, including a 16 -screen theater about five minutes from campus. The U of I Orange and Blue Golf Course is open seven days a week and is also just minutes away from campus.
Additionally the Champaign-Urbana community offers a large number and variety of restaurant choices. With a population of 110,000 the area houses plenty of shopping opportunities and other big-city amenities while still retaining a Midwestern college-town atmosphere.

## AFRICAN AMERICAN CULTURAL PROGRAM

Founded in 1969, the African American Cultural Program provides a support system for students by advising, counseling, and offering programs that have an appeal to the students as well as the entire community. Some of the program efforts include recognition of Martin Luther King Holiday, Black History Month, Mom's Day programming and the Black Congratulatory program. The African American Cultural Center is located on the University of $11 l i n o i s ~ c a m p u s ~ a n d ~$ hosts activities on a regular basis. Student workshops revolving around the cultural arts are in place throughout the school year and some are offered for course credit.

# [0]Inin Clews 8 Nofes 

## All-Time Victories

Illinois has compiled a tecord of 1343744 in 93 seasons and the Illini rank 19th on the Division I all-time victory list.

## Another 20 Win Season

Illinois has reached the 20 win mark the last two seasons and 18 times in school history. Following is a list of Illinois' 20 win seasons.

| 1908 | $20-6$ | 1985 | $26-9$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1949 | $21-4$ | 1986 | $22-10$ |
| 1951 | $22-5$ | 1987 | $23-8$ |
| 1952 | $22-4$ | 1988 | $23-10$ |
| 1963 | $20-6$ | 1989 | $31-5$ |
| 1980 | $22-13$ | 1990 | $21-8$ |
| 1981 | $21-8$ | 1991 | $21-10$ |
| 1983 | $21-11$ | 1997 | $22-10$ |
| 1984 | $26-5$ | 1998 | $23-10$ |

## Kruger's Unique Summer Gamp

One of the several summer camps offered by the men's basketball program at Illinois aims at a lot more than just improving baskerball skills. The annual Parent-Child Camp gives families a chance to spend a Friday-Saturday together developing their baskerball skills and spending quality time together. The success of the camp, which Kruger started when he was head coach at Florida, is evident with overwhelming demand for the limited spaces available. This year over 100 children participated with a parent. While the camp is primatily made up of fathers and sons, a growing number of daughters have become involved and this year one morher brought her children.


## Top Competifion

Last year, Illinois played a challenging non-conference schedule and recorded an 8 - 5 mark those games. Playing \#9 UCLA, \#19 Louisville, St. John's, Texas and \#17 Clemson in preparation for the rigorous Big Ten schedule paid off as Illinois went 13 -3 in league play.
This year the illini will once again face a difficult non-conference schedule.
Illinois opens the season in the Coaches vs. Cancer Classic at Madison Square Garden. The other teams in the tourney are Wake Forest, Georgetown, and Temple. In November Illinois will play George Washington, Saint Louis, Tennessee-Martin, Texas-Pan American, and Valparaiso. In December, the Illini will face Bradley (Chicago), Eastern Illinois, Kansas (Kansas City), Missouri (St. Louis) and Clemson (Greenville, SC).
The Illini's nonconference opponents produced a record of 228-170 (.573) last year and six teams participated in the NCAA Tournament.

Nine of the teams produced winning records last year and five had 20 -win seasons.

## The Lon Kruger Show

The Lon Kruger Show, a weekly onehour radio call in show, rotates around to different campus sorrority and fraternity houses. The show has also been hosted by dorms, a Boy Scout troop and even Planet Hollywood in St. Louis. Kruger's show was hosted by the popular restaurant the night before rhe
 Illinois-Missouri game at the Kiel Center.


## Fighting Illini Basketball

 [017nin Clews \& NofesThe House that Michael Built

Every year since 1994 Illinois has hosted one of its home games at the United Center in Chicago. The Illini have hosted Duke, California, UCLA and Clemson in previous years, and will play Bradley there in December of 1998 and Kansas in December of 1999. The United Center is also the host site of the 1999 Big Ten
Tournament. The arena hosted the 1998 tourney and 1998
Midwest
Regional First and Second Round games in the NCAA Tournament.


## Coaches vs. Cancer

The Lon Kruger Coaches vs. Cancer Three-Point Attack ranked ninth nationally with $\$ 61,466$, a 249 percent increase from 1997. The dollar amount is attributed to a combination of individual pledges, flat donations, corporate sponsorships, money raised through the sale of the signature Lon Kruger neck tie, and money raised through a Coaches vs. Cancer promotion at Applebee's restaurants.

The Lon Kruger neck tie, just introduced last February, was an immediate hit. The American Cancer Society has sold over 300 ties.

## Least Experienced

Illinois will field one of the, if not the youngest and least experienced team in the Big Ten this year. The Illini only return four letterwinners and no starters. Michigan lost four players with starting experience, but no other team in the league lost all five starters.
The Illini will field a lineup that consists of one senior, two juniors, five sophomores and four freshmen.

## Illinois is Top 20 in Atiendence

Big Ten Continues to Dominate Atterdance
Illinois traditionally ranks among the nation's elite in attendance average and in 1998 the Illini's average home attendance $(13,398)$ ranked 19 th nationally. Illinois' overall attendance total (includes home, away and neutral games) of 454,128 ranked 13th in the
nation. The Big Ten Conference has produced the nation's highest home attendance average every year dating back to 1977 , and last year eight Big Ten teams ranked in the nation's top 25 in average home attendance.


## Kruger Coaches USA World Championship Team

Illini Head Coach Lon Kruger added to his international coaching experience last summer when he served as an assistant on the USA World Championship team that brought home the Bronze Medal. The team represented the United States at the 1998 FIBA World Championship in Athens, Greece. Kruger's international coaching experience also includes head coach of the 1995 USA World University Games Team, head coach of the 1991 USA Junior World Championship Team, head coach 1987 Big Eighr select tearn which played in Bejing, China, and assistant coach of the 1983 U.S. Pan American Games team.
He joined Los Angeles Lakers head coach Del Harris as an assistant on the team that was coached by Houston Rockets Head Coach Rudy Tomjanovich.

## Watch out Major League Baseball

The Fighting Illini seniors threw out the first pitch at the Illinois baseball game against lowa on April 24th. Six of the seven seniors were able to participate and they, somewhat in sync, each tossed a pitch to a catcher to get the game underway. Kevin Turner threw from the pitchers mound, while the remaining Illini spread out across the infield to toss their pitch.

"Last year the Orange Krush had a tremendous affect on the crowd atmosphere in the Assembly Hall," Illini Head Coach Lon Kruger said. "It really makes a difference to the home court advantage when the team comes out of the cunnel and sees the Orange Krush in full force. This year we are going to have even more Orange Krush seating on the floor, and the Team Krush program is an excellent way for students to take an active role in contributing to the success of the basketball team while also benefiting the University of Illinois and local charities."

Team Krush will be a fund-raising organization and will take the place of the point system which was used in


Krusb members got into the action at the Michigan State game, dancing with the Illinettes to Disco Inferno during a time-out. They were a crowd favorite.
past seasons to earn Orange Krush tickets to games. Members are asked to solicit cash pledges for every three-point basket scored by the men's basketball team in 1998-99. In return, team members will reap the benefits associated with their level of money raised. All the money raised through this program will be collected by the

Various Orange Krush members camped out for five days on campus to help sell out the Nortbuestern game on Feb. 18.


Krush members wear their best orange and Blue to show their support for the Fighting Illini.


The Krush arrive early to games to get the best seats on the floor.

## THEUNIVERSITYOFILLINOIS



Since its founding in 1867, the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign has eamed a reputation of international stature. Its distinguished faculty, outstanding resources, breadth of academic programs and research disciplines, and ralented and diverse student body constiture an educational community ideally suited for teaching and research. Locared in east central Illinois in the twin cities of Urbana and Champaign (population 110.000 ), the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign is the state's flagship public university.

## Students

The University has a fundamental commitment to undergraduate education. More than 26,000 undergraduate students are enrolled in nine undergraduate divisions, which together offer some 4,000 courses in more than 150 fields of study.

The divisions are: the College of Agricultural, Consumer and Environmenral Sciences: College of Applied Life Studies; College of Communications; College of Commerce and Business Administration; College of Education; College of Engineering; College of Fine and Applied Arts; College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and the Institute of Aviation.

Undergraduate admission is highly selective. In a recent freshman class, the average student was in the top 10 percent of his or her high school graduating class and scored in the top 10 percent of those taking the national college entrance examination.
Approximately 9,000 graduate and professional students are enrolled in more than 100 disciplines. Many of these programs rank in the top 10 in the country, making Illinois among the nation's top 20 universities thar grant doctoral degrees, according to the National Research Council.

## World-class Faculty

Many faculty have been recognized for exceptional scholarship with memberships in the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the National Academy of Sciences, and the National Academy of Engineering; with the

National Medal of Science; as National Science Foundation Young Investigators; and by such organizations as the National Endowment for the Humanities, Guggenheim Memorial Foundarion, National Academy of Education, and the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation. At Illinois, research has a home in libraries, laboratories and classrooms, where it provides a real-life context for teaching and learning.

## Computing

A leader in supercompuring applications, the University is home of NCSA (National Center for Supercomputing Applications) where Mosaic web browsing software was first developed. Since first released in 1993, Mosaic has spawned exponential growth in the use of the World Wide Web. NCSA staff have also been instrumental in promoting World Wide Web access at the White House and in the city of Chicago. There are 23,000 nerwork connections on campus for srudents, faculty and staff.

## Research

Students and scholars find the University an ideal place to conduct cross-disciplinary research. The most visible example of the University's commitment to such study is the Beckman Institute for Advanced Science and Technology, where research groups from nearly two dozen disciplines work within and across the following three main research themes: biological intelligence, humancomputer intelligent interaction and molecular and electronic nanostructures. The special atmosphere at the Beckman Institute made possible the collaboration between two researchers that led to the invention of a technique to extend by a factor of 50 the life of silicon chips, a development that has caught the interest of the world's major chip manufacturers.

## University Library

Academic resources on the campus are among the world's finest. The University Library is the third largest academic collection in the nation, housing more than 15.9 million items in the main library and in the more than 40 departmental libraries and units. Only Harvard and Yale have larger collections. The

## Did you know . . .

* ILLINOIS OWNS THE LARGEST PUBLIC UNIVERSITY LIBRARY: The University of ILLINOIS library has the largest public university collection in the world.
* ILLINOIS ENGINEERS ENJOY NATION'S LARGEST LIBRARY: Grainger Engineering Library and Information Center is the largest library in the country and one of the world's most technologically advanced information management and retrieval centers.
* ILLINOIS GRADUATES FIND JOBS: More than $90 \%$ of seniors seeking employment obtain positions within eight months of graduation from the University of ILLINOIS.
* ILLINOIS GRADUATES MOVE ON TO MEDICAL AND LAW SCHOOL: Each year, more than 200 University of ILLINOIS graduates are accepted to medical school and more than 400 are accepted to law school.
* ILLINOIS GIVEN FIVE-STAR RANKING: The 1996 Fiske Guide to Colleges calls ILLINOIS, "a giant among academic institutions, ranking among the world's great universities," and awards it a five-star ranking in academics.
* MONEY MAGAZINE LISTS ILLINOIS AS A GREAT BUY: Money magazine's 1996 guide to colleges ranks ILLINOIS 23 rd in a list of the top 100 schools providing the best education for the money.
* \# I ACCOUNTING SCHOOL IN THE NATION: The University of ILLINOIS undergraduate accounting program is ranked No. I in the nation in a 1995 Public Accounting Report survey of college accounting professors and department heads.
* \# I ADVERTISING SCHOOL IN THE NATION: University of ILLINOIS undergraduate advertising program was selected No. I in the nation in a recent poll of advertising educators, who ranked the nation's 84 advertising programs.
* U.S. NEWS \& WORLD REPORT TABS ILLINOIS TOPS: In the 1996 U.S. News \& World Report rankings of college education, the University of ILLINOIS accounting department undergraduate program was selected as the No. I program in the country with the graduate accounting program rated third best in the nation.
* U.S. NEWS \& WORLD REPORT TABS ILLINI BUSINESS SCHOOL AMONG NATION'S TOP S: According to rankings in the U.S. News \& World report, the University of ILLINOIS College of Commerce and Business Administration is ranked No. 5 in undergraduate business eduction.
* DOW JONES NEWSPAPER FUND LAUDS ILLINOIS JOURNALISM: The Dow Jones Newspaper Fund lists the University of ILLINOIS among an elite group of seven universities, known as the "journalism ivys."
* ILLINOIS AMONG NATION'S TOP THREE PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES: The University of ILLINOIS is consistently ranked alongside Ohio State and Wisconsin as one of the nation's top three overall education programs.


## The Ulniversity of Illinois

## The Dniversify of Inlimois

library's computerized cataloging system was the first in the world to serve as the primary access to a large academic library. Users have worldwide access to the collections through the Interner, with more than a million patrons logging on each week.

## The Arts

A major center for the arts, the campus attracts dozens of nationally and internationally renowned artists each year to its widely acclainued Krannert Center for the Performing Arts. Designed by alumnus Max Abramovitz, an architect of New York Ciry's Lincoln Center, the facility has four indoor theaters and an outdoor amphitheater. Together, they host more than 300 performances each year. The University also supports three major museums: the Krannert Art Museum and Kinkead Pavilion, the World Heritage Museum and the Museum of Natural History.
Other major facilities include the multipurpose Assembly Hall ( 16.000 seats), which hosts concerts, convocations, theater and sporting events; Memorial Stadium, site of Big Ten Conference football games; and the Intramural-Physical Education Building.

## Partnership Illinois

Also integral to the University's mission is a commitment to partnerships with many sectors of Illinois business and industry. Each year more than 60,000 Illinois residents


Foellinger Auditorium is located on the south end of the Quad, "t bub of activity for University of Illinois students.
participate in scores of conferences, institutes, credit and non-credit courses and workshops presented on campus and statewide.

University-sponsored programs in both urban and rural areas of the state bring University faculty to the citizens of Ilinois to share their expertise in food industries, health, $\mathrm{K}-12$ education, technology transfer and economic development, to name a few. Cooperative


[^1]Extension Service offices throughout llinois serve nearly one million people annually.

The Institute for Competitive Manufacturing has succeeded in solving business and manufacturing problems in hundreds of Illinois firms by matching student project teams with businesses in need.

## Our Graduates Succeed

Freshman retention and overall graduation rates are well above the national averages. Typically, approximately 90 percent of freshmen return for their sophomore year. The graduation rate for students who enter the university on a full-time basis is approximately 80 percent. The national average for four-year schools is approximarely 50 percent Each year, more than 400 graduates are accepted to law school. Medical school admissions are also impressive with more than 200 students admitted each year

The University of Illinois at UrbanaChampaign can be found on the World Wide Web at http://wณw.иiuc.edu

## The University of IIlinois

## Board of trostees

The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois exercises final authority over the policies and governance of all three canıpuses of the University (Chicago, Springfield, UrbamaChampaign), within limits fixed by the Illinois Constitution and state law.

Legislation approved by the General Assembly, signed by the governor and tested in court has changed trustee selection. Since last January, the governor has begun to appoint new trustees, as terms expire. Until law changed, trustees had been elected by the people of Illinois in November general elections.

As before, there are nine trustees. Each serves for six years. Their terms are staggered, with three expiring every two years. All trustees serve without pay. The governor is also an ex officio member of the board, with a vote.

In addition, three students, one each from the campuses of Chicago, Springfield and Urbana-Champaign, serve singleyear terms on the board.

Trustees elect their own chair annually, in January, from among the nine members. The 1998 chair is Susan L. Gravenhorst.


Iuditt Ann Calder Glencoe


Susan E. Gratenthorst Lake Bluff


Marttia 'R OMalley 'Bellevilfe


Michaet T. Clark Student Trustec Chicago


Wifliam $\mathcal{D}$. Englebrechit Henry


Thomas R. Lamont springfield


Roger L. Plummer Chieaqo


Sam $\mathbb{N}$. Gallo Student Trustec Springfield


Jeffrey Gindorf Crystal Lake


תda Lopez Chicago


Iudith R. Recie Clicayo


Robert Doyle Student Trustee Clifbana

## The Ulniversity of Illinois

## James J. Stukel



James J. Stukel is in his third year as president of the University of Illinois. Since becoming the University's 15 th chief executive officer, Stukel has taken his fourpoint plan to thousands of Illinois citizens, including alumni and friends of the University, through community visits and special events in Illinois and several states.

The first point of the Stukel plan is to strengthen the connections between the University and the people of Illinois, in a redefinition of the UI's traditional landgrant obligations. The second is to upgrade students' educational experience through smaller classes and best use of the educational technology. Third is to cut costs where possible, stress productivity and create a positive, business-like administration that reassures taxpayers, tuition-payers and private donors that their money is being used efficiently. And fourth is to maintain the highest quality in a niche filled by relatively few U.S. Universities - basic and applied research.

For four years before becoming president, Stukel served as chancellor and chief executive officer of the University of Illinois at Chicago, leading the UIC into the first rank of research universities.

Stukel has been part of the University of Illinois family since enrolling in graduate school in 1962. He spent 23 years on the Urbana-Champaign campus as an administrator, engineering professor and reseatcher. He then moved to UIC, spending one year as vice chancellor for research and five years as executive vice chancellor and vice chancellor for academic affairs before assuming the chancellor position in Chicago.
Born March 30, 1937, Srukel earned his B.S. in mechanical engineering from Purdue University in 1959 and spent two years as a research engineer for the Virginia Pulp and Paper Co. In 1962, Stukel enrolled in graduate school at Illinois, earning his M.S. in mechanical engineering in 1963 and his Ph.D. in mechanical engineering in 1968.

He became assistant professor of environmental engineering and mechanical engineering ar Illinois in 1968, associate professor in 1971 and full professor in 1975.
Stukel is a member of the Kellogg Commission on the Future of State and Land-Grant Institutions, as well as a member of the board and co-chair of the Council of Governmental Affairs at the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges. He also is on the executive committee of the Illinois Coalition and is a governing board member of the Illinois Council on Economic Education. In May 1997, he received an honorary doctor of engineering degree from Purdue.

Stukel and his wife, the former M. Joan Helpling, have four children and three grandchildren.

## CHANCELLOR

When Michael Aiken joined the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign in I993, he brought with him more than 30 years of scholarly and administrative experience. Aiken is an internationally recognized sociologist who has specialized in the analysis of organizations and issues of community power and social change.


As the sixth chancellor of the campus, Aiken has emphasized undergraduate education as well as research and public service. Programs designed to ensure the success of new students include the Freshman Convocation ceremony, which welcomes new students to campus and shares with them the rich traditions of the universiry, and the Discovery program, which gives new students at Urbana-Champaign the opportunity to study with a senior faculty member in a classroom setting of 20 or fewer students.

Under Aiken's leadership, the Urbana-Champaign campus has launched Partnership Illinois, an effort to catalog, coordinate and promote outreach efforts of the Urbana campus. PI enhances the campus's ability to bring faculty expertise to bear on the educational, technological, economic, social and cultural challenges facing Illinois and the broader society.

These and other new programs were ourlined in "A Framework for the Future," the strategic planning document completed in May 1995.

Before coming to Illinois, Aiken served as provost of the University of Pennsylvania, where he also had been a faculty member in the deparment of sociology, chairman of sociology and dean of the School of Arts and Sciences.

Aiken's career has included academic posts at the University of Wisconsin-Madison, Columbia University, Washington University in St. Louis and two Belgian universities, the Katholieke Universiteit te Leuven and the Universit'e Carholique de Louvain.

Aiken graduated from the University of Mississippi in 1954 and earned his master's degree in 1955 . He received a doctorate in sociology in 1964 from the University of Michigan.

Aiken is married to Catherine Comet, an internationally acclaimed orechestral conductor. They have one daughter, Caroline.

# Division of lanercolleglane Axhlefics 



The 57.2 million Bialfeldt Atbletic Administration Building opened in June 1996 as a home for nearly 100 members of the DIA staff:

The forerunner of the Division of Intercollegiate Athletics (DIA), the University of Illinois Athleric Association, was chartered in 1892 as a not-forprofit corporation of the State of Illinois. It was charged with overseeing and conducting the University's intercollegiate athletic programs and associated support services, and operated as a separate entity.
After the state legislature voted in June 1989 to bring UI athletics within the University proper, the DIA assumed the functions and responsibilities of the Athletic Association. The Division of Intercollegiate Athletics began operations officially July 1, 1989, and now, more than a century after University of Illinois athletics began, the mission is still to achieve excellence both in the classroom and in sport competition.

The director of athletics is the division's chief executive officer, and reports directly to the chancellor of the UrbanaChampaign campus. The chancellor has final authotity regarding the athletic program in all areas excepe for budget and major appointments. Those decisions rest with the University of Illinois Board of Trustees.

The Athletic Board serves the DLA in an advisory
capacity. It is composed
of 18 members, 15 of whom are voting members (eight faculty, four alımni, two students and one trustee); the three nonvoting (ex-officio) members are from the University administration.
The faculty and student members are nominated by the Urbana-Champaign Senate and selected by the chancellor.
The Division of Intercollegiate Athletics does not receive state tax dollars and over the years has been able to fully fund the NCAA maximum allowable number of athletic scholarships for student-athletes

## Athletic Board

David Chicoine, faculty representative Mildred Griggs, faculty representative Kristin Acuff, student representative Doug Altenberger, alumnus John Braden, faculty Barrington Coleman, faculty Adam Collopy, student representative Ronald Guenther, ex officio J. Fred Giertz, faculty Howard Humphrey, alumnus Thomas Lamont, Board of Trustees representative Kara L. Loffelmacher, student representative Bryan Lutes, student Tom McGreal, faculty Carol Keiser, alumnus Judith Rowan, ex officio Mary Slaughter, faculty Joel Weisman, faculty
Matthew B. Wheeler, faculty Joyce C. Wright, faculty
in each of its sports programs, as well as to hire excellent coaches and maintain and upgrade its facilities, staying on pat with the best major collegiate programs across the nation.
This has been accomplished through revenues derived from four major sources: gate receipts from football and men's basketball; television and radio rights fees for those two sports; corporate sponsorships and donations to the Fighting Illini Scholarship Fund. The FISF contributions provide the maximum allowable number of scholarships in the 19 men's and women's sports at an average annual cost of approximately $\$ 10,000$ for in-state student-athleres and about $\$ 15,000$ for those from outside Illinois.

## Facilities

The Division of Intercollegiate Athletics utilizes 12 facilities for competition and the administration of its 19 varsity sports. They are: Memorial Stadium, Assembly Hall, Huff Hall, Illinois Field, the Ourdoor Track and Field and Soccer Stadium, the Armory, Atkins Tennis Center, the Intramural and Physical Education Building, Kenney Gym, the University of Illinois Golf Courses, the Bielfeldt Athletic Administration Building, the Ubben Basketball Practice Facility and the Irwin Academic Center. Also on track is a new football practice facility fearuring an indoor all-weather

## The Ulniversity of Illinois

field connected to the Illinois locker room.

In June 1996, nearly 100 members of the Division of Intercollegiate Athletic staff moved into the 40,000 -square foot, $\$ 7.2$ million Bielfeldt Athletic Administration Building, located on the east-west axis between the Atkins Tennis Center and the Assembly Hall. The facility houses the offices of not only the administration and most of the coaching staffs, but also those of the Fighting Illini Scholarship Fund, the Varsity "I" Association, the accounting and personnel offices, the marketing and promotions offices, and the athletic public relations offices.

A "Park of Tradition," which will celebrate and commemorate the history of Fighting Illini athletics, is also planned.

The Ubben Basketball Practice Facility will open this fall. The facility will house practice courts, lockerrooms, training facilities and offices for both the men's and women's basketball programs.

In 1992 , the DIA completed an $\$ 18$ million renovation project on Memorial Stadium, which began after the conclusion of the 1991 home football season.


The Irvin Academic Center features academic services offices, study areas, ant epansive computer room and meeting rooms for more than 600 UI student-athlete.

Football is not the only athletic program receiving benefirs from new and improved facilities. Another of the most recent additions to the University of Illinois athletic physical plant is the Atkins Tennis Center, which opened in November 1991.

The Big Ten champion baseball and track teams compete at Illinois Field and the UI Outdoor Track Stadium. Illinois Field is a first-rate 1,500 -seat baseball facility, and is targeted for a future expansion to accommodate 5,000 fans.

The nationally acclaimed track teams are
primed for another year of competition in their $\$ 2.2$ million stadium.

The Big Ten champion men's basketball team plays its games at the 16,000 -seat Assembly Hall, just south of Memorial Stadium and the women play at Huff Hall.

Huff Hall, the home of Illinois men's basketball from 1925-63 when it was known as Huff Gym, is in the midst of a step-by-step renewal process designed to upgrade it as a practice and/or competition site for volleyball, women's basketball, wrestling and gymnastics events.


Huff Hall is the bome of the University of Illinois volleybulh, uressling and gymnastics trams.


In six years as Director of Athletics at the University of llinois, Ron Guenther has returned his alma mater to the narional elite in competing for championships in 19 intercollegiate sports with outstanding coaches, staff and facilities. The MVP of the 1966 Illinois foorball squad, Guenther continues to move the Illini athletic program on a breakneck pace toward a position of competing at a championship level in all programs.

In the last rwo years, Guenther, 52, has overseen a series of dramatic changes that have local, regional and national media, alumni and fans marveling at Guenther's abilities to add sport programs in women's soccer and softball, recruit top-level coaches, plan for and build championship facilities with more than $\$ 50$ million in capital donations and create a model program producing outstanding student-athletes. In the last chree years, Guenther has established Illinois as a rising power among NCAA institutions by:

* Announcing plans for a state-of-the-art foorball practice facility, to be completed during the next two years.
* Overseeing the groundbreaking and construction of the Richard T. Ubben Baskerball Practice Facility for the Illini men's and women's cage programs.
* Adding women's soccer and softball in 1997 and 1998.
* Signing an exclusive \$ 7.5 million agreement with Nike as one of only 13 Nike institutions in the United Srates.
* Overseeing the construction and opening of the Irwin Academic Center, providing 600 student-athletes with a state-of-the-art, convenient academic centet to reach their full potential as students.

Under Guenther's leadership, Illinois has steadily improved its performance on the field and in the classroom. In the last two years, Illinois has won historic back-to-back Big Ten titles in men's tennis, captured the 1998 Big Ten men's basketball and baseball championships and won the 1997 Big Ten women's basketball title, earning consecutive NCAA "Sweet 16 " appearances. Off the field, Illinois student-athletes have continued to benefit from outstanding academic services programs, matching the overall campus grade point average and producing Academic All-Big Ten award winners in all sports.
Guenther has also spearheaded a revolution for funding for championship-level programs and facilities as the Division of Intercollegiate Athletics has opened necessary additional revenue streams totaling more than $\$ 3$ million through working partnerships with corporate sponsors and management of the Illini Sports Radio Network.

Now in his fourth decade with the University of Illinois, Guenther was the Most Valuable Player on the 1966 Illinois football squad under Head Coach Pete Elliott. Guenther was a second-team All-Big Ten selection at offensive guard, also earning first-team Academic All-Big Ten honors and recognition as the University's outstanding senior in physical education.
Guenther earned his bachelor of science degree in physical educarion from Illinois in 1967 and an M.S. in administration in 1968 before embarking on a successful career in coaching, athletic administration and business.
Guenther was named the I7th Director of Athletics in 1992 after serving for two years with the University of Illinois Foundation as Director of Major Gifts and for three years as a parrner with The Barofsky Association, a Chicago-area investments and marketing firm.
From June of 1988 ro March of 1989.
Guenther served as Interim Director of Athletics for External Operations, administering the development program, public relations, promotions, tickets, merchandise and summer camps.
Guenther spent the previous three years within the Division of Intercollegiare

Athletics as associate athletic ditector for development, coordinating the "Campaign for Excetlence in Athletics." That campaign began the first major facelift of athletic facilities in nearly 60 years on campus and provided the impetus for the eventual construction of Illinois Field for baseball, the Ul Outdoor Track and Field Stadium, the Atkins Tennis Center and the Irwin Football Complex, housing coaches offices, locker rooms, sports medicine, strength and conditioning facilities and meeting rooms for Illinois football.

One of the nation's top athletic fund raisers, Guenther has been instrumenral in soliciting gift commitments totaling more than $\$ 50$ million toward capital improvements at Illinois during the last 15 years.

Firmly committed to delivering the Illinois message across the srate and Midwest, Guenther served from 1983 to 1985 as assistant athletic director for Chicago operations, renewing a commitment that continues today to reach out to the thousands of Chicago-area alumni, donors and fans. During his tenure in Chicago, Guenther created the annual statewide caravan for promotion and public relations and saw a tripling in the number of donors to Illinois arhletics.

Guenther spent eight years at North Central College in Naperville, Ill., including a stint from 1975-79 as director of admissions and also as an associate head foorball coach. From 1979-83, he served as the vice president of development and public affairs at North Central, helping to design and implement a \$ 15 million Capital Campaign. As associate head football coach, Guenther helped the Cardinals amass a 23-12-2 record, including the school's first winning season in 15 years.
Before moving to North Central College, Guenther was offensive line coach at Boston College from 1971-74, helping to develop nine National Football League players.

From 1968-71, Guenther was a teacher and coached football, wrestling and track and field for the Evanston Township and Glenbard High School systems in suburban Chicago.
Born October 3, 1945, Guenther is a native of Evanston and a graduate of York High School. He lertered at Illinois in 1965 and 1966, helping Illinois to a 24-14-1 record in his four seasons. Guenther earned MVP honors on a squad that produced five AllAmericans in 1966.

## The Ulniversity of Illinois

DLA Adminisuraifon


Dana Brenner $\mathfrak{A}$ ssociate $\operatorname{Ditector}$ of Atfiletics


Steve Greene Figfting Illini Scholarship

Fund - Chicago


Warren Hood $\mathcal{M}$ ssistant $\operatorname{Ditec}$ tor of Athletics - Corp. Relations


Kelly Landry Associate Ditector of Atfíetics


Shawn Wax Ditector of 'Varsity " $\Gamma$ "


Dazid L. Chicoine Faculty Representative


Mildred B. Griggs Faculty Representative


Tice Ifle
Assistant $\operatorname{Ditector}$ of Athfetics - Compliance


Tom Porter Associate Director of Atfletics

$\mathcal{H a r r i e t ~ W e a t h e r f o r d ~}$ $\mathcal{A s s o c i a t e}$ Director of $\mathfrak{A t f i f e t i c s ~}$


Terry Cole Associate Director of Atfíetics


Mike Hatfield Ditector of 凡tfíletic Ticket Office


Dave Iofnson Ditector of Communications


Mike Rayctaft Ditector of Marketing and Promotions


Lemmy Willis
Mssistant Director of Atifletics


Dike Eddfeman
Emeritus Executive
Director - $\mathcal{F I S F}$


Allan Heinze Ditector of $\mathfrak{A t f i l e t i c}$ Facilities


Katol Kahts Associate Director of Atfletics


Tin Tracy

- Assistant Ditector of Athiletics-Busness Migr.


Ken Zimmernan Fighting Iflini Scholarship Fund-Chiampaign


## 0nlinois Aifleys Exaellence

During the 1997-98 athletic season, Illinois sports enjoyed a record-breaking year which included three Big Ten Championship feams, two individual national champions and 10 nationally ranked teams. Here are a few of the Fighting Illini highlights...

## \#22 Men's Baskefball

## 1998 Big Ten Champs

- Won the 1998 Big Ten championship with a 23-10 overall record, 13-3 in the Big Ten, the most league wins for the Illini since 1989.
- Finished the season ranked No. 22 with second consecutive 20 -win season and fifth seed in NCAA West Regional, defearing Sourh Alabama in first round.
- Kevin Turner was a first-team All-Big Ten pick. Jerry Hester was a third team All-Big Ten selection and Mart Heldman was honorable mention.



## \#10 Men's Tennis

## 1998 Big Ten Champs

- Won its second consecutive Big Ten title with a perfect 12-0 regular season league record and tournament title.
- Compiled a $21-5$ regular season mark and earned top eight seed in NCAA Championship.
- No. 1 singles Gavin Sontag advanced to NCAA "Round of 16 " with two victories in NCAA singles championships, earning All-American honors.
- Finished second ar ITA National Indoor Championships in February, the highest finish in history by a Big Ten team. The defending Big Ten
 champions defeated nationally-ranked UCLA (\# 2), Pepperdine (\# 12) and Mississippi State (\#4) before losing to top-ranked Stanford in the final.
- Ranked No. 2 following the ITA National Indoor Championships, ended the season ranked No. 10, the highest year-end ranking in school history.
- Junior Gavin Sontag became the first All-American in Illinois men's tennis history by reaching the round of 16 in the NCAA singles championships. His 40 wins shattered the school record for singles victories in a season.


## \#20 Baseball

## 1998 Big Ten Champs

- Won Big Ten Championship with 19-5 league record, first regular season title in 35 years.
- NCAA South 1 Regional runnerup with 42-21 overall record, the best since 1990 .
- RHP Brett Weber and 2B D.J. Svihlik were named All-Ameri cans with Itch Jones named Big Ten Coach of the Year, Weber named Big Ten Pitcher of the Year and Svihlik named Big Ten Player of the Year.

- A school-record 11 Illini named to All-Big Ten teams, including six first-team members.
- 3B Craig Marquie and RHP Cody Salter named GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-America finalists.

Earned No. 5 seed in NCAA South I Regional, advancing to final and within two outs of a berth in College World Series. - Hosted Big Ten post-season tournament, drawing record attendance to Illinois Field.

## \#14 Women's Basketball <br> Team Reaches Sweet 16

- Compiled a 20-10 overall record, 12-4 in the Big Ten, finishing second in the league.
- Earned No. 3 seed in NCAA Mideast Regional and defeated WisconsinGreen Bay and UC-Santa Barbara to advance to NCAA "Sweet Sixteen" for second consecutive season.
- Ashley Berggren earned All-America honors and Theresa Grentz was named Big Ten Coach of the Year.
- Finished the season ranked No. 14 in the final ESPN/USA Today coaches poll.



## \#3 Men's Gymnastics

## Romagnoli NCAA Champion

- Finished third at the NCAA Championships in April, the highest UI finish since winning national title in 1989.
- Scored a school record 229.175 points vs. Michigan State in a dual meer.
- Sophomore Academic All-Big Ten selection Travis Romagnoli won the NCAA individual all-around and vault titles, the first UI all-around champion in 40 years.



## \#19 Women's Track \& Field

 Harrison Two-time All-American- Finished third at Big Ten Outdoot Championship and sent eight athletes to NCAA Ourdoor Championships.
- Collinus Newsome won her fifth Big Ten shot put title, Yvonne Harrison won the 400 -meter title and Aleisha Latimer won the 55 m dash.
- Ranked No. 19 outdoors, finished third at Big Ten Indoor and Outdoor Championships.
- Yvonne Harrison finished second in the 400 m hurdles at the NCAA Outdoor Championship.

- Won three indoor and four outdoor Big Ten titles. Benita Kelley won the 100 m and 200 m dash titles.


## \#7 Wrestling

## Siebert 150 -pound National Champion

- Finished seventh at the NCAA Wrestling Championships with 10 athletes compering in the national meet.

- Senior Eric Siebert won the NCAA $150-$ pound title, the third UI national title under Coach Mark Johnson.


## The Clniversity of Illinois

## \#1 8 Women's Gymnastics

## Sixth at NCAA Regional

- Finished the season ranked No. 18 in the nation.
- Qualified for NCAA regionals for the first time since 1990.
- Posted an overall dual meet record of 12-5 and set a school record with a dual meet score of 194.25.
- Junior Kim Berres earned All-Big Ten honors for the second time in her career.



## \# 21 Swimming \& Diving Christiansen 2nd at Big Tens

- Climbed to No. 21 in the national polls, the highest ranking in school history, finishing sixth at the Big Ten championships.
- Posted a dual meet record of 9-3 overall, 4-2 in Big Ten. Freshman Anna Christiansen finished second in the Big Ten 400-meter IM.



## \# 24 Men's Track \& Field

- Sent two athletes to NCAA Outdoor Championships. Joe Knuffman finished 7th in the long jump.
- Chris Jones won the 400 -meter Big Ten title, Matt Klima captured the 600 -meter run and Bobby True won the 800 -meter run with the $4 \times 400$-meter relay squad finished second at NCAA Indoor Championships and Bobby True placed third in 800 -meter run, becoming All-Americans


## Volleyball

- Returned to narional Top 25 for first time in two seasons and began the season with nine consecutive victories.
- Finished 17-13 overall, winning last three Big Ten matches, including convincing 3-0 wins over Purdue, Iowa and Minnesota to conclude the season with all six starters returning in 1998.


## Football

- Signed 23 recruirs, including seven junior college players, on National Letter of Intent Day.
- Had a school-record 11 Academic All-Big Ten selections last fall, including GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-American finalists Matt Cushing and Ivan Benson.
- Robert Holcombe broke nine school records and became the all-time leading rusher in IHlinois history. Holcombe was drafted No. 37 in the April NFL drafr by the St. Louis Rams.


## Soccer

- Completed the inaugural season in school history under Jill Ellis. Won first four matches, including dramatic victory at Sr. Louis in overtime.
- Won first-ever Big Ten march, a 3-2 double overtime win over Northwestern.
- Signed nine players on National Letter of Intent Day.


## Women's Tennis

- Named Florida assisrant Sujay Lama as new head coach in early June.
- Freshman Simone Kung was first frosh ro play No. 1 singles at Illinois in a decade.

Marc Andreessen '94, programmer of Netscape internet browser

Nelson Algren '31, Chicago writer (deceased)

Arnold Beckman '22, founder of Beckman Instruments (now SmithKline-Beckman)

Lou Boudreau '40, Pro Baseball Hall of Famer James Brady '62, press secretary during Reagan Administration; wounded during Reagan assassination attempt


Roger Ebert'64, Pulitzer Prizewinning film critic

Dee Brown '51, author of "Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee"

Hal Bruno Jr. '50, director of political coverage for ABC News

Dick Butkus '65, Pro Foorball Hall of Famer James Cantalupo '66, president of McDonalds International

John Chancellor (atrended), political analyst \& newscaster for NBC News (deceased)

Jerry Colangelo '62, president \& CEO of the Phoenix Suns

Michael Colgrass '56, Pulitzer Prize-winner in music


Mannie Jackson '60, former pro basketball player, owns Harlem Globetrotters

Andrew Davis '68, film director ("The Fugitive," "Under Seige")

Dorothy Day '18, founder of the Catholic Worker Movement (deceased)

Lee Falk '32, cartoonist (The Phantom, Mandrake the Magician)
George M.C. Fisher '62, CEO of Eastman Kodak

Dan Fogelberg (attended), composer \& recording artist

Dale Gardner ' 70 , astronaut
Bill Geist '68, journalist on "CBS Sunday Morning"

John Georges '51, CEO of Internarional Paper Co.

Harold "Red" Grange '26, foorball legend (deceased)

Jerry Hadley '77, opera star
George Halas '18, founder of Chicago Bears (deceased)

Hugh Hefner '49, founder of Playboy

Jesse Jackson (attended), political leader of the Rainbow Coalition

Jesse Jackson Jr. '93, politician
Donald Johanson '66, anthropologist, discoverer of
oldest known hominid, "Lucy"

Arte Johnson '49, "LaughIn" television personality

Carol Marin '70, television journalist/anchor

Lynn Martin '59, Secretary of Labor during the Bush Administration

Fred Marx ' 78 , co-director \& editor of "Hoop Dreams"

Mary Elizabeth
Mastrantonio '80, actress
Donna Mills (attended), movie and TV actress

Erie Mills '77, opera star
Bobby Mitchell '58, Pro Football Hall of Famer

Tom Murphy '38, chairman of General Motors (retired)

Steve Nagel '59, astronaut (retired)

Ray Nitschke '58, Pro Football Hall of Famer (deceased)

Robert Novak '52, columnist and CNN political commentator


Francine "Penny" Patterson '70, tanght Koko the gorilla to communicate through Sign Language
Irna Phillips '23, creator of the soap opera (deceased)

Fidel Ramos ' 51 , former president of the Philippines
James "Scotty" Reston '32,
Pulizzer Prize-winning journalist (deceased)

Gene Shalit '49, "NBC
Today Show" film critic
Shel Silverstein (attended), author \& songwriter ("Where the Sidewalk Ends." The Giving Tree")

Roger Simon ' 70 , syndicared colurnnist for the Baltimore Sun


Sam Skinner '60, Secretary of Transportation; chief of staff during the Bush Administration

Godfrey Sperling Jr. '37. syndicared columnist for The Christian Science Monitor

Dennis Swanson '61, president of ABC Sports

Joe Tanner '73, astronaur
Lynne Thigpen '70, Tony Award-winning actress
Jack Welch '59, Ph.D. '61 CEO of General Electric

Rosalyn Yalow '42, Ph.D
 '45, 19-8 Nobel Prizewinner in physiology \& medicine

One of the most dramatic and dignified traditions in college athletics is the performance of Chief Illiniwek at the University of Illinois. Since 1926, this symbol has stirred pride and respect in audiences at Memorial Stadium, the Assembly Hall and Huff Hall.

Illiniwek (pronounced "ill-EYE-nih-wek") was the name of the loose confederation of Algonquin tribes that once lived in the region. The French changed the ending to "ois" in naming what became the stare of Illinois. Illiniwek means "they are men" and former Illinois football coach Robert Zuppke is believed to have suggested calling the UI symbol Chief Illiniwek.

In 1926, Assistant Band Director Ray Dvorak conceived the idea of performing an American Indian dance during halftime of the Illinois vs. Pennsylvania football game in Philadelphia. Lester Leutviler, a student interested in Indian lore, was chosen for the role.
Leutwiler's performance, done in a homemade costume, was received so well that he was asked to continue his dance through the 1928 season.

Webber Borchers, the second Chief Illiniwek, was the first to appear in anthentic American Indian regalia. He initiated a campaign to
raise money to replace his homemade outfit with an authentic one, but with the Depression on, he received just $\$ 15$ dollars. However, a Champaign merchant stepped in to fund the rest and Borchers was off.

He recalled: "In the summer of 1930, I went, at my own expense, to the Pine Ridge reservation in South Dakota. I hitchhiked out, called an Indian agent and explained my mission. He and an Indian trader called in an older Sioux woman. She and two younger women made the suit."

On Nov. 8, 1930, in New York's Yankee Stadium, Illinois faced Army in the seventh game of the season. It was there that Borchers made the first appearance of Chief Illiniwek in that outfit. Since then, five different authentic outfits have been used by Chief Illiniwek. The one used in performances now was purchased in 1983 from Sioux Chief Frank Fools Crow, and is topped by a headdress of turkey feathers.


Chief Illiniurek has been the honored symbol of University of Illinois athletics since 1926.

## ILLINOIS LOYALTY

We're loyal to you Illinois
We're "Orange and Blue," Illinois
We'll back you to stand
'Gainst the best in the land
For we know you have sand, Illinois Rah! Rah!
So crack out the ball Illinois We're backing you all Illinois Our team is the fame protector On boys, for we expect a

Victory from you Illinois
Chehee, Cheha, Cheha-ha-ha
Go Illini Go
Chehee, Cheha, Cheha-ha-ha Go Illini Go
Illinois, Illinois, Illinois
Fling out that dear old flag of Otange and Blue
Lead on your sons and daughters, Fighting for you;
Like men of old, on giants
Place reliance, shouting defiance
Oskee-wow-wow!
Arid the broad green plains



## In 1997-98...

- Kruger led Illinois to its 13th Big Ten Championship.
- Kruger led Illinois to an Associated Press Top 25 final ranking (22nd).
- Kruger and the Illini were undefeated against Michigan, lowa, and Indiana which is a first in Illinois history.
- Kruger led Illinois to a 6-2 road mark in Big Ten action, the first time Illinois won six league road games since 1987.
- Kruger's Illini team ranked first in scoring defense, field goal percentage defense and three-point percentage defense in Big Ten games.

Lon Kruger continues to show why he is recognized as one of the most outstanding coaches in college baskerball. In two seasons at Illinois, Kruger has led the lllini to back-to-back 20 win seasons, a first since the early 1990s, and in 1998 he guided Illinois to its first Big Ten Championship since 1984.

Kruget was named the 14 th basketball coach at the University of Illinois March 21, 1996, and in two seasons he's compiled a 45-20 record and a 24-10 slate in Big Ten games. On a national scale, Kruger has led four Division 1 programs to a 20 -win season and is one of only a handful of active Division I head coaches who have taken three different teams to the NCAA Tournament.

Kruger's 1998 Illini were picked to finish anywhete from sixth to eighth in the preseason polls. Instead, he led the Fighting Illini to a 13-3 conference record and a share of the Big Ten title. He guided the Illini to a stretch of seven consecutive victories in Big Ten play, a first since 1984, and the six Illinois Big Ten road victories were the most since 1987.
mexs
In his first season at Illinois,
Kruger took a team which finished ninth in the Big Ten with a $7-11$ record in 1996 and reversed the numbers, finishing $11-7$ and tied for fourth in league play. In the course
of the season, he directed the Illini to a 52 record against ranked opponents, including an upset of No. 7 Minnesota, 96-90, in Champaign. The 22 wins in 1997 were the most for an Illini team since 1991.

Kruger's success at Illinois was only a matter of time. He is a proven winner, which is evidenced in every program he has directed in the last 16 years. During his six-year stint at Florida, Kruger transformed the Gators into a national contender. The year before Kruger took over (1989-90), Florida finished 7-21 overall and 3-15 in the SEC. In six seasons at Flotida, Kruger led the Gators to postseason play four times, twice to the NIT and wice to the NCAA
Tournament. His crowning achievement came in 1994 when he led the Gators to a school-record 29-8 record and a NCAA Final Four appearance. Kruger earned Southeastern Conference Coach-of-theYear honors in 1992 and 1994.

A native of Silver Lake, Kan., Kruger established himself as one of the nation's best young coaches in America during his four seasons as the head coach at his alma mater Kansas State University. During his stay in Manhattan, Kan., Kruger led the Wildcats to a school-record, fourconsecutive NCAA tournament appearances and an 81-46 record.

His 1988 Wildcat team ranks as one of the school's all-time greats. It compiled a 25-9 slate, tying the school record for
wins in a season, while coming within one game of reaching the Final Four.
Kruger, a 1975 graduate of Kansas State, began his coaching career as an assistant at Pittsburg State University in Pittsburg, Kan., in 1976-77. He rerurned to KState as a graduate assistant coach for the 1977-78 campaign and was promoted to full-time status in 1978. Kruger continued in that role through the 1981-82 season.

Beginning in 1982, Kruget was head coach at Pan American University in Edinberg, Texas. With the Broncos, Kruger compiled a 52-59 mark, turning around a program with seven wins his first season to 20 wins in his final campaign. Kruger was also athleric director in three of his four years at Pan American.

Kruger returned to his alma mater in 1986 when he has named the school's 17th basketball coach. The immediate success that followed was typical of that which took place when he played for the Wildcats. Kansas State was 61-22 with Kruger in uniform. Combining with his coaching marks at the school, Kruger was part of 142 wins, against 67 losses while part of the KSU program.

As a player, Kruger led the Wildcats to back-to-back Big Eight Conference crowns in 1972 and 1973. After being touted as the Big Eight's Sophomore-of-the-Year in 1972, he was honored as the

## Illinois Coacthing Staff

## KRUGER'S CAREER COACHING RECORD

\section*{Overall Record/Conf. Finish <br> PAN AMERICAN UNIVERSITY <br> | $1982-83$ | $7-21(.250)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $1983-84$ | $13-14(.481)$ |
| $1984-85$ | $12-16(.429)$ |
| $1985-86$ | $20-8(.714)$ |
| 4 Years | $52-59(.468)$ | <br> KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY <br> 1986-87 20-11 (.645) 4th <br> $1987-88$ 25-9 (.735) 2nd <br> 19-11 (.633) 3rd <br> 1989-90 17-15 (.531) 4th <br> 4 Years 81-46 (.638)}

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
1990-91 |1-17 (.392)/6th
1991-92 19-14 (.575) 2nd, East
1992-93 16.12 (.571) 3rd. East
1993-94 29-8 (.784) T Ist, East
1994-95 17-13 (.567) 3rd, East
1995-96 12-16 (.429) 5th, East
6 Years 104-80 (.565)
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

| $1996-97$ | $22-10(.688)$ T4th |
| :--- | :--- |
| $1997-98$ | $23-10(.697)$ TIst |
| 2 Years | $45-20(.692)$ |

16-Year Coaching Record: 282-205 (.579)

league's best player in 1973 and 1974. He finished his Wildcat career with 1,063 points, the 14th best total in K State history. He also had the fourth-best career free throw percentage (.826) in school history. As a senior he averaged 17.6 points per game and currently stands 13 th on the school's career scoring average list with a 13.3 points per game average. Kruger was selected tot he alltime Big Eight Team (third team) and was named "Mr. Hustle" all-time in the Big Eight. An Academic All-American as a senior, he also earned All-Big Eight academic honors three times. He is also the only player to capture K-State's coveted Porky Morgan Most Inspirational Player Award three times.
Kruger received a B.S. in business from Kansas State in 1975 and a M.S. in physical education from Pittsburg State (Кап.) in 1977.

Also a baseball letterwinner KSU, Kruger enjoyed one season of post-college minor league baseball with the St. Louis

Cardinals' organization in St. Petersburg, Fla. He was drafted out of high school by the Houston Astros and then played second base, third base and pitcher duting his Wildcat career. His best season was in 1971 when he posted a 4-3 pitching record (3-1 in Big Eight games) and an earned run average of 3.33 . He struck out 38 and walked 14 in 46 innings.
An all-around athlete, Kruger even got some football notice after graduating from Kansas State when the Dallas Cowboys invited him to their 1972 rookie camp as a quarterback.
A prep standout at Silver Lake High School (located 40 m iles east of Manhattan), Kruger lettered all four years in football, basketball and baseball. As a senior, he averaged 23 points per game in leading his team to the state basketball tournament, passed for 2,079 yards and scored 23 touchdowns in nine football games, and led the baseball team to the
state tournament as a pitcher-infielder.
Kruger has been a frequent public spokesman for various nonprofic organizations. From 1991-93, he and his wife Barbara served as co-chairpersons of Alachua County's Red Ribbon Campaign, a week-long program aimed at increasing awareness and promoting a drug-free environment for the community. Kruger and Fighting Illini players serve as honorary chairpersons for the Champaign-Urbana Red Ribbon Campaign. The Krugers were honored with consecutive Communiry Service Awards from the Gainesville (Fla.) Community Council on Alcohol \& Drug Abuse for their efforts. In April, 1995, he was named the Gainesville area's Volunteer-of-the-Year.

Kruger is married to the former Barbara Miles. They are the parents of a daughter, Angie, and a son, Kevin.

# The Kroger Difference 


first season (199697), he turned around a team thar was 7-11 in the Big Ten in 1996 and finished fourch in the league with an 11-7 record.

- At Pan American, (1983-86), Kruger inherited a tean which had won five games the year prior to his arrival, and he took the Broncs from seven wins in his first year to a 20-8 record in his fourch season.
- In the four years before Kruger joined the Kansas State program, the Wildcats had a 49 percent winning percentage and were 16-14 the year prior to Kruger taking over the program. In his first season, Kruger took Kansas State to the NCAA Tournament and led the Wildcats to a 20-11 record. In his second season, Kruger led the Wildcats to a 25-9 record and the NCAA Elite Eight. In four seasons under Kruger, K-State averaged 20.3 wins per year after averaging only 14 wins in the four years prior to his arrival.
- Kruger took over a Florida program that was 7-21 in 1990 and in only two seasons, he guided the Gators to a 19-14 record and the NIT Final Four (1992). Two years later, under Kruger's direction, Florida achieved the program's pinnacle with a rrip to the Final Four capping a school record 29-8 season.
- After being recognized as one of the rop 20 winningest programs in the 1980s, Illinois had
averaged only 17.2 wins in the five seasons prior to Kruger raking the helm. In his

The Illini's 22 wins in 1997 were the school's most since a school record $31-5$ record in 1989. It was the team's first 20 win season since 1991.

In only his second year as head coach of the Illini, Kruger guided Illinois to its first Big Ten Championship since 1984. Illinois finished the year 23-10 and advanced to the second round of the NCAA Tournament.

- Kruger is the first Illini coach to post over 40 wins in his first two seasons at Illinois. He is $45-20$ in two years at Illinois.
- Kruger is the only coach in history to lead Illinois to an undefeated record
time that an Illinois team has done that since 1990.
- Kruger has led Illinois to consecutive top 25 finishes in the Associated Press poll.
- Kruger coached teams have earned a berth in the NCAA Tournament eight times. He advanced Kansas State to the Elite Eight in 1988 and directed Florida to the Final Four in 1994. In two seasons at Illinois, he has directed the Illini to the second round both years.
- Kruger's NBA players include Mitch Richmond (Kansas State) of the Sacramento Kings and the MVP of the 1995 NBA All-Star game, Andrew DeClercq (Florida) of the Boston Celtics, Steve Henson (Kansas State) Detroit Pistons, and Kiwane Garris (Illinois) who was with the Denver Nuggets for part of the 1998 season. A number of former Kruger players are playing in basketball leagues overseas.
- He is one of a handful of coaches who have guided three different teams to the NCAA Tournament, and he's recorded 20 win seasons at each of the four schools where he has coached.
- Kruger has coached 12 first-team all conference selections at Kansas State, Florida and llinois. against Iowa, Michigan and Indiana in a single season. The Illini were 5-0 vs. those reams in 1998.
- Kruger led Illini to a
sweep of Indiana in 1998 ,
 the first


## Ilfinois Coaching Staff

 Whar dhey Are Saying"Lon Kruger is an outstanding leader and a great teacher. He brings everything to the table, everything it takes to build a program."
-Dick Vitale, ESPN \& ABC
"He's certainly one of the brightest guys of his age in college coaching. I think that's universally accepted."
-Billy Packer, CBS

|  | THE KRUGER FILE |
| :--- | :--- |
| COACHING EXPERIENCE |  |
| - 1996 University of Illinois, Head Coach |  |
| $-1991-96$ | University of Florida, Head Coach |
| - $1987-90$ | Kansas State University, Head Coach |
| - $1982-86$ | Pan American University, Head Cach |
| $-1978-82$ | Kansas State University, Assistant Coach |
| $-1977-78$ | Kansas State University, Graduate Assistant Coach |
| - $1976-77$ | Pittsburg State University, Assistant Coach |

## COACHING HONORS

- One of 12 finalists for 1994 Naismith National Coach-of-the-Year Award
- SEC Coach-of-the-Year (AP \& Coaches' choice) $1992 \& 1994$
- NABC District Coach-of-the-Year, 1988 \& 1994
- 1997 State of Illinois Collegiate Coach of the Year


## INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCE

- Assistant Coach 1998 USA World Championship team (bronze medal)
- Head Coach '91 USA Junior World ChampionshipTeam (gold medal) and '95 USA World University Games Team (gold medal)
- Appointed by NCAA to serve on the USA Basketball Games Committee
- Served on USA Basketball Subcommittee which selected college developmental squad to scrimmage against USA Olympic Dream Team
- Head Coach 1987 Big Eight Select Team in Beijing, China
- Assistant Coach on 1987 U.S. Pan American Team (gold medal)
- Played on '73 U.S. Team (toured China)


## ADMINISTRATIVE

- Athletic Director at Pan American, 1982-85
- Named to National Association of Basketball Coaches Board of Directors in 1994


## EDUCATION

- Silver Lake (Kan.) High School, 1970
- Kansas State University, B.S. in business, 1975
- Pittsburg State University, M.S. in physical education, 1977


## PLAYING EXPERIENCE

- Silver Lake High School, lettered four years in basketball, baseball, football 1966-70
- Kansas State University, basebail (P-IF), 1971-74
- Kansas State University, basketball, 1971-74


## PLAYING HONORS

- Big Eight Player-of-the-Year, 1973 \& 1974
- AP All-Time Big Eight Team (third team and Mr. Hustle)
- Big Eight Sophomore-of-the-Year, 1972
- KSU Porky Morgan Most Inspirational Player, 1972, 1973 \& 1974
- KSU Captain, 1973, 1974
- Member of Big Eight Championship Team, 1972 \& 1973
- Member of NCAA Tournament Regional Finalist, $1972 \& 1973$
- Played in Aloha All-Star Classic, 1974
- Played in East-West All-Star Classic, 1974


## PERSONAL

- Born August 19, 1952 at Topeka, Kan.
- Wife: Barbara Miles of Topeka, Kan.
- Children: Angie and Kevin
"Without a doubr, Lon is one of the best tacticians in the game. I love Lon. He does everything above board. He has a program Illinois fans can be proud of."
-Mike Krzyzewski, Head Coach Duke
"His teams are very fundamental. They play tremendous defense. They're well-coached. He's an unbelievable person. They're very up-tempo. ... (Players) play hard for him. They like him. He's probably one of the most honorable people in this profession. He's going to do it right. He's a tireless worker."
-Rob Evans, Mississippi head coach
"Lon Kruger, a tremendous hire. This is a great, great day for Illinois baskerball. In some ways, I'm happy to see him go because he can coach his tail off. His teams are extremely difficulr to play and beat. Lon took Florida from rock bottom to the Final Four."
-Eddie Fogler, South Carolina head coach

Illinois' Lon Kruger is Big Ten Coach of the Decade. - Loren Tate (News-Gazette) March 1998
"Coach Kruger is the most important part of this (winning the Big Ten Championship), without a doubt. He prepares us so well, it's unbelievable. I can't explain it. He knows everything about the game of basketball and teaches us everything he knows. And the most important thing, he makes you believe in yourself as a player and a person."
-Illini Kevin Turner, First-Team All-Big Ten 1998
"He's a grear reacher, he loves the game and he loves to teach players how to play this game and how to do it with a love for the game. He brings in good talent, talent he can work with, and kids who are willing to learn and become betrer baskerbail players."

Andrew DeClercq, former Gator now with the Boston Celtics
"Bur quierly, the only way he knows, Kruger has shown his new audience what smart people already realize: he teaches the game as well as anyone, invariably making the most of what he is handed."
-Jay Mariotti, Chicago Sun Times
(March 1997)
"In essence, Kruger is what he seems: warm, genuine, friendly, conservative. . . He preaches continual improvement, constant assessment, awareness, intensity and preparation. He believes resolutely in accentnating the positive and bolstering confidence. And be assured that withour Kruger as a coach. Illinois probably would not be preparing for an NCAA Tournament game: His impacr has been that decisive."
-Bill Coats (St. Louis Post-
Dispatch) March 1997


## The World Championship coaching experience in $1998 .$.

"On one hand it would have been nice to have warched the NBA players perform because they are the best in the world. On the orher hand the guys who were on the trip were terrific. They really appreciared the opportunity to represent their country. They were terrific in their approach to practice everyday. They wanted very badly to win and make people in the U.S.A. very proud of them and they conscientiously thought about those things. As a result I think ir was a very positive experience for everyone involved.
"Kiwane (Garris) played very well. It was good to see him again, spend time with 'Key' and to see him play well. especially down the stretch in the medal round. He was certainly a big factor in late-game situations in the games down the stretch."

## Some of the highlights of the Big Ten Championship season...

"It was a group that had a lot of players finding they had new roles with the loss of Kiwane Garris and Chris Gandy, the leading scorers from 1997. I think we were kind of feeling our way along early in the season, not playing particularly well, inconsistent at best. We were gradually making some progress, then came rhe UCLA game where Kevin Turner stepped up and scored effectively and it seemed to take the pressure of some people. From that point on they kind of shared scoring roles, we had different people stepping up at different times.
"Certainly winning the Indiana game at home to open the Big Ten season was huge. Then the win at lowa and coming back two days later and following that up with a very good performance at Northwestern were big keys for our season. They guys consistently approached each ballgame with the attitude of, 'what we've done to this point doesn'r really matter, we have to play the next one'. I think because of that approach and having seniors and being experienced, they were able to do that consistently. Because of that we were able to put together a nice run through the conference season."

## The atmosphere on Feb. 12, when Illinois was playing Michigan State for a share of the title as the season was coming to an end...

"It definitely ranks pretty high as one of the most exciting games because of the atmosphere and playing for first place. We really got on a run in the second half, started pulling away and it snowballed. Everything we did offensively and defensively was working and the crowd fed off that and our players fed off the crowd. That was kind of a turning point in terms of realizing we had a chance to win a championship.
"A crowd just like an athlete has to have reference points and sometimes you think you are doing OK until you raise the standard just a little bit. The crowd that night experienced it, felt it, enjoyed it and now they want to do that again. The higher you can raise the bar and set the standard, the better off you are in anything you do.'

## The expectations for 1998-99...

"Obviously when you lose seven seniors, you expect the next year to be to the other extreme. With seven seniors you've got a lot of experience, a lot of players who played a lot of Big Ten minutes. Now, as is normally the case, we go to a group that does not have a lot of Big Ten minutes, a group that is very short on experience. The core people who return from last year are real solid, but obviously they don't have a lot of points, rebounds, or even minutes.
"That's what makes college basketball so exciting. Each group is different and brings different abilities to the floor. This group will be a fun group. It will be a very versatile ream with a lot of guys who can play different positions. We will have a little more size than we did last year, we'll be bigger on the inside and bigger on the perimeter. In the long run we may be more athletic and be able to do more things defensively than we did last year. And yet, we'll be young and it will be interesting to see how quickly we develop."

## The Schedule...

"It's a very challenging schedule and maybe it doesn't quire fit the youth of this team. Normally you'd like the schedule we have for a more experienced team, but on the other hand it will challenge out players early to grow up quickly and to progress quickly. We might experience tough times early, but because of our youth and our enthusiasm we will bounce back quickly, and it will help us prepare for Big Ten play."

## Ifinois Coaching Staff

# Assisicmi Soanh Boberr Mecollom 




#### Abstract

"Robert McCullum has been with us for about 10 years now and anytime you have a chance to work so closely with someone over a period of time, you get very familiar with what each other is doing. One of Robert's biggest assets is his relationship with the players. He knows how to motivate them, and how to walk that fine line between being very close as a friend and being a demanding coach. He combines those things very well." - Lon Kruger


Robert McCullum, a veteran of borh the collegiate and high school ranks, is in his 17th season as a Division I collegiate coach and his third at the University of Illinois. He joined the Illinois staff on April 5, 1996 after spending the previous six years as an assistant on Lon Kruger's staff at the University of Florida.

In two seasons at lllinois McCullum, who works wirh the Illini frontcourt players, has been instrumenral in the Illini's combined 45-20 record, consecutive NCAA appearances and the 1998 Big Ten Championship. In one season (1996-97) he helped transform Illini Chris Gandy from a role player to a 32 game starter who averaged over 10 points a game and continued his playing career professional overseas.

During his tenure in Gainesville, McCullum played a prominent role in the rebuilding of the Florida basketball program as he helped lead the Gators to four consecurive postseason appearances, including a berth in the 1994 NCAA Tournament's Final Four and the 1995 NCAA Tournament. While at Florida, McCullum coached Boston Celrics forward Andrew DeClercq

## THE MCCULLUM FILE

Head Coach, Council Junior High School, (Birmingham, Ala.)
1978-82 Assistant Coach, Ramsay High School, (Birmingham, Ala.)
1982-83 Assistant Coach, University of South Alabama
1983-84 Assistant Coach, Samford University
1984-87 Assistant Coach, University of South Alabama
1987-89 Assistant Coach, Southern Illinois University
1989-90 Assistant Coach, Kansas State University
1990-96 Assistant Coach, University of Florida 1996- Assistant Coach, University of Illinois
and first-team All-SEC forward Dametri Hill.
McCullum was also an assistant coach at Kansas State University in Kruger's final season in Manhattan.

Prior to joining Kruger at Kansas State, McCullum spent two years as an assistant coach and recruiting coordinator at Southern Illinois University. Before moving to Carbondale, he spent four years at Sourh Alabama in two different stints. He was an assisrant coach under Cliff Ellis in 1982, then returned under Mike Hanks in 1984.

In between his two stints at South Alabama, he was an assistant coach at Samford for the 1983-84 season when thar school posted the most wins in its history with a $22-8$ record.
McCullum spent six years in the high school ranks, coaching two years at Council Junior High School (1976-78) and Ramsay High School (1978-82) in his native Birmingham, Ala. He coached Birmingham's entries in the U.S. Youth Games from 1979-82. His boys' team took the bronze medal in ' 79 , while the girls claimed the gold in ' 80 .
McCullum played two years of basketball at Seminole Junior College in Sanford, Fla., and was team caprain one year. He transferred to Birmingham Southern and graduated from there in 1976. He later received a master's degree in secondary education from Alabama State in 1980.

McCullum and his wife, Cheryl, have a son, Darius, and a daughter, Richelle.


# Assistan Soach Rob Jodson 


"Rob Judson is so conscious, so aware and so sincere about the development of each player not only on the floor, but off the floor as well. He works very closely with our player's academic progress and is a very good teacher on the floor." - Lon Kruger

An Illini Academic All-American, Rob Judson returned to his alma mater when he joined Lon Kruger's staff in 1996. In two seasons at Illinois, Judson has helped continue the great tradition of Fighting Illini basketball that he
was a part of as a player in the late 1970 s .
A four-year letterwinner at Zion-Benton High School, Judson played for his father, Phil, who was one-half of the famed Judson twins who led tiny Hebron High to the 1952 Illinois High School state championship. Twenty-three years later, Rob was his team's MVP, an all-state selection and a top recruit by the University of Illinois and Lou Henson.

While playing for the Fighting Illini from 1976-80, Judson starred not only on the court but in the classroom. Illinois went $70-52$ in his four years, a mark which included a third-place finish in the 1980 NIT. As an Illini, he set Illinois single-season and career free-rhrow percentage records. Judson also earned four consecutive George Huff Academic awards, Academic AllBig Ten laurels (1979 \& 1980) and CoSIDA Academic All-America honors (1979).

Judson's coaching career began at Palatine High School in 1980, then moved to Wauconda High School (198183) and Glenbrook South High School (1983-89) in suburban Chicago before joining Jim Molinari at Northern Illinois University. He followed Molinari to Bradley in 1991 (five years to the day), where he was the Bradley head coach's chief recruiter. A former Illinois Basketball Coaches Association District Coach-of-the-Year, Judson is a member of that organization's Hall of Fame.

Judson was the fourth member of his family to letter at Illinois. Besides his Eather, Phil, who lettered in 1955 and 1956, his uncles Paul and Howard left their mark on Fighting Illini basketball. Paul lettered from 1954-56, earning first-team All-Big Ten honors as
a junior and senior. He was Illinois' most valuable player in 1955. Howard lettered in 1944 and 1945 before enjoying a seven-year major league baseball career as a pitcher with the Chicago White Sox (1948-52) and Cincinnati Reds (1953-54).

Rob, 38, has degrees from both Illinois (B.A., liberal arts, 1980) and Roosevelt University (M.A., administration and supervision). He is married to the former Kim McCarty of Tuscola. The couple has three children: daughters Karin and Kristin, and son Matthew.

## THE JUDSON FILE

1980 Assistant Coach,
Palatine (III.) High School
1981-83 Head Coach,
Wauconda (III.) High School
1983-89 Head Coach, Glenbrook (III.) South High School
1989-91 Assistant Coach, Northern Illinois
1991-96 Assistant Coach, Bradley University 1996- Assistant Coach,


## flinois Coaching Staff

## Assicicin Socab milke Shepherd

Mike Shepherd is in his third year as an assistant coach on Lon Kruger's Illinois staff continuing a working relationship that dates back to his college days at Kansas State. When Shepherd joined the Illini staff on April 12.1996, it marked his second coaching move as a member of Kruger's staff.

His responsibilities at Illinois include on-the-floor coaching, scouting, administrative aspects related to recruiting, and serving as administrator for the Fighting Illini summer basketball camps. This past summer, Shepherd spent time on the road during the summer evaluation period while head coach Lon Kruger was out of the country coaching with the U.S.A. World

## THE SHEPHERD FILE

1994-96 Assistant Coach, University of Florida 1996Assistant Coach, University of Illinois

## Championship baskerball team.

Shepherd, spent six years with Lon Kruger at Florida, including the last two as an assistant coach, before joining the Illinois staff.

Prior to the 1994-95 season, Shepherd, who hails from Burlingame, Kan., coordinated Florida's
 video operations as they telated to practices, game films and scouting. In his two years as an assistant under Kruger, Shepherd was involved in the day-to-day operation of the Gator baskerball program, from on-the-floor coaching to scouting to administrative aspects regarding recruicing.

A 1990 Kansas State graduate with a degree in social science, Shepherd previously served under Kruger as the head manager for the Wildcats. He was a four-year student manager while at K -State.

A veteran of the college baskerball scene, Shepherd has also been a part of the highly successful Lon Kruger Baskerball Camps. Over the last 11 years, he has had a part in the organization and coordination of the camps, along with on-the-floor coaching duries.
"Mike Shepherd compliments everyone else. He has really developed and ma= tured into a very good coach in his own right. He probably works more closely with the players on a daily basis than anyone else and has their uimosî re= spect. He is able to get a lot from them in terms of effort and has a very good rela* tionship with them." = Lon Kruger


Front (L-R) Robevt McCullum, K'istin Judson, Kim Judson, Matthew Judson, Rob Judson, Karin Judson Back (L-R) Cheryl McCullum, Jeff Guin, Angie Kruger, Barbara Kruger, Lon Kruger, Kevin Kruger, Mike Shepherd

## 1999 Basketball Camp Dates

The summer months are a great time to improve your basketball skills. The Lon Kruger basketball camps offer top competition, intensive drills and lectures that can greatly help you become a better basketball player. Following are the dates of the 1999 camps, which are held on the University of Illinois campus.

June 6-9 - Boys Basketball Camp
June 11-12-Parent-Child Camp

## June 25-27- Team Camp

June 28-July 1 - Boys Basketball Camp
${ }^{* *}$ Dates are tentative

CALL (217) 333-3401 FOR MORE INFORMATION

[^2]
## Illinois Coaching Staff

## JEFF GUIN <br> Administrative <br> Assistant



Jeff joined the Fighting Illini staff in August 1997 and enters his second year as the administrative assistant for Illinois basketball operations. Previously, he served as a manager with the University of Florida basketball team.
He received a bachelor's degree in elementary education from Florida in 1995, then received a master's degree in elementary education in 1996. Last year, Guin earned a second master's degree, in sport management, from Florida.
Prior to attending Florida, he played two years (1991-92 and 1992-93) for Okaloosa-Walton Community College before attending Florida. Guin earned Academic All-American NJCAA Region i honors in 1992 and 1993.
Guin's appointment at Illinois marks his second tenure working with Lon Kruger. He was a student manager under Kruger at Florida in 1994-96. He worked with Kruger's 1994 Final Four team and wirh the 1995 NCAA Tournament squad.
Guin also gained valuable experience working two summers with USA Basketball. In 1995, he was a member of the support staff for the World Universiry Games team trials and training camp, and in 1996 Guin was on the support staff for the Olympic Team Exhibition Tour and the Olympic Games.

Born on July 18, 1972, Guin is a native of Ft. Walton Beach, Fla. He enjoys playing all sports, working out, and reading Tom Clancy novels.

## TOM MICHAEL <br> Academic Counselor



Tom Michael is in his third year as the academic counselor for the men's baskerball ream. His staff appointment at the University of Illinois marked a return to

Champaign for the former Fighting Illini basketball player.
In addition to his assignment with the men's baskerball team, Michael also serves as the academic counselor for the women's basketball team and the women's swimming ream.

Michael was a four-year letterman at Illinois from 1991-94. In his playing days, Michaet helped the Illini to a 70-49 record in four seasons including two
rrips to the NCAA Tournament.
He is third in the lllini record books for three point field goals made (149) and also third in three pointers attempted (332). His career three-point percentage (.449) ranks fourth on the Illinois alltime list. In 1992, he led the Big Ten in three-point field goal percentage ( 75 -of152, .493).
Michael received a B.S. degree in speech communication in 1993 and earned an M.S. in sports administration in 1994. He was an academic all-Big Ten selection in 1993 and 1994.

Prior to joining the UI staff, he worked with his family's business.

Michael is married to the former Shana Schneider. They have two sons Nicholas (8) and Nathaniel (2) and are expecting their third child in January.

## BARBARA BUTLER

## Assistant Sports Information Director



Barbara Butler is in
her third year as the
men's baskerball
SID after serving as an assistant SID at the University of Alabama from 1991-96. In addition to her duties with the men's baskerball team, she assists with the publicity efforts for the Fighting Illini foorball team, and men's and women's golf.

The Florida native graduated from the University of Alabama in 1991 with a B.A. in telecommunication and film and a minor in marketing.

In her tenure at Alabama, she worked with the nationally ranked women's gymnastics team and served as media coordinator for the 1991 NCAA Women's Gymnastics Championships. From 1991-93, she worked with the Crimson Tide football team and played a key role in direcring the media relations efforts for the 1992 national championship team. She worked with the Alabama men's basketball team during the 1995 and 1996 seasons. She has received three CoSIDA awards for excellence in publications, including second in the nation for the 1993 women's gymnastics brochure.

In her spare time, she enjoys playing golf and traveling.

When it comes to sports medicine, the University of $11 l i n o i s$ has the finest in medical petsonnel to keep the Fighting Illini basketball players healthy and on the court. The sports medicine staffs No. 1 goal is the prevention of injuries, but in the unfortunate event of an injury the staff works diligently to get the athlete back into playing condition.

Rod Cardinal, one of the best in his field, has been a long-time member of the training staff at the University of Illinois. He is in his 26th year working with men's basketball after being appointed assistant athletic trainer at the University in July 1973. In addition to his responsibilities with men's basketball, Cardinal also works with the Fighting Illini football, and men's and women's tennis teams.

Besides his responsibilities in athletic training, Cardinal holds the important job of travel manager for the Illini, which covers everything from booking chartet service to hotel rooms to planning menus for meals on the road.

Prior to his appointment at Illinois, he served in a similar capacity at the U.S. Military Academy.

A native of Blaine, Minn., Cardinal graduated from Southwest State University (Minn.) in 1971 with a B.S. in health and physical education. He was a student trainer in high school, and in college for three years prior to his West Point position. He also played varsity basketball in college.

Cardinal earned a master's degree in 1977 from Illinois in physical education and sports medicine with an additional emphasis in educational administration. He received the Alumni Achievement Award from Southwest State University in 1995.

Cardinal, along with his wife, Mary have three grown children and reside in Tolono.

The sports medicine team would not be complete without the team physicians, who tend to the medical needs of the studentathletes. Dr. Stephen Soboroff is the head team physician and Dr. Robert Gurtler is the team orthopedic surgeon.
Soboroff has served in this capacity for the University of Illinois since 1983. He directs the drug-education and drug-testing programs, and provides consultations to the athletic training staff. He received his M.D. from the UI College of Medicine in Chicago in 1969, and is certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine. Soboroff serves on the University of Illinois faculty in the School of Medicine and the Department of Kinesiology.

Gurtler has also been on the team's medical staff since 1983 . He is tesponsible for treating orthopedic injuries to athletes in varsity sports. In addition to his duties with the U of I, Gurtler has a private practice at Carle Hospital, focusing primarily on sports-related injuries.

## Efinois Coaching Staff

 Strengit 8 GondinioningIt takes more to become a championship-caliber team than just showing up on the field for the first day of practice. Pat Moorer, Illinois' strength and conditioning coach, is committed to seeing every individual on the ream become stronger, faster and the best overall athlete he can be.
"I believe that strength training has a huge impact on the success of a basketball team," Moorer says.

Moores is a firm believer in individualizing a work out regiment for each player, because every person has individual needs and goals in his strength progtam.
"What makes out program unique is that every player has his own program," Mootet said. "That program is designed to meet his needs. I want to see each player doing the things to improve and make himself the best athlete he can be.
"We sit down with each and every player and pick out specific goals. That could be his body weight, a goal we want him to


Cutline goes bere


## PAT MOORER <br> Head Strength and Conditioning Coach

Education: B.S. in health and human performance, University of Florida, 1992

Playing Experience: Played fontball for the University of Florida from 1986-89, served as team captain in 1989 ... Played professional football for the San Diego Chargers in 1990 ... Played professionally for the World Foorball League's Frankfurt (Germany) Galaxy in 1991-92

Previous Experience: Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach, University of Florida, 1992-95 ... Strength and Conditioning Coordinator, University of Florida, 1995-97
player to ensure that the student-athlete is doing the exercises correctly.
"These players need assistance. It's got to be more than just handing him a card when he comes into the weight room," Moorer said.

Moorer also emphasizes the mental preparation of strength training and how the mind prepares the players for the battle of the game.
"There comes a point when the body and mind get tired and you feel like you can't go any further. Players get to the point when they feel they have reached the limit and can't go any further," Moorer said. "That's when I take the guys to the next level.

Another key in the strength program, especially down the stretch, is to prevent injuries. It is a long season with a lot of games and the teams which have put in the time in to become the best conditioned rise above the rest down the stretch of the year.

Moorer also uses a hands-on approach to strength and conditioning training. He and his staff work individually with each
bench press or a goal we want him to squat," Moorer added.


## MIKE CRAWFORD <br> Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach

Education: B.S. in exercise science,
Cal State-Sacramento, 1994 ... M.A.
Education: B.S. in exercise science,
Cal State-Sacramento, 1994 ... M.A. in sports administration, University of Illinois, 1998
Playing Experience: Played football and ran track at Cal State-Sacramento
Previous Experience: Assisted for three years in the strength department at Cal-State Sacramento ... Graduate assistant strength and conditioning coach, University of Illinois, 1997-98

## IITMooss Svpport Sicif

## BASKETBALL EQUIPMENT MANAGERS



## Jesse Ratliff, Sam Trusner, Steve Bode

These three men have the all-encompassing job of keeping up with the Fighting Illini's equipment needs for both practice and competition. Sam Trusner, assistant equipment manager, heads up the team that manages the equipment for the Illini. Trusner is in his seventh year on the equipment staff at Illinois. Previously he was the head equipment manager at Millikin University in Decatur, III. Trusner graduated from Millikin in 1977 with a B.S. in physical education. He and his wife, Kathe, have two children Taleb and Terran. Jesse Ratliff is in his 12th year with the equipment staff. Ratliff and his wife, Barbara White, have three children. Steve Bode joined the staff in 1993 after working for the university's Division of Campus Recreation the previous five years. He is married to the former Nancy Edwards.
(L-R): Jessee Ratliff, Sam Trusner, Steve Bode


Cindy Butkovich Administrative Secretary


BASKETBALL MANAGERS
(1-r) Robbie Wostratzky, Eric Flores, Ed Forsberg, Brian Gustavson, Mike Carillo, head manager Kevin Ksiazek, Kyle Hayes.


In the fall of 1997, illinois Head Coach Lon Kruger entered the baskerball season with a top-heavy class led by seven seniors. Although the group was unheralded and not picked to do much intimidating in the Big Ten Conference, it did have experience in its senior class. The 1997-98 Fighting Illini proved skeptics wrong by winning a shate of the Big Ten title with a 13-3 league record. With all five starters and 84 percent of the scoring from 1997-98 gone, Kruger faces a different set of challenges this year. Instead of a team led by experienced veterans, he will be throwing the youngest and most inexperienced team in the conference on the court.
"Obviously when you lose seven seniors, you expect the next year to be to the other extreme. With seven seniors you've got a lot of experience, a lot of players who played a lot of Big Ten minutes," Kruger said.
"Now, as is normally the case, we go to a group that does not have a lot of Big Ten minures, a group that is very short on experience. The core people who return from last year are real solid, but obviously they don't have a lot of points, rebounds, or even minutes.
"That's what makes college basketball so exciting. Each group is different and brings different abilities to the floor. This group will be a fun group. It will be a very versatile team with a lot of guys who can play different positions. We will have a little more size than we did last year, we ll be bigger on the inside and bigger on the perimeter. In the long run we may be more athleric and be able to do more things defensively than we did last year. And yet, we'll be young and it will be interesting to see how quickly we develop."
Versatility is a word that will be heard more than once in describing the 1998-99 version of the Fighting Illini. For the first time in Kruger's tenure at Illinois, he has a good mix of size, strength and ability. The only thing he won't find on
the rostet is a great deal of experience.

## THE RETURNEES

The most experienced player returning is junior Victor Chukwudebe, a two-year letterwinner, who showed flashes of great play last season. He has played in every game the last two seasons just under 12 minutes a game. His top performance in 1998 came at a vital time against Michigan's much larger lineup. With only three players measuring 6-7 or taller on the Illinois roster, Victor made the most of his minutes against the Wolverines and earned CBS Player of the Game honors. He posted a season-high 10 points, grabbed 5 boards, and blocked 2 shots in Illinois' $64-53$ win over Michigan. Later in the year, he led the Illini with 9 rebounds in the 84-63 win over Michigan State on Feb. 12.

Another returning Illini who Lon Kruger will depend on a great deal
this year is
sophomore Sergio McClain. The returnee with the most minutes logged last year ( 16.5 per game) struggled shooting the ball (33.9 FG\%, 12.4 3-PT\%), but he made big contributions in other areas. McClain was third on the team in steals (40) and fourth in assists (54). In one of his best performances of the year, at Lowa, McClain threw in a season-high 14 points, grabbed 5 rebounds, dished out 3 assists and blocked a shot. He is the only returning Illini to score in the NCAA Tournament games against South Alabama and Maryland. McClain recorded 2 points,

3 assists, and 3 steals against USA, and had 3 points and 3 rebounds in the Illini's second-round loss to Maryland.

The lone senior on the 1998-99 squad, Arias Davis, put in some strong shooting efforts last season and is always a threat from behind the three-point line. After scoring only 3 points in the first five games of the yeat, Davis more than quadrupled that amount with a seasonhigh 14 in a loss to St. John's at the Puerto Rico Classic. For the year, Davis played in 28 games and shot 36.5 percent from the floor and 33.8 from three-point range.
"Down the stretch, Arias really started shooting the ball consistently well and we need him to be a be a very consistent perimeter shooter for us this year," Kruger said. In the last five regular season games, Davis averaged 6.8 points with 12 against Michigan State and 11 vs. Indiana.

One player, who did not see much action as a freshmen, but will give the team more production this year is sophomore Rich Beyers. He logged 3.9 minutes a game in 21 outings last year. In Big Ten play, he has a total of only 26 minutes of experience. His high scoring game was in December against Texas where he had eight points in 11 minutes. "We really need Rich to step forward and give us some solid minutes this year," Kruger said. "He can shoot it well and he's worked on his strength in the off-season."

There will be two additional new
faces on the
floor this year who are not new to the Illini team. Carveil Ammons and Cory Bradford both participated in the Illini practices, but will see theit first minutes on the playing

# $1998-99$ Opflooks 

floor this year. Ammons, a ChampaignCentennial product, played his freshman season at Northwestern where he was the ream's third-leading scorer with 8.3 points per game. He transferred to Illinois following the 1996-97 season and sat out of competition last year. Bradford was a partial qualifier and was on scholarship and could practice with the ream, but could not play in games. He spent the season as valuable member of the Illini scout team serving as the point guard for opponents in practice.
"Carvell is another one of our versatile players. He can play power forward or small forward. He needs to continue to work on moving out on the floor to be more effective as a player," Kruger said. "Cory might be as important to the team as anyone because of out lack of depth at the point guard spot."

## THE NEWCOMERS

This group makes up half of the Illini roster with six new additions. The Illini gained four freshmen and two junior college transfers, one of whom will be a sophomore in eligibility because he did not play as a freshman.
Both junior college players will make immediate impacts to the squad. Fess Hawkins, who originally signed with Illinois out of high school, was in Champaign for the first semester, but was declared ineligible by the NCAA Clearinghouse. He finished out the semester and then transferred to Westark Community College, where he only played as a sophomore. He brings to Illinois what the team needed most ... SIZE. Ar 6-9, 275, Hawkins is very agile on the court and has, as Kruger puts it, a real understanding for how to play the game.
Cleotis Brown adds size to the perimeter. At 6-4, 190 he is very athletic and can score inside as well as out. As he becomes more consistent shooting from the perimeret it will also open up the lane for him.

The four freshmen complete a very talented class that has size, strength and versatility. The most highly touted of the signees, Frank Williams, will ger plenty of reps in practice but will not see game action in 1998-99 as he is a partial qualifier.
"Frank will be in a similar situation to Cory Bradford last year in that he will be able to practice but nor play. It will be


Victor Chukuudebe earned CBS Player of the Game against Miclyigan.
very quickly made an impact on the Lafayette High School program. At 6-10, he is obviously a tremendous addition to the Illini roster.
Anorher foreigner on the Illini roster is Damir Krupalija, originally from Bosnia, but most recently from Rockford, Ill. At 6-8. he will also add to the Illini's size inside and on the perimeter as he can play either the small or power forward position. He averaged 12 rebounds as a senior and 10 as a junior, and that is an area where Illinois can use his help after being outrebounded 18 times last year.
Another small-power forward who will add to the Illini's size is 6-7 Lucas Johnson, the younger brother of former Illini Brian Johnson.
"Lucas has great versatility in that he can move from inside at the four all the way to the two spot. I think especially as he becomes more consistent as an outside shooter he will bring more versarility to his game," Kruger said.
With the lineup small in numbers at the point guard position, look for walk-on Nate Mast, a Champaign-Central product, to see some game time. He joined the team last year after walk-on rryours and played in one game. He spent his practice days with Ammons and Bradford as a valuable member of
Frank's goal to approach it as well as Cory did last year and we expect him to do that.
"He will work extremely hard everyday and will take all the reps at the point for the other team in drills everyday in practice and he will greatly benefit from that," Kruger said.
Robert Archibald was the last addition to the 1998 signee class when he put his name on the dotted line during the late signing period in May. Archibald just completed his first year playing basketball in the United States after growing up in Scotland. He moved with his family to Missouri in before his senior year and he
the practice squad. Going into the season, he is the only backup to Bradford on the Illini toster.
It's most definitely going to be a different type of team on the floor this season. It will obviously be bigger than the Illini of the last several years. I''s going to be an enthusiastic and talented team that will be fun to watch, and with a non-conference schedule that features six teams that advanced to the 1998 NCAA Tournament, the young players on the Illini squad will get a taste of big-time college basketball very early in their career.

## The Fighting Ilfin

## $1998-99$ Rostors

| Alphabetical Roster |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. | Player | Pos. | H\%. | W+. | Yr. | Hometown/High School/Junior College |
| 35 | Carvell Ammons | F | 6-6 | 207 | So. | Champaign, Ill./Centennial |
| 21 | Robert Archibald | F/C | 6-10 | 215 | Fr. | Ballwin, Mo./Lafayette |
| 44* | Rich Beyers | F | 6-8 | 230 | So. | Shelbyville, Ill./Shelbyville |
| 13 | Cory Bradford | G | 6-2 | 200 | Fr. | Memphis, Tenn./Raleigh Egypt |
| 32 | Cleotis Brown | G | 6-4 | 220 | Jr. | Pittsview, Ala./Russell Co./So. Union CC (Ala.) |
| 00** | Victor Chukwudebe | F | 6-7 | 230 | Jr. | Springfield, Ill./Lanphier |
| $3^{*}$ | Arias Davis | G | 6-2 | 180 | Sr. | Waycross, Ga./Ware County/Otero JC (Colo.) |
| 4 | Fess Hawkins | C | 6-10 | 270 | So. | Pine Bluff, Ark./Dollarway/Westark CC (Ark.) |
| 5 | Nate Mast | G | 5-10 | 160 | So. | Champaign, Ill./Central |
| 22 | Lucas Johnson | F | 6-7 | 215 | Fr. | Des Plaines, Ill./Maine West |
| 33 | Damir Krupalija | F | 6-8 | 215 | Fr. | Rockford, Ill./Boylan |
| $40^{*}$ | Sergio McClain | G/F | 6-3 | 215 | So. | Peoria, Ill/Manual |
| 30 | Frank Williams | G | 6-3 | 190 | Fr. | Peoria, Ill./Manual |
| * Lett | ters Won |  |  |  |  |  |
| Head Coach: Lon Kruger (3rd year at Illinois) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistant Coaches: Robert McCullum, Rob Judson, Mike Shepherd |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administrative Assistant: Jeff Guin |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Pronunciation Guide

Victor CHUKWUDEBE
CLEOTIS Brown
DAMIR KRUPALIJA

CHEW-KOO-DAY-BAY
CLEE-OH-TIS
DA-MERE CREW-PAUL-YAH

## NUMERICAL <br> ROSTER <br> 00 Chukwudebe <br> 3 Davis <br> 4 Hawkins <br> 5 Mast <br> 13 Bradford <br> 21 Archibald <br> 22 Johnson <br> 30 Williams <br> 32 Brown <br> 33 Krupalija <br> 35 Ammons <br> 40 McClain <br> 42 Beyers

The Fighting Ilfini

## UV/Badio Roster



# Garvell Ammone 

Ammons transferred to Illinois after playing one season at Northwestern. He sat out last season and has three years of eligibility remaining.

## AT NORTHWESTERN

1996-97: Ammons was the third-leading scorer for Northwestern averaging 8.3 points a game . . Played in all 29 games and started 26 . . Averaged 6.5 rebounds . . . Scored in double figures nine times with a high of 18 points against San Diego State (Dec. 3) . . . Averaged 7.9 points and 6.2 rebounds in 18 Big Ten games . . Carvell was the Wildcats' leading scorer/rehounder in four games: 14 points and eight rebounds vs. Tennessee Tech (Nov. 30), 18 points and 15 rebounds against San Diego State (Dec. 3), 15 points and eight rebounds vs. Ohio State (Jan. 25) and 13 points, 12 rebounds vs. Lowa (Mar. 8) . . . He only faced Illinois once while at Northwestern scoring five points and grabbing seven boards in a $70-58$ loss in Champaign on Feb. 5 . . . Had three double-doubles: 18-15 vs. San Diego State (Dec. 3), 17-11 vs. Seton Hall (Dec. 14), and 13-12 vs. Iowa (Mar. 8) ... Closed out the season averaging 14 points and 8.3 rebounds in the Wildcats last three garmes (Purdue, Michigan, Iowa).

## HIGH SCHOOL

Two-time Big 12 Conference MVP and 1996 Champaign Area Player of the Year . . . Averaged 21 points, 9.5 rebounds, six assists and two blocks as a senior at Centennial High School . . Second-team all-state by the News-Gazette . . . Two-time allconference and all-area selection . . . Led Centennial to a $25-5$ record in 1996 and a 26-3 mark in $1995 \ldots$. Scored a career-high 36 points against Champaign Central in 1996 . . Competed in the Illinois Basketball Coaches Association All-Star game . . . Honor roll student.

## PERSONAL

Born June 27, 1977 ... Parents are Irene Ammons and Prentiss Tate . . . Has four brothers: Orville, Prentiss, Falton and Michael . . . Hobbies include shooting poot and bowling . . . The most influential person in his athletic career is his hrother Orville, "because he pushes me to stay on track with everything and never give up." . . . Majoring in finanace.


6-6•207
Sophomore Forward Champaign, III. Centennial HS

## Lon Kruger on Ammons

"Carvell battled a couple of knee surgeries last year, but in and around those fuad a terrific year. He worked extremely fard and fias a terrific attitude. His versatility is a positive, fe can play power forward or small foward. He will be even more effective as he continues to work on expanding fis game by working on moving out on the floor."

AMMONS' CAREER STATISTICS
,

## Ammons'

Career Highs

Points

18 vs. San Diego
St. (12/3/96),
Michigan (3/5/97)
Field Goals
8 vs. San Diego St.
(12/3/96),
Michigan (3/5/97)
Three-Point Goals
2 vs. Minnesota
(2/1/97), Michigan (3/5/97)

## Rebounds

15 vs. San Diego
St. (12/3/96),
DePaul (12/7/96)
Assists
5 vs. Michigan (1/4/97),
Michigan (3/5/97)
Blocks
1 six times, last vs. Iowa (3/8/97)

## Steals

3 vs. Michigan
(1/4/97)


## Righ Beyers

## AT ILLINOIS

1997-98: Rich played in 21 of 33 games . . Played a season-high 11 minures in the Illini's $105-80$ win against Texas (Dec. 20) . . In 10 minutes against Georgia Southern (Nov. 21) he grabbed a season-high six rebounds . . Had five rebounds in eight minutes against Maine (Dec. 8) . . Was 2-for-4 from the floor and 4-for-6 from the line and scored a season-high eight points against Texas . . . Rich played in 11 of 16 Big Ten games, a total of 26 minutes ... High minute total in conference games was six against Northwestern (Feb. 18) . . . Did nor score in regular season Big Ten acrion, but had two points in Illinois' tournament loss to Purdue.

## HIGH SCHOOL

Played for Sean Taylor at Shelbyville . . . Lettered four years in basketball and one year in track . . Averaged 19 points, 10 rebounds and four assists as a senior . . . Named all-state, all-conference and the Class A Player of the year in 1997 . . Led Shelbyville to a 34-1 record and the Class A State Championship in 1996 and the Elite Eight in 1995 . . . Played in a number of all-srar games, including Wendy's, IBCA, Herald and Review and Coca-Cola All-Americas ... An honor roll studenr and member of the National Honor Society . . . Member of Students Against Drunk Drivers.

## PERSONAL

Born August 12, 1978 ... Son of Al and Brenda Beyers . . . Has one sister, Christy, who plays volleyball at Bradley . . Enjoys shooring pool, playing golf and swimming . . . His biggest thrill in spores was winning the state championship in 1996 . . Lists his father as the most influential person in his career because he introduced him to basketball . . . Majoring in finanace

\#44 Sophomore Forward Shelbyville, III. Shelbyville HS

## Lon Kruger on Beyers

"Rich is a player we need to step forward and give us some solid minutes. He can really shoot the Gall and is especially effective when he is facing the basket. He's very hard-nosed and tough. This summer Ricfl worked fiard on increasing fius strength and he will Ge a key to this year's ball club."

## Beyers' Career Highs

Points
8 vs. Texas
(12/20/97)
Field Goals
2 vs. Texas
(12/20/97)
Three Pointers
None
Free Throws
4 vs. Texas
(12/20/97)
Rebounds
6 vs. Ga. Southern
(11/21/97)
Assists
1 three times, last vs. Missouri
(12/23/97)
Blocks
1 vs. Texas-Pan Am (12/2/97)

Steals
None


## Gory Bradiford

## HIGH SCHOOL

Averaged 24 points, seven rebounds and six assists as a senior at Raleigh Egypt . . . Played for Jimmy Adams . . . An all-state, all-conference selection in baskerball .. . Led Raleigh Egypt to the 1997 District 2A Championship . . . Played in a number of all-star games including the First Annual Memphis Nike All-Star game, and the Indiana Coca-Cola All-Star game . . . In 1996, he played at the summer Nike AllAmerican camp and played in the Top 20 All-Star game at the Nike camp . . . Listed as the 72nd best high school prospect by Van Coleman Scouring Services ... Averaged 22 points and 7.6 rebounds as a junior . . . Chose Illinois over Ole Miss, Colorado, Memphis and Tennessec.

## PERSONAL

Born December 4. 1978 ... Son of James and Paulette Alexander . . . His favorite moment in sports, prior to Illinois winning the Big Ten championship, was seeing Evander Holyfield defear Mike Tyson for the World Heavyweight Title . . . His favorite athlete is Penny Hardaway and he list his grandfather as the most influential person in his athletic career . . . Enjoys listening to music and watching movies . . . Major is undecided in the College of Liberal Arts \& Sciences.

\#13
6-2•200 Freshman Guard Memphis, Tenn. Raleigh Egypt HS

## Lon Kruger on Bradford

"Cory might be as important to the club as anyone because of our fack of depth at the point. Cory fiad a terrific year last year. Although he wasn't able to play, fie practiced everyday. Cory did as good a job at making progress, despite not being able to play, as any player I fiave ever been around. He worked everyday as if he was preparing for a game and because of that attitude and his ability to concentrate, fie made terrific progress."


# Victor Gholswodebe 

## AT ILLINOIS

1997-98: Played a season-high 23 minutes against Penn State (Jan. 31), also saw 20 minutes of action against Wichita State (Nov. 27) and Wisconsin (Feb. 7) ... Led Illinois with a career-high 10 rebounds against Georgia Southern (Nov. 21) ... In 12 minutes of action against Texas (Dec. 20), Victor had seven points and six rebounds . Played 14 minutes and had two rebounds, two steals, an assist and one block in the Illini's $76-64$ win at lowa (Jan. 8) . . . Had a season-high 10 points against Michigan (Jan. 25) to go along with five rebounds and two blocks... CBS Player of the Game vs. Michigan . . . Led the Illini in rebounding with nine boards in the $84-63$ win against Michigan State (Feb. 12) ... Averaged 2.4 points and 4.4 rebounds in 16 Big Ten games, and 2.0 points and 3.3 rebounds in all games .. . He averaged 6.6 rpg over the last five games of the regular season .. . Played in all 33 games.

1996-97: The lone freshman on the Illini squad ... Played in every game, averaging 10.6 minutes of action . . Shor 46 percent from the floor ( $37-$-for- 81 ) . . Averaged 2.7 points and 2.2 rebounds. . In Big Ten play, averaged 1.8 ppg and $1.6 \mathrm{rpg} \ldots$ Averaged five points and two rebounds in two NCAA Tournament games (vs. Southern Cal, he was 2 -of- 3 from the line and had four points, one rebound and an assist in 12 minutes of action . . . vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, he was 3 -of- 6 from the field for six points, had thtee rebounds and a steal in 19 minutes on the floor) ... Scored a season high 12 points against Chicago State on 6 -of-9 shooting ... Was a perfect 4 -for-4 from the floor and scored eight points at Penn State . . Also added a seasonhigh three blocks against the Nittany lions . . . Played 19 minutes against the Nittany Lions, a high in Big Ten games.

## HIGH SCHOOL

Born March 28, 1978 ... Earned all-state honors from the Champaign-Urbana NewsGazette and Chicago Sun-Times . . . An Illinois Baskerball Coaches Association All-Star selection . . . A first-team All-Central State Big Eight Conference pick . . . Started all four years at lanphier . . . Averaged 16.1 points and 9.7 rebounds as a senior, shooting .623 (182-of-292) from the field and 7 -of- 22 (.318) from three-point range . . . Led Lanphier with 56 blocked shots as a senior when the team finished with a $25-4$ record . .. Averaged 14.8 points and 9.5 rebounds for a $22-6$ team as a junior . . . Rose to among the nation's top 75 recruits as listed by Bob Gibbons over the summer of 1995 after being the fourth-leading rebounder at the Adidas camp in New Jersey . . . Rated as one of the top 10 high school power forwards by Basketball Weekly following his senior season.

## PERSONAL

Pronounced "choo-koo-DAY-bay" . . Name means "The Lord Keepech" . . . Finished third in the discus at the Illinois Class AA State Track \& Field Championships in 1996. . Native-born Nigerian who came to the United States at age four with mother, Florence, to join his father, Victor, who currently teaches economics at Springfield College of Illinois ... Was president of the Lanphier Senior Class in 1995-96 . . Also a member of the Chemistry Club and played trumpet in the band ... Was a counselor for Lanphier's Peer Mediation Group, which worked to solve disputes between students ... High School coach was Craig Patton . . . Majoring in sports management.


## \#00

## 6-7•230•2VL Junior Forward Springfield, III. Lanphier

## Lon Kruger on Chukwudebe

"Victor is a big key to the club this year in that he brings to the floor more experience thian anyone else on our team. He feels very strongly about this basketball program, and his leadership and the genuine feefings he fias utill be significant in setting a standard for this
year's team."

CHUKWUDEBE'S CAREER STATISTICS

| Year | G-GS | MIN/Avg | FGM-A/Pct | 3PM-A/Pct | FTM/A/Pct | REB/Avg | PF-D | A | TO | B | ST | PTS/Avg |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1996-97$ | $322-0$ | $338 / 10.6$ | $37-81 / 457$ | $0-01.000$ | $12-23 / .522$ | $69 / 2.2$ | $59-0$ | 5 | 12 | 14 | 12 | $86 / 2.7$ |
| $1997-98$ | $33-0$ | $432 / 13.1$ | $25-68 / .368$ | $0-11.000$ | $16-23 / .696$ | $110 / 3.3$ | $71-1$ | 8 | 17 | 19 | 13 | $66 / 2.0$ |
| Totals | $65-0$ | $770 / 11.8$ | $62-149 / .416$ | $0-11.000$ | $28-46.609$ | $179 / 2.8$ | $130-1$ | 13 | 29 | 33 | 25 | $152 / 2.4$ |



## AT ILLINOIS

In 1997-98: After scoring a total of three points in the first five games of the year he unloaded on St. John's (Nov. 29) for a season-high 14 (11 of which came in the first half) . . Was 5-for-10 from the floor (4-for-9 from three-point range) vs. St. John's . . . Hit double figures against Maine (Dec. 8) with 11 first-half points . . . Was 4 -for-8 from the field and 3-for-7 from three-point range against Maine . . . Hit double figures twice in Big Ten play, first against Michigan State (Feb. 12) with 12 points ( 4 -of- 5 from the field, 3 -of- 4 from three-point range) and in the final game of the regular season at Indiana with 11 points (4-of-6 from the field, 3-of-5 from three-point range) . . . Played in 28 of 33 games .. Played in 13 of 16 Big Ten games, including the last $10 \ldots$ His playing time went up in the last five regular season games and improved production followed ... Averaged 10.8 minutes in the last five regular season games and averaged 6.8 points ( 12 vs . Michigan State, 0 vs. Purdue, 6 vs. Northwestern, 5 vs. Iowa and 11 vs. Indiana) . . . Shot 58 percent from the field and 45 percent from three-point range in the last five regular-season games . . Went scoreless in postseason play.

## JUNIOR COLLEGE

A third team All-American and first team all-conference selection as a sophomore at Otero Junior College (LaJunta, Colo.) . . . Played for Coach Brad Franz . . . Averaged 22 points and five rebounds as a sophomore ... Averaged 18 points and four rebounds as a freshman . . . Orero team MVP in 1997 . . . Played in the Reebok All-American game.

## HIGH SCHOOL

Averaged 23 points as a senior at Ware County High School in Waycross, Ga. . . . Played for E.B. Price . . . Earned all-state, all-district and all-conference honors . . . Played in rhe Georgia High School All-Star Game.

## PERSONAL

Born March 17, 1976 ... Son of Herman Davis and Natalie Rood . . . Cousin Todd Hill played basketball at Southwestern Louisiana and professionally in Spain and Brazil . . . His biggest thrills in sports was hitting the game winning shot against Tifton (Ga.), ranked No. 7 in the state, to win the regional championship, and winning the sub-regional championship in junior college . . . Besides his obvious favorite hobby, playing basketball, Arias also likes to go fishing . . . Majoring in sports management.


## \#3

## 6-2•180•1 VL

 Senior Guard Waycross, Ga. Otero JC
## Lon Kruger on Davis

"Whren you think of Arias, you think of shooting the Gall. Down the stretch last year he really started shooting the ball consistently well, and we need Arias to be a very consistent perimeter shooter. If he does that, he will start putting it on the floor a little bit and getting the shot off the drible. When he can do that, I think he becomes a real effective outside shooter for us."

## DAVIS' CAREER STATISTICS

| Year | G-GS | MIN/Avg | FGM-A/Pct | 3PM-A/Pct | FTM-A/Pct | REB/Avg | PF-D | A | TO | B | ST | PTS/Avg |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1997-98$ | $28-0$ | $201 / 7.2$ | $31-85 / .365$ | $24-71 / .338$ | $3-91.333$ | $22 / 0.8$ | 19.0 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 6 | $89 / 3.2$ |



Davis' Career Highs

Points
14 vs. St. John's (11/29/97)

Field Goals
5 vs. St. John's (11/29/97)

Three Point Goals
4 vs. St. John's (11/29/97)

Free Throws 2 vs. Texas (12/20/97)

Rebounds
3 vs. Clemson (12/13/97), Texas (12/20/97)

Assists
2 vs. St. John's (11/29/97), Iowa (2/22/98)

Blocks
None
Steals
1 six times, last vs. Wisconsin (3/6/98)

## Sergio Mcclain

## AT ILLINOIS

1997-98: Illinois' leading returning scorer, he averaged 3.5 points and 3.1 rebounds $\ldots$. Played in all 33 games and was in the srarting lineup againsr Maine (Dec. 8) . . . Third on the team in steals with $40 \ldots$ Fourth on the ream in assists with $54 \ldots$ Dished out a season-high 5 assists in a 74-69 loss at UCLA (Dec. 30) . . Blocked 2 shots and grabbed 4 steals in a 74-72 win against Indiana (Jan. 3) . . Vs. Iowa (Jan. 8) he scored 14 points, grabbed 5 rebounds, blocked a shot and dished out 3 assists in a 76-64 victory . . Also scored in double figures with 10 points in a losing effort against Purdue (Jan. 13) . . . In the Big Ten Tournament he had 3 points, 4 rebounds, 5 assists, and 2 steals in the win against Wisconsin; he had 6 points, 4 rebounds, 2 assists and 2 steals in the loss to Purdue . . In the NCAA Tournament, Sergio recorded 2 points, 3 assists and 3 sreals in Illinois' 64-51 first-round win over South Alabama . . . He played 12 minutes and scored 3 points and had 3 rebounds in a 67-61 second-round loss to Maryland ... Was the only Illinois non-senior to score in the NCAA Tournament games in 1998.

## HIGH SCHOOL

Played for his father Wayne McClain on one of the most heralded high school teams in the nation in 1997 . . Led Peoria Manual to four-consecutive state tirles, a mark that stands alone in the high school state record book . . . A three time allsrate selection ... Four-time all-conference selecrion . . Conference Player of the Year in 1997 . . . Illinois Mr. Basketball in 1997 . . Averaged 18.5 points, 5.8 rebounds, and 3.3 assists in 1996-97 . . Led Manual in scoring in 15 games as a senior . . . Averaged 17.3 points in the high school state tournament with a high of 22 points against Aurora West in the championship game . . . Four-year letterwinner in basketball and track . . . Played in the Magic Johnson All-Star game and was the MVP of the IBCA All-Star game.

## PERSONAL

Born November 2, 1978 ... Son of Wayne and Robin McClain . . . Honor roll srudent . . . Member of the National Honor Sociery in 1997 . . . Graduated in the rop 10 percent of his class . . . His father Wayne played college basketball ar Bradley ... Majoring in liberal arts and sciences.

\#40

## 6-3•215•1VL

## Sophomore

Guard/Forward
Peoria, III.
Manual HS

## Lon Kruger on McClain

"Sergio is a core of this group in terms of the air of confidence he brings to the team. He didn't shoot the ball extreme ly well last year,
but stepped up and was very effective in a lot of other areas. I Know this year he will shoot it well and will have an outstanding season. He's a winner. He's extremely competitive and that rubs off on the other players. Sergio is definitely a big key for this year's team."

## McCLAIN'S CAREER STATISTICS

Season G-GS MIN/Avg FGM-A/Pct 3PM-A/Pct FTM-A/Pct REB/Avg PF-D A TO B ST PTS/Avg
$\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}1997-98 & 33-1 & 543 / 16.5 & 42-124 / .339 & 4-24 / .167 & 28-64 / .438 & 103 / 3.1 & 84.2 & 54 & 52 & 9 & 40 & 116 / .3 .5\end{array}$

McClain's Career Highs

Points
14 vs. Iowa (1/8/98)

Field Goals
5 vs. Iowa (1/8/98)
Three Point Goals
1 five times, last vs.
Maryland
(3/14/98)
Free Throws
3 three times, last
vs. Wisconsin (1/21/98)

Rebounds
7 vs. Wisconsin (2/7/98)

Assists
5 vs. UCLA
(12/30/97),
Wisconsin (3/6/98)
Blocks
2 vs. Indiana
(1/3/98)
Steals
4 vs. Saint Louis (12/6/97), Indiana (1/3/98)

# The Fighinhog punimi 



6-10•215•Fr. •F/C• Ballwin, Mo. Lafayette, HS

Lon Kruger on Archibald
"Robert obriously brings size. At 610, he's a versatife player. He ean face up and shoot it and back up to the bucket and score. We's active, athletic, agite. He's a furd worker and very entfusiastic."

## \#21 Robert Archibald

## HIGH SCHOOL

Robert moved from Scotland to the United States with his family prior to his senior year . . . Played one season ar Lafayetre High School... Averaged 10 points, 6.4 rebounds and two blocks in 32 games in 1998 . . Shot 57 percent from the floor and 69 percent from the free-throw line . . . MVP of the 1997 Nike European Camp for the top 65 European players . . First team all-conference, first team alldistrict and honorable mention all-metro . . . Helped lead Lafayette to a 30-2 record and runner-up in the Class 3A state tournament . . . Played in the Missouri Hall of Fame all-state game . . . Played at Queen Anne High School in Dunfermline Scotland from 1993-97 . . . Named the under-18 national player of the year in 1997 and started on the under-23 national team at age $17 \ldots$ Helped lead Queen Anne High School to the high school national championship in 1997 . . . Played on the national club league championship team at under-18 and under-23 in 1997.

## PERSONAL

Born March 29, 1980 ... Robert is the son of Bobby and Heather Archibald and is a native of Paisley, Scotland . . . His younger sistet Jemma is a senior at Lafayette High School where she is on the track ream . . . Given the Principles Award for Sportsman of the year in 1997 . . . He lists his biggest thrills in sports as winning nine championship titles in 1997 with his ream in Scotland and playing in the Missouri Class 3A state championship game in 1998 ... Majoring in liberal arts and sciences.

## \#32 Cleotis Brown

## JUNIOR COLLEGE

Played the 1995-96 and 1997-98 seasons ar Southern Union, bur missed the 1996-97 season with a hip injury . . . Averaged 20 ppg as a sophomore in 1998 . . . Named a junior college third-team AllAmerican in 1998 . . . Led Southern Union to sixth place in the nation in 1997-98 and played in the Coca-Cola Classic All-Star game . . . Led Southern Union ro two state junior college championships.

## HIGH SCHOOL

Played two seasons (1993-94, 1994-95) for Russell County High School . . .Averaged 23 points, eight rebounds and four assists per game as a senior . . . Named all-state, allconference and all-bi-city in 1994 and 1995.

## PERSONAL

Born January 19, 1978 ... Son of the late Cleotis Brown II and Katherine Brown . . . Has two sisters Shaquerta, and Mercedes . . . Lists baskerball as his favorite hobby and Scottie Pippen as his favorite athlete . . Cleotis lists his late father as the person who has most influenced his athletic career because, "from the moment I was born he had a baskerball in my hands and said, 'My son is going to be a baskerball player'." . . . Majoring in speech communications.


6-4 - $220 \cdot \mathrm{Jr}_{\mathrm{C}} \cdot \mathrm{G}$ Pittsview, Ala. • Russell Co HS/Southern Union CC

## Lon Kruger on Brown

"Cleotis is very atfiletic, very active, a slasher to the goal. I think as he becomes more consistent from the perimeter shooting the ball, he will become even more effective taking it to the bueket. The're very exeited about the atfileticism that Cleotis brings to the team."

# The figiming pilimi 

## \#4 Fess Hawkins

## JUNIOR COLLEGE

Played for coach Charles Ripley at Westark College in 1997-98 . . Averaged 18.6 points, 8.7 rebounds, 3.4 assists, and 4.5 blocks . . Participared in the Coca-Cola All-American game and was the MVP and the winner of the three-point shootout . . All Bi-State East first team. . . Runner up for MVP of the Bi-State East Conference . . . Fess did not use any eligibility in 1996-97, so he has three years of eligibiliry remaining.

## HIGH SCHOOL

Led Dollarway to second place in the Class 2A division of the Arkansas state high school playoffs as a senior in 1996 . . Earned all-state honors by the Arkansas High School Coaches Association and Arkansas Dermocrat-Gazette chree straight years (1994-95-96) . . . Named all-leagne in the 8 AA conference . . . All-region in 1994-95-96 . . . Named Southeast Arkansas Player of the Year in 1996 . . King Cotton Tournament MVP in summer of 1995 while playing for the Arkansas Winds All-Star ream . . . Led Dollarway in scoring ( 21.3 ppg ), rebounding ( 11.6 rpg ) and blocked shors ( 5.7 bpg ) as a senior . . . Averaged 17.5 points, 9.4 rebounds, and 4.7 blocks as a junior and 19.8 points, 8.9 rebounds, and 3.5 blocks as a sophomore . . . Shot .722 (73-of-101) from the free-throw line in 1996 . . Scored 29 points, grabbed 25 rebounds and blocked 13 shots against Pulasky Academy during a regional tournament in 1996 . . Blocked at least five shots 17 times in 1996 . . Earned honorable mention All-America accolades from USA Today in 1996 . . Coached by Ellis Berry.

## PERSONAL

Born February 7, 1978 ... Signed with Illinois in November 1995 and was ar lllinois for the fall semester in 1996, but transferred to Westark after the NCAA Clearinghouse did not accept one of his core classes . . Parents are Lester and Jeraldine Thompson . . . The youngest of three children, Fess has an older sister, Tonya, and brocher, Frederick ... Also played first base for the Dollarway baseball team . . . Majoring in speech communications.


6-10•270•So. •C Pine Bluff, Ark. Dollarway HS/ Westark CC

## Lon Kruger on Hawkins

"Ilie need size and "Fess brings that to the program. I thith as much as size, fie Grings an understanding of how' to play. He's gamey and does the little tfintgs to be effectiov as a player and I trink that is important for big guys especially."


6-7•215•Fr. - F Des Plaines, III. Maine West Lon Kruger on Johnson
"He's one of our more versatile players. He can play inside at power forward, but ean also suing all the way to the tato-guard spot, especially as he becomes more consistent as an outside shooter. He fus a great attitude, a competitive nature, and a great desire to be playing at Illinois."

## \#22 Lucas Johnson

## HIGH SCHOOL

An all-state selection (IBCA, News Gazette, Chicago Sun-Times) after averaging 17 points, seven rebounds and four assists for Maine West . . . In the state quarterfinals against Fenwick, Johnson tallied eight points, five rebounds, and four assists despite getting a head injury that required 13 stitches... In the semifinal loss to Galesburg Johnson had seven points, eight rebounds, and two assists; in the consolation game he led the team with 19 points and six rebounds . . Averaged 11.3 points, 6.3 rebounds and 2.3 assists in the state tournament games . . . MVP of the Wheeling Hardwood Classic in 1996 and 1997 . . Led Maine West to a 28-5 record, the Wheeling Hardwood Holiday Classic title and fourth place in the Class AA state tournament . . . Had eight points, one rebound and two assists in the IBCA All-Srar game in June.

## PERSONAL

Born May 3, $1980 \ldots$ The son of Ron and Leslie Johnson, and the younger brother of former Illini Brian Johnson, a member of the 1998 Big Ten championship team . . . Lucas was an honor roll student all four years of high school . . . He lists his greatest thrill in sports as helping Maine West place fourth in the state tournament in 1998 . . Enjoys playing golf in his spare time . . . He worked as a runner at the Chicago Board of Trade last summer ... Majoring in business.

## The fighofing 0101 Ton



## Lon Kruger on Krupalija

"Damir is another very zersatile player.
He can play the power or small formard spot. 'He's very agile, arery atfletic: He brings great enthusiasm and a refresting approach to the game. He's a delight to be around and I betieve hie will be a key player for us,"

# \#33 Damir Krupalifa 

## HIGH SCHOOL

An all-state selection in 1998 by the News-Gazette, Chicago Tribune and Associated Press . . . Averaged 19 points, 12 rebounds and 4.5 assists per garne in 1998 . . . Played for Steve Goers at Rockford Boylan and led the Titans to conference championships in 1996-98 . . . Led Rockford Boylan to a 31-4 record and fourth place finish at the state tournament in 1997 . . . Led the Titans to the super-sectionals in 1996 and 1998 . . . Led all players in the IBCA all-star game with 11 rebounds, also had four points, four assists and two steals in helping lead the North team to a 111-79 victory over the South all-stars . . Averaged 17 points, and 10 rebounds as a junior . . . In the 1997 state tournament Damir averaged 11.3 points and six rebounds . . . Posted a double-double with 21 points and 14 rebounds in Boylan's 60-55 semi-final loss to Aurora West in 1997.

## PERSONAL

Born June 13, 1979 ... Damir was born in Sarajevo, Yugoslavia, which is now Bosnia and Herzegovina . . Fled his war-torn country in 1992 and lived in the Czech Republic for three years before coming to the United States in 1995 . . . His parents joined him in 1995 . . Son of Sead and Zora Krupalija . . . Has a younger sister Jasna, who is a senior at Boylan this year . . . He was an honor roll student and a member of the National Honor Society . . . Damir enjoys watching relevision and movies and playing tennis ... His favorite athlete is Tony Kukoc because, "He is a big man playing the guard position." . . . He lists his grandfather as the person who has most influenced his athletic career because, "he got me started running track and field when 1 was younger." ... Majoring in business.

## \#5 Nate Mast

## AT ILLINOIS

Nate joined the Illinois squad as a walk-on and played in one game . . Saw two minutes of action in Illinois' 88-60 win against Texas-Pan American.

## HIGH SCHOOL

A three-year letterwinner in basketball and a two-year letterwinner in baseball and golf for Central High School . . . Narned all-conference and all-area in basketball in 1997 and all-conference in baseball in 1997 . . Nate hit a 50 -foot game winning shot against cross-town rival Champaign Centennial on Jan. 10, 1997 . . . Averaged 16 points per game as a senior.

## PERSONAL

Born December 25, 1978 ... The son of Eric and Carolyn Mast . . . Has an older brother, Ben . . . A native of Champaign, Nate is proud to be part of the Fighting Illini baskerball team because he grew up watching the Fighting illini play . . . His favorite athlete and person who has most influenced his athletic career is Pistol Pere Maravich because, "He had all the qualities and characteristics 1 wish to have as a person and a ball player, such as heart, determination, and a love for the game." . . . Nate was a fout-year honor roll student at Central, and was a member of the Narional Honor Society and the French Honor Society
. Won the American Legion Leadership Award ... Majoring in architechture.


5-10•160•So. G Champaign, III. Central HS

## Lon Kruger on Mast

"Nate is a very fard worker. He's someone we need to help prozide deptf at the point guard position. Nate is wifling to do all the little things thiat are important for the tean's suceess. "

# The Fighifog [illimi 

## \#30 Frank WHIlians

## HIGH SCHOOL

Frank was named Mr. Basketball for the state of Illinois in 1998 after averaging 24 points, eight rebounds and six assists per game . . . He was a McDonald's All-American and scored five points and had two assists in helping the East team defeat the West team 128-112 . . Played in the Magic Johnson Roundball Classic . . . Nicknamed "Nitty" by high school coach Wayne McClain . . . He teamed with current Illini Sergio McClain on the 1995, 1996 and 1997 state champion teams . . . Hit a career-high 11 three pointers against Farragut . . . Named the most outstanding player of the Pontiac Holiday Tournament after scoring 33 points in Manual's $88-67$ victory over Joliet in the championship game . Consensus all-state selection ... Hit the game-winning three-pointer in Manual's $52-51$ upset victory over Milwaukee Vincent, the nation's ninth ranked tean, at the Rockford Showdown in January . . . Scored 40 points against Farragut, 42 vs. East St. Louis and 38 vs. Proviso West in a one-week span ... High School coach Wayne McClain said, "Nobody in America had to do more for his team than Frank. I've never put so much on one player."

## PERSONAL

The son of Frank and Mary Williams . . . Frank Jr. has four brothers and sisters, Marlena, Earnest, Maurice and Aaron . . . Away from the basketball court, Frank enjoys playing tennis and spending time with friends . . . His favorite athlete is Michael Jordan because, "he brings so much excitement to the game." . . . Major is undecided in the College of Liberal Arts \& Sciences.


6-3 - 190 • Fr. • G • Peoria, III. - Manual HS

Lon Kruger on Williams
"Trank is in the same situation as Cory Bradford was last year. He can practice, but cannot play. It will be' 'Tank's goal to approach it as uell as Cory did last year and we expect that will happen. He will work extremely fard everday and will get all the reps at thie point for the opposing team in practice. He will benefit terrifically from that."

# Gcmed.by-came Sicifexics 

RICH BEYERS

## 1997-98



VICTOR CHUKWUDEBE

| OPPONENT | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-0.R | PF | PTS | A | T0 | BLK | STL | MIN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| @llı-Chicago | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2-4 | 2-6-8 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| DELAWARE ST. | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0.4-4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Texas Christ.+ | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0-5.5 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 23 |
| Louisville+ | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0.0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| Virginia Tech + | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0.2.2 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| (3California | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 1-2-3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 |
| COLJM8IA | 2-5 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| TENNESSEE ST. | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1-2 | 0.2-2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| CHICAGO ST. | 6.9 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 4-4-8 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 |
| COPPIN ST. | 0.2 | 0.0 | 3-4 | 1.2.3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| UCLA | 1-3 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 1-0.1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Missouri | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0-0-0 | I | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| PURDUE | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2-2 | 0-3-3 | I | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| @Ohio State | 0-0 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 1-1-2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | S |
| @Michigan | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0.0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| PENN STATE | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 3.0.3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| MINNESOTA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| @Michigan St. | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1-1-2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| WISCONSIN | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0.0.0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| @lowa | 2-7 | 0-0 | 0-1 | 0.1 .1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | IS |
| @Indiana | 1-4 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 3-1.4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 14 |
| NORTHWESTERN | 1-1 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 3-1-4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| IOWA | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0.1 .1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| @Wisconsin | 1-2 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 1-0.1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| MICHIGANST. | 0-2 | 0.0 | 1-2 | 0.0.0 | 0 | I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| @Minnesota | 2.3 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0.1 .1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 |
| $@$ Penn State | 4-4 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 2-1-3 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 19 |
| MICHIGAN | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 1-0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| OHIO STATE | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| © Purciue | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-1-2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | I | 0 | 7 |
| Southern Cal\% | 2.3 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0.1 .1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Chattanooga\% | 3-6 | 0-0 | 0-1 | 1-2-3 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 19 |

[^3]VICTOR CHUKWUDEBE
ARIAS DAVIS

## 1997-98

| OPPONENT | FG-A | 3FG-A | FT-A | O-D-R | PF | PTS | A | 10 | 8LK | STL | MIN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BRAOLEY | 0-0 | 0.0 | 2-2 | $0.1-1$ | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| GA. SOUTHERN | 1-4 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 3.7-10 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 17 |
| UIC | 0-0 | $0-0$ | 0.2 | 0.2-2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| Wichita State\# | 1.1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1.2.3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| Louisville\# | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0-1-1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| St. John's\# | 1-1 | 0-0 | $1-2$ | 1-2-3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | I | 11 |
| TEXAS-PAN AM | 2-4 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 2-1-3 | 1 | 4 | 0 | I | 1 | I | 15 |
| © Saint Louis | 0-2 | $0-0$ | 0-0 | 3-2-5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | I | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| MAINE | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0.0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| CLEMSON | 0-2 | $0-1$ | 0-0 | 0.1 .1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| TEXAS | 2-4 | 0-0 | 3-3 | 5-1-6 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Missouri | I-I | 0-0 | 2-2 | 1-1-2 | 4 | 4 | 0 | I | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| © UCLA | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | $0-1-1$ | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 |
| Indiana | 1-3 | 0-0 | 0-2 | 3-1-4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| Q lowa | 0.2 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 1-1-2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | I | 2 | 14 |
| (9) Northwestern | 0.1 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0-2-2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| PURDUE | 1-4 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 1.3-4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| (e) Michigan State | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | 1.2 | 1-0-1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | I | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| WISCONSIN | 0-1 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 1-3-4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| michigan | 4-9 | 0.0 | 2-3 | 3-2-5 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 19 |
| (0) Ohic State | 0-4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2-1-3 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| © Penn State | 2-3 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 3-1-4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 23 |
| MINNESOTA | 2-2 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1-1-2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| @ Wisconsin | 0.2 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 2-4-6 | 2 | 0 | I | 0 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| MICHIGAN ST. | 3-6 | $0-0$ | 1.1 | 3-6-9 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 16 |
| (1) Purdue | 0-3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1-3-4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| NORTHWESTERN | 0-2 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 1-4-5 | 1 | 0 | I | 0 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| IOWA | 2-3 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 3-3-6 | 3 | 4 | 0 | I | 2 |  | 18 |
| © Indiana | 0-1 | 0.0 | 2-2 | 2-7-9 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 18 |
| Wisconsin* | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0-1-1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| Purdue* | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0-0 | 1-0.1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| S. Alabama\% | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | I | 11 |
| Maryland\% | $0-0$ | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

\%-NCAA Tournament, *-8ig Ten Tournament, +--Big Island Invitational, \#-Puerto Rico Classic

## 1997-98


\%-NCAA Tournament, *-Big Ten Toumament, \#-Puerto Rico Classic

## SERGIO McCLAIN

| OPPONENT | FG-A | 3FGA | FT-A | O.D.R | PF | PTS | A | T0 | 8LK | STL | MIN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8RADLEY | 1.2 | 0-0 | 2.2 | 0.1 .1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 14 |
| GA. SOUTHERN | 3.10 | 1-5 | 2.4 | 3-3-6 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 19 |
| UIC | 0-4 | 0-1 | 0.0 | 1-2-3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 19 |
| Wichita State\# | 1-2 | 0-0 | 0-6 | 2-2-4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | I | 8 |
| Louisville\# | 2-4 | 0-1 | 0-2 | 0-1-1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | I | 1 | 2 |
| St. John's\# | 1-3 | 0.1 | 0-2 | 1-0-1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| TEXAS-PAN AM | 2-3 | 0.1 | 3-6 | 1.5 .6 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| @ Saint Louis | 4.7 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0.1 .1 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 22 |
| MAINE | 1.5 | 0-0 | 1-2 | 1-2-3 | I | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 |
| CLEMSON | 1-1 | 0-0 | 1.3 | 0-1-1 | I | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| TEXAS | 0-1 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 1-0.1 | I | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 17 |
| Missouri | 0-2 | $0-1$ | 2-2 | 1-3-4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| © UCLA | 0.2 | 0-0 | 1.2 | 04.4 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 19 |
| INDIANA | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0-2 | 1.4.5 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 20 |
| © lowa | 5.9 | 1-1 | 3-4 | 3-2-5 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 22 |
| @ Northwestern | 0.2 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 2-2-4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | IS |
| PURDUE | 4-8 | 0-1 | 2-3 | 2-3-5 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 0 | I | 17 |
| @ Michigan State | $0-1$ | 0-0 | 1-2 | 0-3-3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13 |
| WISCONSIN | 2-7 | 0.1 | 3-4 | 1-2-3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 24 |
| MICHIGAN | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2-6 | 2-2-4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 23 |
| (0) Ohio State | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0-2-2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| © Penn State | 1-4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3-0-3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 16 |
| MinNesota | 1-4 | 0-0 | $1-2$ | 0.2-2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 |
| @ Wisconsin | 0-4 | 0-0 | $0-1$ | 4-3-7 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| MICHIGAN ST. | 1-6 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 2-4-6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| @ Purdue | 3-5 | 0.1 | $0-1$ | 1-2-3 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 23 |
| NORTHWESTERN | I. 3 | 1-1 | $1-2$ | 0-2-2 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| IOWA | 1-1 | 0-0 | $0-2$ | 0-1-1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| (e) Indiana | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0-0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| Wisconsin* | 1-3 | $1-2$ | 0.0 | 0.4.4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 25 |
| Purdue* | 3-10 | 0-4 | 0.0 | 2-2-4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 27 |
| S. Alabama\% | 1.3 | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 0-1.1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 17 |
| Maryland\% | 1.3 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 2-1-3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |





## GEORGETOWN HOYAS

Location: Washington, D.C.
President: Leo J. O'Donovan, S.J.
Enrollment: 12,629
Arena/Capacity: MCI Center/20,000
Nickname: Hoyas
Colors: Blue and Gray
Conference: Big East
Athletic Director: Joseph C. Lang
Athletic Department Phone:
(202) 687-2435

Sports Information Mailing Address:
Georgetown Sports Information
McDonough Arena-Box 571124
Washington, D.C. 20057
Telephone: (202) 687-9280
Fax: (202) 687-2491
Website: www.georgetown.edu/athlerics
Sports Information Director Home
Phone: Bill Shapland/(703) 521-5535
Basketball SID/Home Phone: Same
Shapland e-mail:
shaplanw@gunet.georgetown.edu
Head Coach: John Thompson
(Providence '64)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 589-233
(26 years)
Record at Georgetown: Same
Record at Georgetown vs. Illinois: 1-1 Basketball Office Telephone:
(202) 687-2374

## Games: 2

Series Leader: Series tied 1-1
At Illinois: 0-0
At Georgetown: 0-0
At Neutral Sites: 1-1


Location: Philadelphia, Pa.
President: Perer J. Liacouras
Enrollment: 30,000
Arena/Capacity: The Forum at the
Apollo of Temple/10,206
Nickname: Owls
Colors: Cherry and White
Conference: Atlantic 10
Athletic Director: Dave O'Brian
Athletic Department Phone:
(215) 204-7447

Sports Information Mailing Address:
Temple Sports Information
4th Floor, Vivacqua Hall
Philadelphia, PA 19122
Telephone: (215) 204-7445
Fax: (215) 204-7499
Website: www.temple.edu/owlsport
Sports Information Director/Home
Phone: Brian Kirschner/
(215) 635-2652

Basketball SID/Home Phone: Same
Kirschner e-mail:
owlsporr@blue.temple.edu
Head Coach: John Chaney
(Bethune-Cookman '55)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 581-208
(26 years)
Record at Temple: 356-149 (16 years)
Record at Temple vs. Illinois: 1-1
Basketball Office Telephone:
(215) 204-7443

Games: 5
Series Leader: Temple leads 3-2
At Illinois: Illinois leads 1-0
At Temple: Temple leads 3-0
At Neutral Sites: Illinois leads 1-0
Lon Kruger vs. Temple all-time: $0-1$


## WAKE FOREST DEMON DEACONS

Location: Winston-Salem, NC
President: Dr. Thomas Hearn
Enrollment: 3.761
Arena/Capacity: Lawrence Joel Coliseum/14,407
Nickname: Demon Deacons
Colors: Old Gold and Black
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Athletic Director: Ron Wellman
Athletic Department Phone: (336) 758-5616

Sports Information Mailing Address:
Wake Forest Sports Information PO Box 7426
Winston-Salem, NC 27109
Telephone: (336) 758-5640
Fax: (336) 758-5140
Website: www.wfu.edu/sports
Sports Information Director/Home
Phone: John Justus/(336) 722-1094
Basketball SID/Home Phone: Same
Justus e-mail: justusjj@wfu.edu
Head Coach: Dave Odom (Guilford '65)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 220-135 (12 years)
Record at Wake Forest: 182-93 (9 years)
Record at Wake Forest vs. Illinois: 0-0
Basketball Office Telephone:
(336) 758-5622

Games: First meeting
Lon Kruger vs. Wake Forest all-time: 1-1


## Clinois Opponents

## Bradley Braves



Saturday, December 5,1998 at Chicago, Ill. (Clnited Center), 1 p.m., ESPDN- Regional

## GENFRAL INFORMATION

Location: Peoria, III.
Enrollment: 6,000
Arena/Capacity: Carver Arena/ 10,825
Nickname: Braves
Colors: Red and White
Conference: Missouri Valley
Athletic Director: Ken Kavanagh
Athletic Department Phone: (309) 677-2670
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Bradley Sports Information
Robertson Field House
Bradley University
Peoria, IL 61625
Telephone: (309) 677-2624
Fax: (309) 677-2626
Press Row Phone: (309) 673-8381
Website: www.bradley.edu/athlerics
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Joe Dalfonso/(309) 444-7414 Basketball SID/Home Phone: Same
Dalfonso e-mail: jdalfons@lydia.bradley.edu

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Jim Molinari (Illinois Wesleyan '77)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 157-109 (9 years)
Record at Bradley: $115-92$ ( 7 years)
Assistant Coaches: Pat Donahue (Elmhurst '88), Duane Broussard
(Bradley '93), George Barber (Asbury '86)
Basketball Office Telephone: (309) 677-2668
1997-98 Overall Record: 15-14
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 9-9/TGth
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/2

## BRADLEY ROSTE:

Player
Fred Atkins
Ed Cage
Rob Dye
Reggie Hall
Mile Kirsch
Aba Koita
Matthew Lee
Matt Moran
Eric Roberson
Jerome Robinson
Gavin Schairer
Jim Vershaw

| Ht. | Wt. | Yr. | Pos. | Hometown | ppg/rpg/apg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 6-6 | 190 | So. | G-F | Cape Coral., Fla. | $5.9 / 2.3 / 1.2$ |
| $6-7$ | 225 | Jr. | F | Lake Forest, Ill. | $7.6 / 3.5$ |
| $6-1$ | 190 | Jr. | G | Springfield, Ill. | $12.5 / 4.8 / 3.2$ |
| $6-6$ | 195 | So. | G-F | Chicago, Ill. |  |
| $6-7$ | 215 | Fr. | F | Indianapolis, Ind. |  |
| 6-9 | 225 | Jr. | C | Winnetka, Ill. | $2.3 / 1.7$ |
| 6-8 | 225 | Jr. | F-C | Sr. Paul, Minn. | $2.3 / 1.7$ |
| $6-7$ | 230 | Jr. | F | Pekin, Ill. | $4.1 / 2.6$ |
| $6-4$ | 185 | Jr. | G | Pittsburgh, Pa. | $8.2 / 6.0 / 3.6$ |
| $6-3$ | 195 | So. | G | Missassagua, Ont. | $3.1 / 2.0 / 1.1$ |
| $6-7$ | 210 | Sr. | F | Burlington, Ill. | $5.1 / 1.8$ |
| $6-4$ | 220 | Sr. | G | East Peoria, Ill. |  |



Sim Molinati Head Coach

goe Dalfonso SID


Eric Roberson Ir., Guard

## SERIES HISTORY

Games: 12
Series Leader: Illinois leads 10-2
At Illinois: Illinois leads 8-1
At Bradley: Illinois leads 2-0
At Neutral Sites: Bradley leads 1-0
Illinois' Largest Winning Margin: 30 (55-25),
December 10, 1934, at Peoria
Bradley's Largest Winning Margin: 17 (105-88), January 24, 1974, at Chicago
Overtime games (last): 0
Kruger vs. Bradley at Illinois: 1-0
Kruger vs. Bradley all-time: 1-0
Molinari vs. Illinois at Bradley: 0-1

## 1998-99 SCHEDULE

Nov. 17
Nov. 21
Nov. 23
Dec. 2
Dec. 5
Dec. 9
Dec. 19
Dec. 22
Dec. 30
Jan. 3
Jan. 6
Jan. 9
Jan. 13
Jan. 16
Jan. 20
Jan. 23
Jan. 27
Jan. 30
Feb. 3
Feb. 6
Feb. 10
Feb. 13
Feb. 17
Feb. 20
Feb. 22
F. 26-Mar. 1

SE MISSOURI STATE TENNESSEE-MARTIN LOYOLA-CHICAGO
ar Michigan
vs. Illinois
PENN STATE WESTERN ILLINOIS
INDIANA STATE
at Creighton
NORTHERN IOWA
ar Southern Illinois
ar Drake
ar SW Missouri State WICHITA STATE at Illinois State EVANSVILLE CREIGHTON at Indiana State at Northern Iowa DRAKE ILLINOIS STATE SW MISSOURI STATE at Evansville at Wichita Srate SOUTHERN ILLINOIS at Missouri Valley Conference Tournament


Saturday, December29,199s at Greenville, S.C. (BI-LO Center), 6:30 p.m., ESPR (-Regional


Lary Shyatt Head Cuach


Tim Bourtet SID


TerrellaicIntyre Sr., Guard

Location: Clemson, SC
Enrollment: 16,404
Arena/Capacity: Littlejohn Coliseum/11,020
BI-LO Center/ 14,205
Nickname: Tigers
Colors: Orange and Purple
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Athletic Director: Bobby Robinson
Athletic Department Phone: (864) 656-1935
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Clemson Sports Information
P.O. Box 632

Clemson, SC 29633
Telephone: (864) 656-2114
Fax: (864) 656-0299
Press Row Phone: (864) 654-3326
Website: www.clemsontigers.com
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Tim Bourret (864) 888-3490
Basketball SID/Home Phone: Same
Bournet e-mail: btimoth@clemson.edu

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Larry Shyatt (Wooster '73)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 19-9 (1 year)
Record at Clemson: First year
Assistant Coaches: Scott Duncan (Wooster '78), Darren Tillis (Paul
Quinn College '90), Matt Driscoll (Slippery Rock '92)
Basketball Office Telephone: (864) 656-1954
1997-98 Overall Record: 18-14
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 7-9/4rh
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2
Lettermen Returning/Losr: 9/2

## SERIES HISTORY

Games: 1
Series Leader: Illinois leads 1-0
At Illinois: 0-0
At Clemson: 0-0
At Neutral Sites: Illinois leads 1-0
Illinois' largest winning margin: 10 (71-61), December 13, 1997, at Chicago
Clemson's largest winning margin: N/A
Overtime games (last): 0
Kruger vs. Clemson at Illinois: 1-0
Kruger vs. Clemson all-time: 1-0
Shyatt vs. Illinois at Clemson: 0-0

## 1998-99 SCHEDULE

Nov. 13
Nov. 16
Nov. 19
Nov. 23
Nov. 24
Nov. 25
Nov. 30
Dec. 3
Dec. 12
Dec. 16
Dec. 21
Dec. 26
Dec. 29
Jan. 2
Jan. 5
Jan. 9
Jan. 12
Jan. 17
Jan. 20
Jan. 24
Jan. 26
Feb. 4
Feb. 6
Feb. 10
Feb. 14
Feb. 17
Feb. 20
Feb. 24
Feb. 28
Mar. 4-7

ARKANSAS-PINE BLUFF STETSON WESTERN CAROLINA
vs. Michigan
vs. Syracuse or Chaminade
vs. Kansas State, Indiana, Arizona State or Utah RADFORD
EAST TENNESSEE STATE
UNC-ASHEVILLE
at South Carolina
SOUTH CAROLINA STATE
vs. Furman
vs. Illinois
at North Carolina
NORTH CAROLINA STATH
WAKE FOREST
ar Florida State
at Virginia
DUKE
MARYLAND
at Georgia Tech
NORTH CAROLINA
ar North Carolina Stare
ar Wake Forest
FLORIDA STATE
VIRGINLA at Duke at Maryland GEORGIA TECH at ACC Tournament
ppg/rpg/apg 2.1/1.2
8.0/1.8
9.8/7.3 2.5/1.7
13.9/3.4/5.3
4.3/0.9/1.7
5.5/2.8/1.2
4.4/4.8
$3.7 / 2.8$

## Clinois Opponents

Easiern IITinois Pamiters


GENERAL INFORMATION
Location: Charleston, Ill.
Enrollment: 10,806
Arena/Capacity: Lantz Gym/5,600
Nickname: Panthers
Colors: Blue and Gray
Conference: Ohio Valley
Athletic Director: Dr. Richard McDuffie
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Eastern Illinois Sports Information
Lantz Gym
Eastern Illinois University
Charleston, IL 61920
Telephone: (217) 581-6408
Fax: (217) 581-6434
Press Row Phone: (217) 581-5135
Website: www.eiu.edu/-spritinfo
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Dave Kidwell/(217) 345-4166 Kidwell e-mail: csdak@eiu.edu

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Rick Samuels (Chadron State '70)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 262-254 (18 years)
Record at Eastern Illinois: Same
Assistant Coaches: Mart Painter (Purdue '93), David Cason (Illinois
State '95), Mike Church (Northeast Missouri '73)
Basketball Office Telephone: (217) 581-2511
1997-98 Overall Record: 16-11
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 13-5/2nd
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3
Lettermen Returning/Lost: $6 / 8$

## EASTERN ILLNOIS ROSTER

Player
Todd Bergmann Matt Britton Henry Domecraft Michael Forest Keith Hibbler Kyle Hill
Merv Jospeh Greg Ktistou Luke Mueller Jack Owens Marc Polire Luke Sharp Michael Shaver John Smith Jan Thompson

| Ht. | Wt. | Yr. | Pos. | Hometown | ppg/rpg/apg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| $6-7$ | 190 | Fr. | F | Elk Grove, Ill. |  |
| $6-1$ | 178 | Jr. | G | Plainfield, Ind. |  |
| $6-2$ | 187 | Fr. | G | Naperville, IIl. |  |
| $6-3$ | 200 | Jr. | G | Hopkinsville, Ky. |  |
| $6-7$ | 195 | Jr. | F | St. Louis, Mo. | $1.8 / 2.6$ |
| $6-2$ | 185 | So. | G | Summit, Ill. | $5.4 / 2.1$ |
| $6-3$ | 212 | So. | F | St. John's Antigua |  |
| $6-0$ | 170 | So. | G | Downers Grove, III. | $3.8 / 1.2 / 1.5$ |
| $5-11$ | 160 | Fr. | G | Crystal Lake, III. |  |
| $6-0$ | 175 | Sr. | G | Indianapolis, Ind. | $11.2 / 3.8 / 4.6$ |
| $6-5$ | 190 | Jr. | F | East Moline, Ill. | $10.3 / 3.3 / 1.0$ |
| $6-8$ | 215 | Fr. | F/C | Irvingron, IIl. |  |
| $6-10$ | 210 | Sr. | C | Bedford, Ind. | $1.3 / 1.7 / 0.3$ |
| $6-7$ | 235 | Jr. | F | Paducah, Ky. | $5.7 / 4.5 / 0.8$ |
| $6-11$ | 208 | Fr. | F/C | Auburn, Ind. |  |



Dave 'Kifuell
SID


JackOwens Sr., Guard

## SERIES HISTORY

Games: 3
Series Leader: Illinois leads 3-0
At Illinois: Illinois leads 3-0
At Eastern Illinois: 0-0
At Neutral Sites: 0-0
Illinois' largest winning margin: 34 (85-51),
December 8, 1986, at Champaign
Eastern Illinois' largest winning margin: N/A
Overtime games (last): 0
Kruger vs. Eastern Illinois at Illinois: 0-0
Kruger vs. Eastern Illinois all-time: $0-2$
Samuels vs. Illinois at Eastern Illinois: 0-3

## 1998-99 SCHEDULE

Nov. 16
Nov. 18
Nov. 21
Nov. 29
Dec. 3
Dec. 5
Dec. 8
Dec. 10
Dec. 12
Dec. 18-19

Dec. 29
Jan. 2
Jan. 4
Jan. 7
Jan. 9
Jan. 12
Jan. 14
Jan. 16
Jan. 23
Jan. 28
Jan. 30
Feb. 2
Feb. 4
Feb. 6
Feb. 11
Feb. 13
Feb. 20
Feb. 23-27

MISSOURI BAPTIST COLLEGE INDIANA STATE
at Loyola (Chicago)
at Purdue
at Tennessee State
at Austin Peay
EVANSVTLLE WESTERN ILLINOIS
at lllinois at University of Hawaii
Tournament
at Illinois State
MOREHEAD STATE EASTERN KENTUCKY at Tennessee Tech at Middle Tennessee State TENNESSEE STATE TENNESSEE-MARTIN MURRAY STATE SE MISSOURI STATE ar Morehead State at Eastern Kentucky AUSTIN PEAY TENNESSEE TECH MIDDLE TENNESSEE ST at Tennessee-Martin at Burray State
at SE Missouri State at Ohio Valley Conference Tournament

## George Washingtom Golomiculs


'Tuesday, 天 (ozember17,1998 at Cfiampaign, Ill.
7 p.m.


Tom Penders Head Couch


Brad'Bower $S I D$


Yegor Mescheriakov Grau., Forward

## SERIES HISTORY

Games: First meeting
Kruger vs. George Washington all-time: 1-0
Colors: Buff and Blue
Conference: Atlantic 10 (West)
Athleric Director: Jack Kvancz
Athletic Department Phone: (202) 994-6650
Sports Information Mailing Address:
George Washington Sporrs Information
600 22nd St., NW
Washingron, D.C. 20052
Telephone: (202) 994-0339
Fax: (202) 994-2713
Press Row Phone: (202) 994-1776
Website: www.gwu.edu/-gwsports
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Brad Bower/ (703) 685-1854

Basketball SID/Home Phone: Same
Bower e-mail: bbower@gwu.edu

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Tom Penders (Connecticut '67)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 478-319 (27 years)
Record at George Washington: First year
Assistant Coaches: Bonzie Colson (Rhode Island '89), Tommy Penders (Texas '95)
Basketball Office Telephone: (202) 994-6651
1997-98 Overall Record: 24-9
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 11-5/T1st
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 11/5

## GEORGE WASHINGTON ROSTER



| Player | Hr. | Wr. | Yr. | Pos. | Hometown | $\mathrm{ppg} / \mathrm{rpg} / \mathrm{apg}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| San Anyan | $6-6$ | 197 | Jr. | F | Baltimore, Md. |  |
| Seco Camara | $6-5$ | 202 | Sr. | F | Lisbon, Portugal | $4.0 / 1.6$ |
| Francisco de Miranda | $6-9$ | 220 | Jr. | F | Breda,The Netherlands $5.1 / 3.7$ |  |
| Roey Eyal | $6-2$ | 160 | So. | G | Jerusalem, lsrael | $1.2 / 0.8$ |
| Ancxon Iturbe | $6-8$ | 252 | So. | F | Vitoria, Spain | $6.4 / 5.5$ |
| Mike King | $6-5$ | 190 | So. | G | Baltimore, Md. | $13.2 / 3.8$ |
| Mark Lund | $6-0$ | 165 | Jr. | G | Klawoch, Ark. |  |
| Yegor Mescheriakov | $6-8$ | 235 | Grad. | F | Minsk, Belarus | $12.7 / 4.8$ |
| Pat Ngongba | $6-8$ | 224 | So. | F | Bangui, Cent. African Rep. $4.3 / 4.4$ |  |
| Shawnta Rogers | $5-4$ | 155 | Sr. | G | Baltimore, Md. | $14.7 / 4.4 / 4.8$ |
| Daniel Soares | $6-3$ | 195 | Jr. | G | Rio de Janiero, Brazil |  |

## 1998-99 SCHEDULE

Nov. 13
Nov. 17
Nov. 29
Dec. 2
Dec. 6-7
Dec. 12
Dec. 23
Dec. 26
Dec. 30
Jan. 2
Jan. 9
Jan. 14
Jan. 17
Jan. 21
Jan. 23
Jan. 28
Jan. 31
Feb. 3
Feb. 6
Feb. 12
Feb. 14
Feb. 17
Feb. 20
Feb. 24
Feb. 27
Mar. 3-6

GEORGE MASON
at Illinois
at UNC Charlotte
at American
at BB\&T Classic
OLD DOMINION
at Siena
BRADLEY
OHIO
at Duquesne
LA SALLE
DAYTON
ar Xavier
at Sc . Bonaventure
at Rhode Island
DUQUESNE
FORDHAM
ar La Salle
at Virginia Tech
ST. JOSEPH'S
at Dayton
MASSACHUSETTS
at Temple
VIRGINIA TECH
XAVIER
at Atlantic 10 Tournament

## Cfinois Opponents

## Indican Aloosiors

Sunday, Ianuary 3, 1999 at $\operatorname{Bloomington,~Ind.~}$ Noon/3 p.m., CBS
Feb. 23, 24, or 25, 1999 at Champaign, Ill.
Time \&'TV to be announced

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Bloomington, Ind.
Enrollment: 36,000
Arena/Capacity: Assembly Hall/17,357
Nickname: Hoosiers
Colors: Crimson and Creme
Conference: Big Ten
Athletic Director: Clarence Doninger
Athletic Department Phone: (812) 855-1966
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Indiana Media Relations
1001 E. 17th Street
Bloomington, IN 47408
Telephone: (812) 855-9399
Fax: (8I2) 855-9401
Press Row Phone: (812) 855-2754
Website: www.arhletics.indiana.edu
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Kir Klingelhoffer/(812) 339-6540
Basketball SID/Home Phone: Gregg Elkin/(812) 330-0550
Elkin e-mail: gelkin@indiana.edu

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Bob Knight (Ohio State '62)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 720-270 (33 years)
Record at Indiana: 618-220 (27 years)
Assistant Coaches: Mike Davis (Thomas Edison '95), Pat Knight
(Indiana '95), John Treloar (Belhaven '78)
Basketball Office Telephone: (812) 855-2238
1997-98 Overall Record: 20-12
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 9-7/T5th
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: $7 / 4$

## INDIANA ROSTER

| Player | Ht. | Wt. | Yr. | Pos. | Hometown | ppg/rpg/apg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Antwaan Randle El | 5-11 | 180 | Fr . | G | Riverdale, III. |  |
| Dane Fife | 6-4 | 190 | Fr . | G | Clarkston, Mich. |  |
| Tom Geyer | 6-8 | 240 | Fr. | F | Indianapolis, Ind. |  |
| William Gladness | 6-8 | 218 | Sr. | F | West Memphis, Ark. | 8.6/5.1/1.9 |
| A.J. Guyton | 6-1 | 175 | Jr. | G | Peoria, Ill. | 16.8/3.5/3.7 |
| Kirk Haston | 6-10 | 230 | Fr. | F/C | Linton, Tena. |  |
| Kyle Hornsby | 6-5 | 205 | Fr. | G/F | Annacoca, La. |  |
| Luke Jimenez | 6-3 | 195 | Jr. | G | Redwood Falls, Minn. | 3.0/1.0/1.4 |
| Michael Lewis | 6-1 | 180 | Jr. | G | Jasper, Ind. | 6.2/2.5/4.7 |
| Jarrod Odle | 6-8 | 205 | Fr. | F | Converse, Ind. |  |
| Luke Recker | 6-6 | 193 | So. | G/F | Waterloo, Iowa | 12.8/3.9/2.8 |
| Larry Richardson | 6-8 | 220 | Jr. | F | Orange Park, Fla. | 2.9/1.3/0.1 |
| Rob Turner | 6-4 | 205 | Sr. | G | Wilmington, Del. | 7.3/2.8/1.8 |
| Lynn Washington | 6-7 | 225 | Jr. | F | San Jose. Calif. |  |

Nov. 7
vs. Seton Hall
Nov. 8 vs. South Carolina
Nov. 14
Nov. 18
Nov. 23-25
Dec. 1
Dec. 5
Dec. 8
Dec. 11
Dec. 12
Dec. 20
Dec. 27
Dec. 28
Dec. 31
Jan. 3
Jan. 5
Jan. 9
Jan. 13
Jan. 16
Jan. 24
Jan. 26
Jan. 31
Feb. 3
Feb. 9 PURDUE
Feb. 13 at Northwestern
Feb. 17 OHIO STATE
Feb. 21 MICHIGAN
Feb. 23/24/25 at Illinois
Feb. 27 or 28 lOWA
March 4-7 at Big Ten Tourn.



Thursday, January 7, 1999 at Iowa City, Ioza s:30 p.m. ESP: $\mathbb{N}$ Sunday, February 21, 1999 at Champaign, Ill.
1:30 p.m., ESTPN-RS

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Iowa City, Iowa
Enrollment: 27,871
Arena/Capacity: Carver-Hawkeye/15,500
Nickname: Hawkeyes
Colors: Old Gold and Black
Conference: Big Ten
Athletic Director: Bob Bowlsby
Athletic Department Phone: (319) 335-9435
Sports Information Mailing Address
lowa Sports Information
157 Carver-Hawkeye Arena
Iowa City, IA 52242
Telephone: (319) 335-9411
Fax: (319) 335-9417
Website: www.hawkeyesports.com
Press Row Phone: (319) 335-7284
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Phil Haddy/(319) 351-3012
Basketball SID/Home Phone: Steve Roe/(319) 339-0980
Roe e-mail: steve-roeeuiowa.edu

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Tom Davis (Wisc.-Parkside '60)
Collegiare Coaching Record: 523-280 (27 years)
Record at lowa: 249-130 ( 12 years)
Assistant Coaches: Gary Close (Arizona State '78), Frank DiLeo
(Lafayette College '75), Rich Walker (Bowling Green '71)
Basketball Office Telephone: (319) 335-9411
1997-98 Overall Record: 20-11
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 9-7 (T5th)
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3
Lettermen Returning/Lost: $7 / 5$

## IOWA ROSTER

Player
Jason Bauer
Kyle Galloway
Marcelo Gomes
Duez Henderson Jacob Jaacks J.R. Koch

Ryan Luehrmann
Kent McCausland Dean Oliver Jason Price Antonio Ramos Joey Range Guy Rucker Rod Thompso

Ht. Wt.
6-3 190
6-5 $\quad 185$
$\begin{array}{lll}6-6 & 220 & \text { So. F }\end{array}$
6-7 200 Fr. F
6-8 235 Jr. C
6-10 $\quad 225 \quad$ Sr. F
5-11 175 Jr. G
6-3 190 Sr. G
5-11 175 So. G
6-0 $\quad 170$
$\begin{array}{llll}7-2 & 215 & \text { Fr. } & C\end{array}$
6-5 200
$\begin{array}{rr}6-10 & 270 \\ 6-6 & 230\end{array}$


Tom Daris Head Coach


Steve Roe
SID


Kent McCCausland Sr., Guard

## SERIES HISTORY

## Games: 124

Series Leader: Illinois leads 64-60
At Illinois: Illinois leads 50-13
Ar Iowa: lowa leads 47-14
At Neutral Sites: 0-0
Illinois' largest winning margin: 32 ( $66-34$ ), January 19,1943 , at Champaign
lowa's largest winning margin: 25 (95-70), January 4, 1975, at lowa City Overtime games (last): 7 (February 11, 1995, Illinois 104, Iowa 97 at Champaign)
Kruger vs. Iowa at Illinois: 3-1
Kruger vs. Iowa all-time: 3-1
Davis vs. Illinois at Iowa: 10-14

## 1998-99 SCHEDULE

Nov. 15
Nov. 19
Nov. 25
Dec. I
Dec. 4-5
Dec. 8
Dec. 12
Dec. 19
Dec. 23
Dec. 31
Jan. 3
Jan. 7
Jan. 12
Jan. 16
Jan. 21
Jan. 23
Jan. 27
Jan. 30
Feb. 4
Feb. 6
Feb. 10
Feb. 13
Feb. 21
Feb. 23/24/25 NORTHWESTERN
Feb. 27/28 at Indiana
March 4-7 at Big Ten Tournament

## Clinois Opponents

CSanects Janghambs


Saturday, December 19,1998 at Kansas City, Mo. (Kemper凡rena)
3 p.m., CBS


Roy Wiftiams Head Coach


## SERIES HISTORY

Games: 1
Series leader: illinois leads 1-0
At Illinois: 0-0
At Kansas: 0-0

Illinois' largest winning margin: 6 (81-75), November 29, 1987, at Maui, Hawaii
Kansas' largest winning margin: N/A
Overtime games (last): 0
Kruger vs. Kansas at Illinois: 0-0
Kruger vs. Kansas all-time: 4-9
Williams vs. Illinois at Kansas: 0-0

## 1998-99 SGUFDULE

Nov. 13
Nov. 16
Nov. 21
Nov. 27
Dec. 1
Dec. 5
Dec. 8
Dec. 12
Dec. 17
Dec. 19
Dec. 23
Jan. 2
Jan. 6
Jan. 9
Jan. 11
Jan. 16
Jan. 18
Jan. 24
Jan. 27
Jan. 30
Feb. 1
Feb. 7
Feb. 10
Feb. 13
Feb. 17
Feb. 20
Feb. 22 OKLAHOMA STATE
Feb. 28 ar Iowa Srate
March 4-7 at Big 12 Tournamenr

GONZAGA
at Pennsylvania FORT HAYS STATE
at Tip-Off Classic
at Grear Eight vs. Kentucky at John Wooden Classic
loWA
SOUTHERN CALIFORNLA
DePaul
at Sprint Shootout vs. Illinois
at Sr . Lonis
TEXAS A\&M
at Baylor
IOWA STATE
at Missouri
at Massichusetrs
TEXAS
MISSOURI
ar Nebraska
COLORADO
at Kansas State
ar Colorado
NEBRASKA
at Texas Tech
KANSAS STATE
at Oklahoma



## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Ann Arbor, Mich.
Enrollment: 36,450
Arena/Capacity: Crisler Arena/13,562
Nickname: Wolverines
Colors: Maize and Blue
Conference: Big Ten
Athletic Director: Tom Goss
Athletic Department Phone: (734) 647-2583
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Michigan Sports Information
1000 S. State Sc.
Ann Arbor, M11 48109
Telephone: (734) 763-4423
Fax: (734) 647-1188
Press Row Phone: (734) 998-7188
Website: www.umich.edu/-mgoblue
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Bruce Madej/
(734) 971-2549

Basketball SID/Home Phone: B.J. Sohn/(734) 481-9336
Sohn e-mail: bjsohn@umich.edu

## BASKET:ALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Brian Ellerbe (Rurgers '85)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 59-56 (4 years)
Record at Michigan: 25-9 (1 year)
Assistant Coaches: Scott Trost (Minnesota-Harris '85). Kurtis
Townsend (Western Kentucky '81), Lorenzo Neely (Eastern
Michigan '91)
Baskerball Office Telephone: (734) 763-5504
1997-98 Overall Record: 25-9
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 11-5/4th
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/4


Brian Elferbe Head Coach


Bruce RAadej $S I D$


Louis Bullock It., Guard

## SERIES HISTORY

Games: 133
Series Leader: Illinois leads 67-66
At Illinois: Illinois leads 44-23
At Michigan: Michigan leads 42-23
At Neutral Sites: Michigan leads 1-0
Illinois' largest winning margin: 30 (96-66), Dec. 15, 1953, at Champaign
Michigan's largest winning margin: 26 (42-16), Feb. 25, 1922, at Ann Arbor Overtime games (last): 5 (March 10, 1993, Michigan 98, Illinois 97 at Champaign)
Kruger vs. Michigan at Illinois: 2-1
Kruger vs. Michigan all-time: 2-1
Ellerbe vs. Illinois at Michigan: 0-1

## MIGHIGAN ROSTER

| Player | Ht. | Wt. | Yr. | Pos. | Hometown | Ppg/rpg/apg |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Josh Asselin | $6-11$ | 225 | So. | C/F | Caro, Mich. |  |
| Louis Bullock | $6-3$ | 180 | Sr. | G | Temple Hills, Md. | $17.1 / 3.3$ |
| Leon Jones | $6-5$ | 200 | Fr. | G/F | Battle Creek, Mich. |  |
| Ron Oliver | $6-0$ | 175 | Sr. | G | Little Rock, Ar. | $0.7 / 0.3$ |
| Robbie Reid | $6-1$ | 185 | Sr. | G | Spanish Fork, Utah | $8.2 / 2.4 / 3.4$ |
| Donté Scott | $6-2$ | 180 | So. | G | Canton, Mich. |  |
| Brandon Smith | $6-7$ | 190 | So. | F | Amarillo, Texas | $3.2 / 1.3$ |
| Darius Taylor | $6-4$ | 190 | Sr. | G/F | Chicago, Ill. |  |
| Chris Young | $6-10$ | 210 | Fr. | C/F | Plymouth, Mich. |  |
| Perer Vignier | $6-11$ | 240 | Jr. | C | Teaneck, N.J. | $0.3 / 0.7$ |

## 1998-99 SCHEDULE

Nov. 13
Nov. 16
Nov. 19
Nov. 23-25
Nov. 30
Dec. 2
Dec. 6
Dec. 9
Dec. 12
Dec. 21
Dec. 27
Dec. 30
Jan. 2
Jan. 5
Jan. 9
Jan. 16
Jan. 20
Jan. 23
Jan. 28
Jan. 30
Feb. 4
Feb. 7
Feb. 9
Feb. 16
Feb. 21
Feb. 23/24/25 PENN STATE
Feb. 27/28
March 4-7 at Big Ten Tournament

## CIinois Opponents

mishigam Sinate Sparame


Saturday, January 16, 1999 at Champaign, Ill. 7 p.m. ESPR - - Regional Thursday, February 11, 1999 at East Lansing, Micti. 6:30 p.m., ESPPN

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: East Lansing, Mich.
Enrollment: 42,603
Arena/Capacity: Breslin Center/15,138
Nickname: Spartans
Colors: Green and White
Conference: Big Ten
Athletic Director: Merritt Norvell
Athletic Department Phone: (517) 355-1623
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Michigan State Sports Information
401 Olds Hall
East Lansing, MI 48824
Telephone: (517) 355-2271
Fax: (517) 355-6609
Press Row Phone: (517) 353-1626
Website: www.msuspartans.com
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: John Lewandowski/
(517) 381-9456

Basketball SID/Home Phone: John Farina/(517) 351-9062
Farina e-mail: athlj@msu.edu

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Tom Izzo (Northern Michigan '77)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 55-36 (3 years)
Record at Michigan State: Same
Assistant Coaches: Tom Crean (Central Michigan '89), Stan Heath
(Eastern Michigan '88), Mike Garland (Northern Michgian '77) Basketball Office Telephone: (517) 355-1643
1997-98 Overall Record: 22-8
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 13-3/T1 st
Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 14/1

## MICHIGAN STATE ROSTER

Player
Adam Ballinger Charlie Bell Mike Chappell Steve Cherry Mateen Cleaves Doug Davis A.J. Granger Lorenzo Guess Andre Hutson Thomas Kelley Jason Klein Ken Miller Morris Peterson Antonio Smith Brandon Smith David Thomas

| Ht . | Wt. | Yr. | Pos. | Hometown | ppg/rpg/apg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6-9 | 225 | Fr. | F | Bluffton, 1nd. |  |
| 6-3 | 185 | So. | G | Flint, Mich. | 9.2/4.4/1.3 |
| 6-9 | 195 | Jr. | G | Southfield, Mich. |  |
| 6-6 | 190 | So. | F | Coldwater, Mich. |  |
| 6-2 | 195 | Jr. | G | Flint, Mich. | 16.1/2.5/7.2 |
| 6-3 | 165 | So. | G | Columbus, Ohio | 2.1/0.8 |
| 6-9 | 230 | Jr. | F | Findlay, Ohio | 2.6/1.8 |
| 6-3 | 190 | So. | G | Wayne, Mich. |  |
| 6-8 | 210 | So. | F | Trotwood, Ohio | 7.5/5.2 |
| 6-2 | 190 | Sr. | G | Grand Rapids. Mich. |  |
| 6-7 | 200 | Sr. | G/F | Grosse Ile, Mich. | 11.2/3.7/1.3 |
| 6-10 | 245 | So. | C | St. Clair Shores, Mich. |  |
| 6-6 | 210 | Jr. | F | Flint, Mich. | 8.0/3.5 |
| 6-8 | 250 | Sr. | F | Flint, Mich. | 7.9/8.7 |
| 5-10 | 165 | So. | G | Rochester, N.Y. |  |
| 6-7 | 195 | Jr. | G/F | Brampton, Ontario | 3.5/3.8 |


yofn Farina SID


Mateen Cleares Ir., Guard

## SERIES HISTORY

Games: 85
Series Leader: Illinois leads 45-40
At Illinois: Illinois leads 29-13
At Michigan State: Michigan State leads 27-15
At Neutral Sites: Illinois leads 1-0
Illinois' largest winning margin: 32 (121-89), March 9, 1965. at Champaign
Michigan State's largest winning margin: 22 (89-67), February 25, 1978, at East Lansing
Overtime games (last): 0
Kruger vs. Michigan State at Illinois: 3-1
Kruger vs. Michigan State all-time: 3-2
Izzo vs. Illinois at Michigan State: 3-3

## 1998-99 SCHEDULE

Nov. 13 NORTHEAST LOUISIANA
Nov. 17 at Oakland
Nov. 20 at Temple
Nov. 27-28 at Coca-Cola Classic
Dec. 2 vs. Duke (at Great Eight Tournament)
Dec. 5 at Connecricut
Dec. 10 at East Tennessee State
Dec. 13 ILLINOIS-CHICAGO
Dec. 21-23 at Pearl Harbor Classic
Dec. 30 UNC-ASHEVILLE
Jan. 2 LOUISVILLE
Jan. 6 at Wisconsin
Jan. 9 MlCHIGAN
Jan. 13 M1NNESOTA
Jan. 16 at Illinois
Jan. 21 IOWA
Jan. 24 at Indiana
Jan. 27 OH1O STATE
Jan. 30 NORTHWESTERN
Feb. 2 at Penn State
Feb. 6 at lowa
Feb. 11 ILL1NOIS
Feb. 13 at Minnesota
Feb. 16 PURDUE
Feb. 18 at Michigan
Feb. 20 WISCONSIN
Feb. 27/28 at Purdue
March 4-7 at Big Ten Tournament

## Mismesond Goldem Gophers



TV'edtueday, Tebruary3, 1999 at Mintueapolis, Minn. - p.m., ESPN - Regional


Clem Haskins Head Coach


Bill Crumley
SID


Quincy Lewis
Sr., Forward

## SERIES MISTORY

Games: 152
Series Leader: llinois leads 93-59
At Illinois: Illinois leads 60-16
At Minnesota: Minnesota leads 42-33
At Neutral Sites: Minnesota leads I-0
Illinois' largest winning margin: 36 ( $86-50$ ), Feb. 11, 1968, at Champaign
Minnesota's largest winning margin: 39 (42-3), January 31, 1907, at Minneapolis
Overtime games (last): 4 (February 22, 1995. Illinois 94, Minnesota 88 at Champaign)
Kruger vs. Minnesota at Illinois: 2-1
Kruger vs. Minnesota all-time: 2-5
Haskins vs. Illinois at Minnesota: 8-13

## 1998-99 SCHEDULE

Nov. 21
Nov. 24
Nov. 28
Nov. 30
Dec. 4
Dec. 12
Dec. 16
Dec. 19
Dec. 22
Dec. 28
Jan. 2
Jan. 6
Jan. 9
Jan. 13
Jan. 16
Jan. 20
Jan. 23
Jan. 26
Jan. 30
Feb. 3
Feb. 7
Feb. 10
Feb. 13
Feb. 17
Feb. 23/24/25
Feb. 27 at Northwestern
March 4-7 at Big Ten Tournamens
onchas
costandrass
at1:


Terrance Simmons Nick Sinville Jason Scanford
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Jermaine Stanford 6-6 } & 185 & \text { Sr. } & \text { F }\end{array}$
Miles Tarver

## Cfinois Opponents

## misoover Titoers



Tuesday, December 22, 1998 at St. Louis, Mo. (Kiel Center) sp.m., ESPR $\mathcal{N}$ - Regional

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Columbia, Mo.
Enrollment: 22,500
Arena/Capacity: Hearnes Center/13,300
Nickname: Tigers
Colors: Old Gold and Black
Conference: Big 12 (North)
Athletic Director: Gene McArtor (Interim)
Athletic Department Phone: (573) 882-6501
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Missouri Sports Information
P.O. Box 677-Hearnes Center

Columbia, MO 65205
Telephone: (573) 882-3241
Fax: (573) 882-4720
Press Row Phone: (573) 882-1442
Website: www.fansonly.com $/ \mathrm{schools} / \mathrm{miss} /$
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Bob Brendel/(573) 874-0453
Basketball SID/Home Phone: Chad Moller/(573) 474-6620
Moller e-mail: chad_moller@muccmail.missouri.edu

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Norm Stewart (Missouri '56)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 711-366 (37 years)
Record at Missouri: 614-324 (31 years)
Assistant Coaches: Kim Anderson (Missouri '77), Rich Daly (NE
Missouri '62), Lynn Hardy (Missouri '93)
Basketball Office Telephone: (573) 882-3463
1997-98 Overall Record: 17-15
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 8-8/T5th
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/3


## SERIES HISTORY

Games: 28
Series Leader: Illinois leads 18-10
At Illinois: Illinois leads 4-1
At Missouri: Illinois leads 3-2
At Neutral Sites: Illinois leads 11-7
Illinois' largest winning margin: 28 (77-49), December 4, 1954, at Champaign
Missouri's largest winning margin: 17 (61-44), December 23, 1991, at St. Louis
Overtime games (last): 4 (December 20, 1995, Illinois 96, Missouri 85)
Kruger vs. Missouri at Illinois: 1-1
Kruger vs. Missouri all-time: 4-9
Stewart vs. Illinois at Missouri: 8-13

## 1998-99 SCHEDULE

Nov. 13
Nov. 18
Nov. 20
Nov. 23
Nov. 25
Nov. 27
Nov. 29
Dec. 1
Dec. 5
Dec. 9
Dec. 12
Dec. 19
Dec. 22
Dec. 30
Jan. 2
Jan. 6
Jan. 9
Jan. 11
Jan. 16
Jan. 24
Jan. 27 KANSASSTATE
Jan. 30 BAYLOR
Feb. 3 TEXAS TECH
Feb. 6 at Nebraska
Feb. 8 at lowa State
Feb. 13 COLORADO
Feb. 15 OKLAHOMA
Feb. 20 at Oldahoma State
Feb. 24 IOWASTATE
Feb. 27 at Texas
Mar. 4-7 at Big 12 Tournament

# Norificmestera Willdrais 



Saturday, January 9, 1999 at Champaign, Ill.
1:30 p.m. 定SPR (RS
TVednesday, February 17, 1999 at Ezanuston, Ill.
7 p.m., ESP - -Regional

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Evanston, Ill.
Enrollment: 7,400
Arena/Capacity: Welsh-Ryan Arena/8,117
Nickname: Wildcars
Colors: Purple and White
Conference: Big Ten
Athletic Director: Rick Taylor
Athletic Department Phone: (847) 491-8880
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Northwestern Sports Information
1501 Central Street
Evanston, IL 60208
Telephone: (847) 491-7503
Fax: (847) 491-8818
Press Row Phone: (847) 491-8852
Website: www.nusports.com
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Brad Hurlbut/(773) 769-3709
Basketball SID/Home Phone: Chris Hughes/(773) 764-8203
Hughes e-mail: c-hughes@nwu.edu

## BASMET:AAL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Kevin O'Neill (McGill '79)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 150-137 (10 years)
Record at Northwestern: 10-17 (1 year)
Assistant Coaches: Bob Beyer (Alfred State '84), Brian Gregory
(Oakland '90), Billy Schmidt (Wake Forest '92)
Basketball Office Telephone: (847) 491-7906
1997-98 Overall Record: 10-17
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 3-13/10th
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/1

## NORTHWESTERN ROSTER



Player
Danny Allouche Julian Bonner Collier Drayton Evan Eschmeyer Tavaras Hardy Joe Harmsen Napoleon Harris Matt Kammrath Steve Lepore Aron Molnar David Newrman Nate Pomeday Sean Wink

Ht. Wt.
6-5 193
$\begin{array}{llll}6-1 & 203 & \text { Sr. G }\end{array}$
6-3 180 Fr. G
6-11 244 Sr. C
6-7 215 Fr. F
6-9 248 Sr. F
6-3 209 So. G
6-1 165 Jr. G
6-5 $200 \quad$ Fr. G/F
6-11 242 Jr. C
6-0 170 Fr. G
6-3 196 Sr. G
6-2 $\quad 176$ So. G

Hometown Omer, Israel
Detroit, Mich. Lyons, N.Y.
New Knoxville, Ohio Joliet, III.
Fond du Lac, Wis. Dixmoor, III. Boca Raton, Fla. North Olmsted, Ohio Mississauga, Ontario Des Moines, Iowa Cedar Grove, Wis.
Brea, Calif.
ppg/rpg/apg
9.0/2.8
21.7/10.7
3.9/3.1
5.3/5.6
4.5/2.7
3.5/1.2
12.1/2.4


Kerin O'Neill Heau Coach


Chris Hughes SHD


Eran Eschimeyer Sr., Center

## SERIES HISTORY

Games: 140
Series Leader: Illinois leads 108-32
At Illinois: Illinois leads 55-12
At Northwestern: Illinois leads 53-20
At Neutral Sites: 0-0
Illinois' largest winning margin: 42 (twice), February 27, 1943, at Chicago, 86-44; March 8, 1995, at Champaign, 99-57
Northwestern's largest winning margin: 16 (88-72), March 8, 1958, at Evanston
Overtime games (last): 1 (Jan. 11, 1969, Illinois 82, Northwestern 77 at Evansion)
Kruger vs. Northwestern at Illinois: 3-0
Kruger vs. Northwestern all-time: 3-0
O'Neill vs. Illinois at Northwestern: 0-2

## 1998-99 SCHEDULE

Nov. 17
Nov. 21
Nov. 25
Nov. 28
Dec. 5
Dec. 14
Dec. 19
Dec. 23
Dec. 27
Jan. 3
Jan. 6
Jan. 9
Jan. 13
Jan. 16
Jan. 20
Jan. 23
Jan. 27
Jan. 30
Feb. 4 MICHIGAN
Feb. 6 ar Penn State
Feb. 10 ar Wisconsin
Feb. 13 INDIANA
Feb. I7 ILLINOIS
Feb. 20 ar Ohio State
Feb. 23/24/25 ar Iowa
Feb. 27 MINNESOTA
March 4-7 at Big Ten Tournament

## Cfinois Opponents

## Ohio Sunt Byckeyes



Saturday, January 30, 1999
at Champaign, Ill.
3:30 p.m. ESPPN- RS

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Columbus, Ohio
Enrollment: 48,300
Arena/Capacity: Value Ciry Arena at the Jerome Schottenstein Center/19,500
Nickname: Buckeyes
Colors: Scarlet and Gray
Conference: Big Ten
Athletic Director: Andy Geiger
Achleric Department Phone: (614) 292-7572
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Ohio State Arhletic Communications
Room I24-St. John Arena
410 Woody Hayes Drive
Columbus, Ohio 43210
Telephone: (614) 292-6861
Fax: (614) 292-8547
Press Row Phone: (614) 292-1812
Website: www.ohiostatebuckeyes.com
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Gerry Emig/(614) 792-3080
Basketball SID/Home Phone: Dan Wallenberg/(614) 459-2179
Wallenberg e-mail: dwallenbergebuckeycs.ath.ohio-statc.edu

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Jim O'Brien (Boston College '71)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 243-239 (16 years)
Record at Ohio State: 8-22 (1 year)
Assistant Coaches: Paul Biancardi (Salem State '85), Rock Boyages
(Bowdoin College '85), Dave Spiller (Canisius '78)
Basketball Office Telephone: (614) 292-0505
1997-98 Overall Record: 8-22
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 1-15/1 1th
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1
Lettermen Returning/Lost: $8 / 1$

## OHIO STATE ROSTER

Player
Brian Brown
Neshaun Coleman
Will Dudley Shamar Herron Brad Hosker
Ken Johnson
Jamcs "Scoonie" Penn
Michael Redd George Reese Jon Sanderson Jason Singleton Slobodan Savovic Kwadjo Steele

Ht . Wt.

| $6-3$ | 187 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| $6-3$ | 195 | Sr. | $G$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

6-8 $\quad 210$ Fr. F

| $6-9$ | 247 | So. | F |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $6-3$ | 215 | So. | G |

6-11 220

5-10 175
6-5 $\quad 193$
$\begin{array}{lll}6-7 & 220\end{array}$
$6-7213$ So. F/G

| $6-6$ | 200 | Sr. | G/F |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$\begin{array}{llll}6-5 & 210 & \text { Fr. } & G\end{array}$
6-6 $\quad 198$

Hometown Brooklyn, N.Y. Toledo. Ohio Brooklyn, N.Y. Detroit, Mich. Columbus, Ohio Detroit, Mich. Salem, Mass. Columbus, Ohio 21.9/6.5 Columbus, Ohio Lexington, Ohio
9.1/5.5 Detroit, Mich.
$\mathrm{ppg} / \mathrm{rpg} / \mathrm{apg}$

Monrenegro,Yugoslavia Dayton, Ohio


Iim O'Brien Head Coach


Dan Waflenberg
SID


Refuel Redd So., Guard

## SERIES HISTORY

Games: 146
Series Leader: 1llinois leads 92-54
At Illinois: Illinois leads 54-20
At Ohio State: Illinois leads 38-34
At Neutral Sites: 0-0
Illinois' largest winning margin: 47 (111-64), February 11, 1956, at Champaign
Ohio State's largest winning margin: 34 (89-55), Jan. 19. 1991, at Columbus
Overtime games (last): 2 (January 14, 1982, Ohio State 51, Illinois 50 at Champaign)
Kruger vs. Ohio State at Illinois: 3-0
Kruger vs. Ohio State all-time: 3-0
O'Brien vs. Illinois at Ohio State: 0-1

## 1998-99 SCHEDULE

Nov. 13
Nov. 15
Nov. 18 ROBERT MORRIS
Nov. 20 PENN STATE
Nov. 22 ARMY
Nov. 24 TENNESSEE TECH
Nov. 28 at Vanderbilt
Dec. 5 at Toledo
Dec. 14 TENNESSEE-MARTIN
Dec. 17 FLORIDA ATLANTIC
Dec. 21-23 at Puerto Rico Holiday Classic
Dec. 27 at Níami (Fla.)
Jan. 2 at Wisconsin
Jan. 9 INDLANA
Jan. 12 IOWA
Jan. 16 at Michigan
Jan. 19 PURDUE
Jan. 23 MINNESOTA
Jan. 27 at Michigan State
Jan. 30 at Illinois
Feb. 6 as Purdue
Feb. 9 MlCHIGAN
Feb. 13 at Iowa
Feb. 17 ar Indiana
Feb. 20 NORTHWESTERN
Feb. 24 WISCONSIN
Feb. 27 at Penn State
March 4-7 ar Big Ten Tournament


Saturday, Ianuary 23, 1999 at Champaign, Ill.
1 p.m. ESPA Regional

## GENERAL INFORMATION



Jerry $\mathcal{D}$ urn Head Coach


Patrick Donyfia
SID


Jarrett Stephiens
Sr., Forward

Location: University Park, Pa.
Enrollment: 32,715
Arena/Capacity: Bryce Jordan Center/15,261
Nickname: Nittany Lions
Colors: Blue and White
Conference: Big Ten
Athletic Director: Tim Curley
Athletic Department Phone: (814) 865-1086
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Penn State Sports Information
101D Bryce Jordan Center
Universiry Park, PA 16803
Telephone: (814) 865-1757
Fax: (814) 863-3165
Press Row Phone: (814) 863-3516
Website:www.psu.edu
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Jeff Nelson/(814) 234-1411
Basketball SID/Home Phone: Partick Donghia/(814) 235-6745
Donghia e-mail: padIlepsu.edu

## BASKET:ALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Jerrry Dunn (George Mason '80)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 50-37 (3 years)
Record at Penn State: Same
Assistant Coaches: Chuck Swenson (Indiana '76), Mike Boyd
(Northern Michigan '70), Christian Appleman (Penn State '90)
Basketball Office Telephone: (814) 865-5494
1997-98 Overall Record: 19-13
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 8-8/7th
Starters Returning/Lost: 5/1
Letterment Returning/Lost: 11/2

## SERIES HISTORY

Games: 12
Series Leader: Illinois leads 8-4
At 1llinois: Illinois leads 4-1
At Penn State: Illinois leads 4-2
At Neutral Sites: Pern State leads 1-0
Illinois' largest winning margin: 25 (84-59), March 5, 1994, at Champaign
Penn State's largest winning margin: 10 (78-68), December 5, 1990, at University Park
Overtime games (last): 0
Kruger vs. Penn State at Illinois: 3-0
Kruger vs. Penn State all-time: 3-0
Dunn vs. Illinois at Penn State: 1-3

## 1998-99 SCHEDULE

## Nov. 16

Nov. 20
Nov. 23
Nov. 28
Dec. 1
Dec. 5
Dec. 9
Dec. 12
Dec. 21
Dec. 28-30
Jan. 2
Jan. 6
Jan. 9
Jan. 13
Jan. 20
Jan. 23
Jan. 27
Jan. 31
Feb. 2
Feb. 6
Feb. 13
Feb. 17 MINNESOTA
Feb. 20 at Purdue
Feb. 23/24/25 at Michigan
Feb. 27 OHIO STATE
March 4-7 at Big Ten Tournament
VIRGINIA MILITARY
INSTITUTE
at Ohio State
lEHIGH
ar George Mason
TEMPLE
VILLANOVA
at Bradley
PENNSYLVANIA
BUCKNELL
ar Fiesta Bowl Tournament
MICHIGAN
PURDUE
at Minnesota
WISCONSIN
at Norchwestern
at Illinois
at Iowa
INDIANA
MICHIGAN STATE
NORTHWESTERN
at Wisconsin
9.6/1.9
8.4/3.2
6.0/1.3
5.4/2.9/2.0
1.8/1.9

## Ifinois Opponents

Purdue Boilermakers


## GBNERAL INFORMATION

Location: West Lafayette, lnd.
Enrollment: 35,715
Arena/Capacity: Mackey Arena/14,123
Nickname: Boilermakers
Colors: Old Gold and Black
Conference: Big Ten
Athletic Director: Morgan J. Burke
Athletic Department Phone: (765) 494-3189
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Purdue Sports Information
Mackey Arena Room 15
West Lafayette, IN 47907
Telephone: (765) 494-3198
Fax: (765) 494-5447
Press Row Phone: (765) 494-6364
Website: www.purduesports.com
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Jim Vruggink/(765) 463-6570
Basketball SID/Home Phone: Andrew Punzal/TBA
Punzal e-mail:alpunzal@athletics.purdue.edu

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Gene Keady (Kansas Stare '58)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 432-187 (20 years)
Record at Purdue: 394-168 (18 years)
Assistant Coaches: Frank Kendrick (Purdue '74), Jay Price (Kansas
'91), Jim Thrash (Eastern New Mexico '68) Baskerball Office Telephone: (765) 494-3214 1997-98 Overall Record: 28-8
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 12-4/3rd
Starters Returning/Lost: 7/4
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 3/2

## PURDUE ROSTER

Player
John Allison Brian Cardinal Jaraan Cornell Carson Cunningham Jamaal Davis Alan Eldridge Chad Kerkhof Maynard Lewis Gary McQuay Tony Mayfield Mike Robinson Rodney Smith Cameron Stephens

| Ht. | Wt. | Yr. | Pos. | Hometown |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| $6-10$ | 215 | Fr. | C | New Palenrine, Ind. |
| $6-8$ | 230 | Jr. | F | Tolono, Ill. |
| $6-3$ | 200 | Jr. | G | South Bend, Ind. |
| $6-1$ | 170 | So. | G | Ogden Dunes, Ind. |
| $6-7$ | 215 | So. | F | Merrillville, Ind. |
| $6-1$ | 185 | Sr. | G | Fort Wayne, Ind. |
| 6-0 | 170 | Jr. | G | Greenfield, Ind. |
| $6-1$ | 170 | Fr. | G | Terre Haure, Ind. |
| $6-8$ | 200 | Jr. | F | Gary, lnd. |
| $6-1$ | 180 | Sr. | G | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| $6-6$ | 210 | Jr. | F | Peoria, lll. |
| $6-6$ | 205 | Fr. | F | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| $6-8$ | 220 | So. | F | Fort Wayne, Ind. |



Gene Keady
Head Coach


Andrew Punzal
SID


Brian Carfinal Ir., Forward

## SERIES HISTORY

Games: 152
Series Leader: Purdue leads 79-73
At Illinois: Illinois leads 49-27
At Purdue: Purdue leads 51-24
At Neutral Sites: Purdue leads 1-0
lllinois' largest winning margin: 44 (98-54), February 2I, 1948, at Champaign
Purdue's largest winning margin: 34 (83-49), February 14, 1970, at West Lafayette
Overtime games (last):6 (February 25, 1993, Illinois 78, Purdue 70 at Champaign)
Kruger vs. Purdue at lllinois: 0-5
Kruger vs. Purdue all-time: 3-6
Keady vs. Illinois at Purdue: 19-16

## 1998-99 SCHEDUL:

Nov. 13
Nov. 16-18
Nov. 22
Nov. 25-27
Nov. 29
Dec. 5
Dec. 8
Dec. 11-12

Dec. 19
Dec. 22
Dec. 27
Jan. 2
Jan. 6
Jan. 10
Jan. 13
Jan. 16
Jan. 19
Jan.
Jan. 27 at Northwestern
Feb. 4 IOWA
Feb. 6 OHIO STATE
Feb. 9 at Indiana
Feb. 13 at Illinois
Feb. 16 at Michigan State
Feb. 20 PENN STATE
Feb. 23/24/25 at Minnesot. 1
Feb. 27 or 28 MICHIGAN STATE

March 4-7 at Big Ten Tournament
UNC-ASHEVILLE
at Preseason NIT LAFAYETTE at Preseason NIT EASTERN ILLINOIS at Xavier ILLINOIS STATE BOILERMAKER INVITATIONAL
vs. Butler
vs. South Carolina
at Providence
MINNESOTA
at Penn State
at Wisconsin
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
at Ohio State
MICHIGAN
ppg/rpg/apg

I2.0/4.9/1.8
$12.8 / 2.9 / 2.3$
7.2/2.6/3.6
0.9/0.5/0.3
6.0/4.6/1.0
$2.5 / 1.7 / 2.1$
11.3/5.3/1.7

# Sum Lovis Bullitens 



## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: St. Louis, Mo.
Enrollment: 11,038
Arena/Capacity: Kiel Center/20,000
Nickname: Billikens
Colors: Blue and White
Conference: Conference USA
Athletic Director: Doug Woolard
Athletic Department Phone: (314) 977-3167
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Saint Louis Sports Information
221 N. Grand Blod.
DB Room 38
St. Louis, MO 63103
Telephone: (314) 977-3462
Fax: (314) 977-7193
Press Row Phone: (314) 589-5832
Website: www.slu.edu
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Doug Mclihagga/
(314) 939-3437

Mcllhagga e-mail: mcilhagg@wpogate.slu.edu

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Charlie Spoonhour (Ozarks '61)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 304-155 (15 years)
Record at Saint Louis: 107-74 (6 years)
Assistant Coaches: Greg Lackey (S. Mississippi '80), Derek Thomas
(Mo.-St. Louis '89), Jay Spoonhour (Kansas State '94)
Baskerball Office Telephone: (314) 977-3170
1997-98 Overall Record: 22-11
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 11-5/3rd
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 11/2


Chatlic Spoonfout Head Coach


Doug MMcIffagga SID


Vitgel Cobbin Sr., Guard

## SERIES HISTORY

Games: 15
Series Leader: Illinois leads 10-5
At Illinois: Illinois leads 7-2
At Saint Louis: Saint Louis leads 3-I
At Neutral Sites: Illinois leads 2-0
Illinois' largest winning margin: 14 (31-17), December 12, 1931, at Champaign
Saint Louis' largest winning margin: 20 (62-42), February 1, 1950, at St. Louis
Overtime games (last): 0
Kruger vs. Saint Louis at Illinois: 0-1
Kruger vs. Saint Louis all-time: 0-1
Spoonhour vs. Illinois at Saint Louis: 1-0

## 1998-99 SCHIDULE

Nov. 13
Nov. 20
Nov. 23
Nov. 27-29

Dec. 5
Dec. 12
Dec. 15
Dec. 20
Dec. 23
Dec. 28
Jan. 2
Jan. 6
Jan. 9
Jan. 13
Jan. 16
Jan. 20
Jan. 23
Jan. 28
Jan. 30
Feb. 3
Feb. 6
Feb. 8
Feb. 11
Feb. 14
Feb. 18
Feb. 20
Feb. 27
March 3-6

ARKANSAS STATE at Illinois at San Francisco
at City Bank/Aloha Airlines B Island Invitational
GRAMBLING
CAL-STATE FULLERTON
at SIU-Carbondale
UNC CHARLOTTE
KANSAS
KANSAS STATE
SW MISSOURI STATE
at Louisville
TULANE
at Houston
at Marquette
SOUTH FLORIDA
at Cincinnati
LOUISVILLE
MARQUETTE
SOUTHERN MISSISSIPP
at UNC Charlotte
MURRAY STATE
at DePaul
CINCINNATI
at Memphis
DEPAUL
at Alabama-Birmingham
at Conference USA
Tournament

| Ht. | Wt. | Yr. | Pos. | Hometown | ppg/rpg/apg |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 6-9 | 235 | So. | F | St. Louis, Mo. | $8.7 / 5.0$ |
| $6-10$ | 225 | Fr. | F | Waterloo, Ill. |  |
| $6-4$ | 205 | Sr. | G/F | Houston, Texas | $8.0 / 2.2$ |
| $6-5$ | 200 | Fr. | G | Queens, N.Y. |  |
| $6-5$ | 185 | Fr. | G | Fon du Lac, Wis. |  |
| $6-0$ | 175 | Jr. | G | Merced, Calif. |  |
| $6-11$ | 250 | So. | C | Quakertown, Pa. | $4.3 / 3.0$ |
| $6-2$ | 210 | Jr. | G | San Francisco, Calif. |  |
| 6-8 | 220 | Sr. | F | Okawville, IIl. | $9.8 / 5.7$ |
| 6-1 | 190 | Jr. | G | St. Louis, Mo. | $3.5 / 2.4$ |
| $6-4$ | 190 | Jr. | G/F | St. Charles, Mo. | $2.5 / 1.5$ |
| $6-7$ | 190 | Jr. | F | Missouri City, Texas | $2.7 / 1.4$ |
| $6-0$ | 185 | Sr. | G | Wichita, Kan. | $6.1 / 2.2 / 3.9$ |

Player
Matt Baniak Chris Braun Virgil Cobbin Charles Cranford Drew Diener Dave Fergerson Chris Heinrich Justin Love Ryan Luechtefeld John Redden
Troy Robertson
m Mombors
pyrpg/apg
8.0/2.2
.12.213.9

## Clinois Opponents



Location: Martin, Tenn.
Enrollment: 6,012
Arena/Capacity: Skyhawk Arena/6,700
Nickname: Skyhawks
Colors: Royal Blue, Orange and White
Conference: Ohio Valley
Athletic Director: Benny Hollis
Achletic Department Phone: (901) 587-7660
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Tennessee-Martin Sports Information
40 Skyhawk Fieldhouse
The University of Tennessee at Martin
Martin, TN 38238
Telephone: (901) 587-7630
Fax: (901) 587-7624
Press Row Phone: (901) 587-7694
Website: www.utm.edu
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Lee Wilmot/(901) 587-981
Wilmot e-mail: lwilmot@utm.edu
Basketball SID/Home Phone: Same

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Cal Luther (Valparaiso '51)
Collegiate Coaching Record: $486-444$ ( 37 years)
Record at Tennessee-Martin: 59-131 (7 years)
Assistant Coaches: Bob Ward (Murray State '74), Ernest Neal
(Maryland-Eastern Shore '74)
Basketball Office Telephone: (901) 587-7663
1997-98 Overall Record: 7-20
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 5-13 (TSth)
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2
Lettermen Returning/Lost: $5 / 5$

## TENNESSEE-MARTIN ROSTER

Player
Andrae Betts Ben Corley Joe Crumby Ryan DeMichael Nick DeVilder Sean Griffin Daniel Grubbs Adam Hassett Eric Johnson Steve Jordan Brian Lyon Jason Ohlsen Morris Robinson

Ht. Wr.
5-9 150
Yr.
Pos.
Hometown
ppg/rpg/apg
6-5 195 Fr. G/F Fort Wayne, Ind.
6-8 $210 \quad$ Sr. F/C Nashville, Tenn.
6-9 220 Sr. F/C
6-5 185 So. G/F
6-1 185 So. G
6-7 $220 \quad$ Jr. F
6-9 245 Sr. C
5-9 175 Fr. G
6-3 $\quad 190 \quad$ Jr. $\quad$ G/F
6-6 210 So. F/C
6-7 225 Fr. F Jackson, Tenn.

## SERIES HISTORT

Games: First Meeting

## 1998-99 SCHEDUL:

Nov. 16
Nov. 18
Nov. 21
Nov. 23
Nov. 28
Nov. 30
Dec. 3
Dec. 5
Dec. 14
Jan. 2
Jan. 4
Jan. 9
Jan. 12
Jan. 14
Jan. 16
Jan. 21
Jan. 23
Jan. 28
Jan. 30
Feb. 2
Feb. 6
Feb. 8
Feb. 11
Feb. 13
Feb. 18
Feb. 20
Feb. 23-27

LYON COLLEGE EVANSVILLE at Bradley at Illinois ar Mississippi State BETHEL at Eastern Kentucky at Morehead Srare at Ohio State MIIDDLE TENNESSEE TENNESSEE TECH ar Murray State EASTERN KENTUCKY
at Eastern Illinois at Sourheast Missouri AUSTIN PEAY
TENNESSEE STATE at Middle Tennessee at Tennessee Tech MOREHEAD STATE MURRAY STATE BRESCLA
EASTERN ILLINOIS
SOUTHEAST MIISSOURI ar Austin Peay
at Tennessee Srate
at Ohio Valley Tournament

## Texcos-Pam Amerfam Brons



## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Edinburg, Texas
Enrollment: 12,500
Arena/Capacity: Fieldhouse/5,000
Nickname: Broncs
Colors: Green and White
Conference: Sun Belt
Athletic Director: William Weidner
Athletic Department Phone: (956) 381-2221
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Texas-Pan American Sports Information
1201 W. University Drive
Edinburg, Texas 78539
Telephone: (956) 381-2240
Fax: (956) 381-2398
Press Row Phone: (956) 381-2236
Website: www.panam.edu/athletics
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Jim McKone/(950) 682-5319
Basketball SID/Home Phone: Same
McKone e-mail: mckonerx(2hiline.net

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Delray Brooks (Providence College '88)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 3-24 (1 year)
Record at Texas-Pan American: Same
Assistant Coaches: George Morgan (Valparaiso '79), Patrick
Harrington (Rollins College '86), Jason Patterson (Brigham Young '95)
Basketball Office Telephone: (956) 381-2228
1997-98 Overall Record: 3-24
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 3-15/10th
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/5
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 3/2

## TGXAS-PAN AMERICAN ROSTER



Player
Charles Baker Watra Banks John Braxton Larry Gibbs Brucal Green Larry Jackson Kirby Lemons Micah McAdams Brian Merriweather Matt Palmquist Lalo Rios Kyle Sanders George Simpkins 6-7 200 Fr. F Missouri Ciry, Texas Dewayne Watson 6-9 225 Fr. C East St.Louis, 111.

Ht. Wit. Yr. Pos. Hometown
6-1 185 Fr. G Missouri City, Texas

| $6-4$ | 175 | Fr. G Chicago, IIt. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

-4 205 So. G/F Seabrook, Texas
6-7 220 Fr. C/F Sleepyhallow, N.Y.
6-6 185 Fr. F Berkley, 1ll.
6-5 $190 \quad$ Jr. F Oak Park, Ill.
6-7 $220 \quad$ Fr. F Midland, Texas
6-9 235 So. F/C Deer Park, Texas
6-3 185 So. G Evansville, Ind.
6-9 $210 \quad$ Jr. C/F Cedar Creek, Texas
6.7/3.5
$9.2 / 3.5$


Deltay Brooks Head Coach


Sim McKone SID


Larry Jackson Ir., Forward

## SERIES HISTORY

Games: 1
Series Leader: lllinois leads 1-0
At Illinois: Illinois leads 1-0
At Texas-Pan American: 0-0
At Neutral Sites: 0-0
Illinois' largest winning margin: 28 (88-60), December 2, 1997 , ar Champaign
Texas-Pan American's largest winning margin: None
Overtime games (last): None
Kruger vs. Texas-Pan American at Illinois: 1-0
Kruger vs. Texas-Pan American all-time: 1-0
Brooks vs. Illinois at Texas-Pan American: 0-1

## 1998-99 SCHEDULE

Nov. 13
Nov. 16
Nov. 21
Nov. 23
Nov. 25
Nov. 28
Dec. 4-5
Dec. 8
Dec. 11
Dec. 17
Dec. 22
Dec. 28
Dec. 30
Jan. 2
Jan. 4
Jan. 11
Jan. 19
Jan. 23
Jan. 25
Jan. 30
Feb. 1
Feb. 9
Feb. 16
Feb. 18
Feb. 22
Feb. 27
at Rice
at Louisiana State
ar Providence
at Pittsburgh
COLORADO STATE
ILLINOIS
at SW Missouri St. Tourname
at New Mexico
at DePaul
at Texas Tech
LOUISIANA TECH
GONZAGA
at Baylor
at Sourhern Methodist ARKANSAS-LITTLE ROCK SW LOUISIANA
at Arkansas-Little Rock
at Northwestern
at South Alabama
DENVER
ar Louisiana Tech
SOUTH ALABAMA
at Wyoming
at Denver
at Southwestern Louisiana IUPUI

## Clinois Opponents

## Valjparciso

# Grosaders 



## GANERAL INFORMATION

Location: Valapraiso, Ind.
Enrollment: 3,500
Arena/Capacity: Achlerics-Recreation Center/4,500
Nickname: Crusaders
Colors: Brown and Gold
Conference: Mid-Continent
Athletic Director: Dr. William Steinbrecher
Athletic Department Phone: (219) 464-6894
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Valpataiso Sports Information
ARC-Valparaiso University
Valparaiso, IN 46383
Telephone: (219) 464-6953
Fax: (219) $464-5762$
Press Row Phone: (219) 464-5492
Website: www.valpo.edu/athletics/
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Bill Rogers/(219) 477-4605 Basketball SID/Home Phone: Same
Rogers e-mail: wrogers@exodus.valpo.edu

## BASKETBALL IMFORMATON

Head Coach: Dr. Homer Drew (William Jewell '66)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 413-269 (22 years)
Record at Valparaiso: 144-147 (10 years)
Assistant Coaches: Scott Drew (Butler '93), Steve Flint (UC-San Diego
'84), Mark Morefield (Valparaiso '98)
Basketball Office Telephone: (219) 464-5254
1997-98 Overall Record: 23-10
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 13-3/1st
Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 6/8

## VALPARAISO ROSTER

## Player

Aric Graham
Jason Jenkins Jared Nuness Marty Perry Tarrance Price Marko Punda Ryan Sexson Chris Sparks Milo Stovall Aaron Thomason Dwayne Toatley Greg Tonagel Zoran Viskovic Ivan Vujic Phil Wille

| Ht. | Wt. | Yr. | Pos. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $6-3$ | 195 | So. | G |
| $6-8$ | 220 | So. | F |
| $5-11$ | 165 | So. | G |
| $6-10$ | 200 | Fr. | F |
| $6-3$ | 175 | Jr. | G |
| $6-6$ | 205 | So. | G |
| $6-3$ | 175 | Fr. | G |
| $6-0$ | 170 | Jr. | G |
| $6-4$ | 185 | Fr. | G |
| $6-7$ | 220 | Jr. | F |
| $6-2$ | 185 | Jr. | G |
| $6-3$ | 185 | Fr. | G |
| $6-11$ | 270 | Sr. | C |
| $6-10$ | 240 | Jr. | C |
| $6-9$ | 220 | Fr. | C |


| Homerown | ppg/rpg/apg |
| :--- | :--- |
| Valparaiso, Ind. | 0.6 |
| East Peoria, III. | 2.5 |
| Eden Prairie, Minn. | 5.8 |
| Jacksonville, Ill. |  |
| Junction City, Kan. |  |
| Split, Croatia | 1.8 |
| Lafayetre, Ind. |  |
| Milford, Ohio |  |
| Kalamazoo, Mich. |  |
| Detroit, Mich. | 1.1 |
| Eden Prairie, Minn. |  |
| LaPorte, Ind. |  |
| Tucepi, Croatia | $13.6 / 6.1$ |
| Split, Croatia |  |
| Hilliard, Ohio |  |

Hometown Valparaiso, Ind. East Peoria, III.
Eden Prairic, Minn Jacksonville, Ill. Junction City, Kan. Split, Croatia Lafayette, Ind Milford, Ohio Kalamazoo, Mich. Detroit, Mich. Tucepi, Croatia Split, Croatia Hilliard, Ohio
ppg/rpg/apg
0.6
2.5
5.8
1.8
1.1
13.6/6.1

1998-99 SCHEDULE

Nov. 7
Nov. 10
Nov. 15
Nov. 23
Nov. 28
Nov. 30
Dec. 2
Dec. 5
Dec. 7
Dec. 11-12
Dec. 22
Jan. 2
Jan. 7
Ian. 9 YOUNGSTOWN STATE
Jan. 11
Jan. 16
Jan. 21
Jan. 23
Jan. 28
Jan. 30
Feb. 4
Feb. 6
Feb. 11
Feb, 13
Feb. 18
Feb. 20
Feb. 22
Feb. 28-Mar. 2 at Mid-Continent Tournament


## 



Thednesday, Ianuary 20, 1.999 at Madison, $\mathfrak{W}$ is.
s p.m., ESP $\mathcal{N}-$ Regional Saturday, February 6, 1999 at Champaign, Ill.
3:30 p.m., ESP N-Regional

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Location: Madison, Wis.
Enrollment: 39,826
Arena/Capacity: Kohl Center/17,142
Nickname: Badgers
Colors: Cardinal and White
Conference: Big Ten
Athletic Director: Pat Richter
Athletic Department Phone: (608) 262-1866
Sports Information Mailing Address:
Wisconsin Men's Sports Information
1440 Monroe Street
Madison, WI 53711
Telephone: (608) 262-1811
Fax: (608) 262-8184
Press Row: (608) 265-4333
Website: www.wisc.edu/ath/
Sports Information Director/Home Phone: Steve Malchow/(608) 238-8199
Basketball SID/Home Phone: Justin Doherty/(608) 833-4811
Doherty e-mail: justin.doherty@ccmail.adp.wisc.edu

## BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach: Dick Bennett (Ripon '65)
Collegiate Coaching Record: 407-233 (22 years)
Record at Wisconsin: 47-44 (3 years)
Assistant Coaches: Brad Soderberg (UW-Stevens Point '85), Shawn
Hood (Cleveland State '88), Brian Hecker (Indiana '90)
Basketball Office Telephone: (608) 262-4597
1997-98 Overall Record: 12-19
1997-98 Conference Record/Finish: 3-13/T9th
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/4

Badgers


Dick Bennett Mead Coach

## SERIES HISTORY

Games: 159
Series Leader: 1llinois leads 97-62
At Illinois: Illinois leads 60-17
At Wisconsin: Wisconsin leads 45-36
At Neutral Sites: 1lininois leads 1-0
Illinois' largest winning margin: 39 (93-54), February 16, 1959, at Champaign
Wisconsin's largest winning margin: 34 (47-13), February 1, 1907, at Madison
Overtime games (last):3 (February 7, 1998, Illinois 53, Wisconsin 47 at Madison)
Kruger vs. Wisconsin at Illinois: 3-2
Kruger vs. Wisconsin all-time: 3-2
Bennett vs. Illinois at Wisconsin: 3-3

## 1998-99 SCHEDULE

Nov. 14
Nov. 16
Nov. 20-22
Nov. 28
Dec. 2
Dec. 5
Dec. 9
Dec. 12
Dec. 15
Dec. 23
Dec. 27
Dec. 30
Jan. 2
Jan. 6
Jan. I0
Jan. 13
Jan. I6
Jan. 20
Jan. 23
Jan. 30
Feb. 3
Feb. 6
Feb. 10
Feb. 13
Feb. 20
Feb. 24
Feb. 27 or 28
March 4-7

LOYOLA (CHICAGO)
UW-MILWAUKEE
at Top of the World Tourn.
at Rhode Island
NORTHERN ILLINOIS
at Illinois Stare
at Temple
PEPPERDINE
at Texas
at Marquette
FRESNO STATE
at Michigan
OHIO STATE
MICHIGAN STATE
PURDUE
at Penn State
at Northwestern
ILLINOIS
at lowa
MINNESOTA
at Indiana
at Illinois
NORTHWESTERN
PENN STATE
at Michigan State
at Ohio State
MICHIGAN
at Big Ten Tournament

Charlie Wills

| Ht. | Wr. | Yr. | Pos. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $6-1$ | 185 | Sr. | G |
| $6-2$ | 195 | Jr. | G |
| $6-1$ | 210 | Sr. | G |
| $6-0$ | 180 | Sr. | G |
| $5-10$ | 175 | Fr. | G |
| $6-5$ | 180 | Jr. | G |
| $6-3$ | 195 | So. | G |
| $6-8$ | 230 | So. | F |
| $6-8$ | 210 | So. | F |
| $6-2$ | 180 | Sr. | G |
| $6-5$ | 185 | Fr. | G |
| $6-8$ | 220 | Fr. | F |
| $6-9$ | 225 | So. | F |
| $6-8$ | 230 | Fr. | F |

ppg/rpg/apg
7.2/3.4
0.7/0.8
8.8/3.2
4.5/1.7
4.2/2.0

Mike Kelley
Andy Kowske
Maurice Linton
Sean Mason
John Moriarty
Maurice Sessoms
Mark Vershaw


James E. Delauy Commissioner

## Tops In Attendance

For the 22nd consecutive year, the Big「en Conference led all NCAA :onferences in home attendance for nen's basketball. The league's attendance nark in 1997-98 ( $2,166,264$ ) set an NCAA record. The Big Ten placed seven eams in the top 25 nationally for home ittendance (Indiana, Purdue, Iowa, Michigan Stare, Minnesota, ILLINOIS, and Wisconsin).

## Postseason Play

Che Big Ten sent eight teams to oostreason comperition in 1997-98. Five :onference teams earned berths to the NCAA Championship (ILLINOIS, ndiana, Michigan, Michigan State, Purdue) and three accepted bids to the NIT (Iowa, Minnesota, Penn State). The ipartans and Boilermakers reached the ;weet 16, while Illinois, Indiana and

## Big Ten Postseason Basketball Appearances

|  | Overall | NCAA |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Indiana | 30 | 27 |
| Michigan | 25 | 20 |
| Ohio State | 24 | 18 |
| Purdue | 23 | 17 |
| Illinois | 22 | 19 |
| lowa | 20 | 18 |
| Michigan St. | 17 | 12 |
| Penn State | 14 | 7 |
| Minnesota | 14 | 6 |
| Wisconsin | 6 | 4 |
| Northwestern | 2 | 0 |



Mark D. Rudner
Assistant
Commissioner

Michigan advanced to the second round.
The championship game of the NIT was an all-Big Ten match up with Minnesora and Penn Srate both advancing to the title game. The Gophers won their second NIT title in the 1990s.

Since the NCAA Tournament expanded to 64 teams in 1985, the Big Ten has recorded a 108-77 mark, with champions coming in 1987 (Indiana) and 1989 (Michigan). Since 1985, the Big Ten has been represented in the Final Four seven times, including two years with multiple teams advancing to the national semifinals (ILLINOIS \& Michigan in 1989, Michigan \& Indiana in 1992).
Since the first tournament in 1939, the Big Ten has advanced teams to the championship game 17 times, with a Big Ten team emerging as the champion seven times. League schools have accounted for 30 appearances in the Final Four since the first tournament in 1939. Since 1940, Big Ten players have been selected to the Final Four AllTournament team 39 times.
The Big Ten is the all-time leader with 143 bids to the NCAA Tournament since 1939.

## Non-Conference Competition

In the 1998-99 season, the Big Ten Conference schools are once again set to play tough non-conference schedules, with its teams playing 30 programs that were either ranked in the top 25 or


The Big Ten Conference 1500 West Higgins Road Park Ridge, IL 60068-6300
(847) 696-1010

FAX: (847) 696-1110
James E. Delany Commissioner
Kevin L. Weiberg Associate Commissioner Richard Falk Assistont Commissioner Carol A. Iwaoka Assistant Commissioner Mark D. Rudner Assistant Commissioner
Robert C. Vowels Jr. Assistant Commissioner

Sue Ryan
Director of Communicatons
received votes in the final ESPN/USA Today Coaches Poll. ILLINOIS boasts the toughest non-conference schedule with six teams that were either ranked or received vores in the final poll.

## Polls

In 1997-98, four Big Ten teams were ranked in the Associated Press top 25 final poll (Purdue 11rh, Michigan 12th, Michigan State 16th, and ILLINOIS 22nd). The Big Ten conference ranked first, along with the SEC, each with four teams in the final AP poll. The ACC, WAC and Pac 10 had three teams, the Atlantic 10 and Big East each had two teams, and four other conferences had one team in the final Associated Press poll.



| 2-24-28 | 27-4I | L | Champaign | 1-15-77 | 81-84/OT L | Champaign | 1-28-26 | 31-29 | W | Ann Arbor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2-I4-31 | 26-23 | W | Iowa City | 2-24-77 | 64-76 L | Iowa City | 2-26-26 | 24-33 | L | Champaign |
| 2-28-31 | 31-13 | W | Champaign | 1-26-78 | 70-61 W | Iowa City | 1-17-27 | 24-25 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 2-27-33 | 27-30 | L | Iowa City | 2-18-78 | 77-76 W | Champaign | 2-25-27 | 26-30 | L | Champaign |
| 3-4-33 | 44-16 | W | Champaign | 1-25-79 | 52-58 L | Iowa City | 1-14-29 | 17-21 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 1-15-34 | 14-36 | L | Iowa City | 2-17-79 | 53-67 L | Champaign | 2-18-29 | 27-24 | W | Champaign |
| 2-26-34 | 35-31 | W | Champaign | 1-3-80 | 71-72 L | Champaign | 1-13-30 | 24-18 | W | Ann Arbor |
| 1-4-36 | 26-27 | L | Iowa City | 3-1-80 | 71-75 L | Iowa City | 3-1-30 | 30-17 | W | Champaign |
| 2-10-36 | 36-14 | W | Champaign | 1-31-81 | 79-66 W | Champagn | 1-18-32 | 16-28 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 1-16-37 | 42-28 | W | Champaign | 2-7-81 | 66-72 L | Iowa City | 2-20-32 | 29-33 | W | Champaign |
| -27-37 | 40-29 | W | Iowa City | 1-9-82 | 50-56 L | Iowa City | 1-9-33 | 22-17 | W | Champaign |
| 2-6-39 | 34-26 | W | Champaign | 3-4-82 | 73-67/OT W | Champaign | 1-14-33 | 30-35 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 3-2-40 | 47-62 | L | lowa City | 2-3-83 | 62-61 W | Champaign | 1-19-35 | 34-22 | W | Champaign |
| 2-17-41 | 56-53 | W | Champaign | 2-12-83 | 66-68 L | Iowa City | 3-4-35 | 36-22 | W | Ann Arbor |
| 1-19-42 | 42-35 | W | Champaign | 2-2-84 | 54-52/2ОT W | Iowa City | 2-24-36 | 37-42 | L | Champaign |
| 3-2-42 | 32-46 | L | Iowa City | 2-12-84 | 73-53 W | Champaign | 3-2-36 | 22-35 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 1-16-43 | 61-4] | W | Champaign | 1-5-85 | 60-64 L | Iowa City | 1-8-38 | 37-45 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 1-18-43 | 66-34 | W | Champaign | 3-7-85 | 59-53/OT W | Champaign | 2-28-38 | 36-32 | W | Champaign |
| 1-21-44 | 51-56 | L | Iowa City | 1-4-86 | 59-60 L | Champaign | 1-7-39 | 30-20 | W | Champaign |
| 1-22-44 | 44.53 | L | Iowa City | 3-6-86 | 53-57 L | Iowa City | 2-13-39 | 35-28 | W | Ann Arbor |
| 1-26-45 | 43-42 | W | Champaign | 1-14-87 | 88-91/OT L | Champaign | 1-15-40 | 48-43 | W | Ann Arbor |
| 3-3-45 | 37-43 | L | Iowa City | 2-14-87 | 61-66 L | Iowa City | 2-24-40 | 51-28 | W | Champaign |
| 12-22-45 | 39-41 | L | Iowa City | 1-21-88 | 79-93 L | Iowa City | 1-13-41 | 47-41 | W | Champaign |
| 2-23-46 | 57-51 | W | Champaign | 3-6-88 | 94-81 W | Champaign | 2-22-41 | 31-47 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 2-8-47 | 45-36 | W | Champaign | 2-5-89 | 82-86 L | Iowa City | 1-10-42 | 44-40 | W | Ann Arbor |
| 2-9-48 | 61-70 | L | Iowa City | 3-8-89 | 118-94 W | Champaign | 2-14-42 | 52-29 | W | Champaign |
| --21-49 | 80-49 | W | Champaign | 1-29-90 | 67-69 L | Iowa City | 1-9-43 | 47-34 | W | Champaign |
| -11-50 | 65-70 | L | Iowa City | 3-4-90 | 118-85 W | Champaign | 1-8-44 | 45-52 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 1-8-51 | 72-69 | W | Iowa City | 1-28-91 | 53-50 W | Champaign | 1-6-45 | 38-43 | L | Champaign |
| 1-20-51 | 69-53 | W | Champaign | 2-23-91 | 79-74 W | Iowa City | 1-13-45 | 55-37 | W | Ann Arbor |
| 2-9-52 | 68-73 | L | Champaign | 1-15-92 | 69-74 L | Iowa City | 1-5-46 | 48-49 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 2-23-52 | 78-62 | W | Champaign | 2-23-92 | 77-72/OT W | Champaign | 2-9-46 | 49-44 | W | Champaign |
| 2-14-53 | 80-63 | W | Champaign | 2-4-93 | 78-77 W | Champaign | 2-24-47 | 45-36 | W | Ann Arbor |
| 2-21-53 | 62-67 | L | Iowa City | 3-13-93 | 53-63 L | Iowa City | 2-7-48 | 57-66 | L | Champaign |
| 1-18-54 | 70-79 | L | Champaign | 1-19-94 | 105-90 W | Champaign | 3-7-49 | 53-70 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 2-20-54 | 74-51 | W | Iowa City | 2-19-94 | 69-83 L | Iowa City | 2-18-50 | 70-60 | W | Champaign |
| 1-17-55 | 80-92 | L | Iowa City | 2-I-95 | 79-74 W | Iowa City | 1-13-51 | 68-47 | W | Champaign |
| 2-21-55 | 70.89 | L | Champaign | 2-11-95 | 104-97/OT W | Champaign | 1-12-52 | 67-51 | W | Ann Arbor |
| 3-3-56 | 72-96 | L | Iowa City | 1-18-96 | 79-82 L | Iowa City | 12-15-52 | 96-66 | W | Champaign |
| $1-7.57$ | 81-70 | W | Champaign | 2-24-96 | 91-86 W | Champaign | 2-9.53 | 92-62 | W | Ann Arbor |
| 1-6-58 | 68-70 | L | Champaign | 1-29-97 | 65-82 L | Iowa City | 2-6-54 | 87-68 | W | Champaign |
| 2-22-58 | 79-83 | L | Iowa City | 2-9-97 | 66-51 W | Champaign | 2-27-54 | 79-61 | W | Ann Arbor |
| 1-12-59 | 103-97 | W | Champaign | 1-8-98 | 76-64 W | Iowa City | 2-7-55 | 81-80 | W | Ann Arbor |
| 2-28-59 | 72-70 | W | Iowa City | 2-22-98 | 79-72 W | Champaign | 2-28-55 | 81-75 | W | Champaign |
| 2-27-60 | 85-70 | W | Champaign |  |  |  | 2-13-56 | 89-66 | W | Champaign |
| 1-16-61 | 71-78 | L | Iowa City |  |  |  | 2-16-57 | 89-102 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 2-10-62 | 91-81 | W | lowa City |  |  |  | 2-8-58 | 81-88 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 3-3-62 | 78.88 | L | Champaign |  | $1 \times 46$ | - (6) | 3-1-58 | 88.75 | W | Ann Arbor |
| 1-5-63 | 85-76 | W | Iowa City |  |  |  | 2-2-59 | 85-87 | L | Champaign |
| 3-9-63 | 73-69 | W | Champaign | H- | A -0 | $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{I}-0$ | 3-2-59 | 95-101 | L. | Ann Arbor |
| 1-11-64 | 87-70 | W | Iowa City |  |  |  | 2-6-60 | 75-61 | W | Champaign |
| 3-9-64 | 90-67 | W | Champaign | 11-29-87 | 81-75 W | Maui | 2-29-60 | 90-61 | W | Champaign |
| 2-23-65 | 97-80 | W | Champaign | 11-29-87 | 81-7 W |  | 1-14-61 | 88-64 | W | Champaign |
| 3-6-65 | 84-94 | L | Iowa City |  |  |  | 3-6-61 | 66-74 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 3-5-66 | 106-90 | W | Champaign |  |  |  | 1-6-62 | 91-71 | W | Champaign |
| 2-17-67 | 89-96 | L | Iowa City | $\cdots$ | 1754 | $37-6 \cdot 1$ | 3-2-63 | 81-84 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 2-3-68 | 66-63 | W | Champaign |  |  |  | 2-8-64 | 82-93 | L | Champaign |
| 3-2-68 | 56-61 | L | Iowa City | H | 23 A - 23 | $2 \mathrm{~N}-0 . \mathrm{I}$ | 2-29-64 | 83-89 | L | Ann Asbor |
| 2-8-69 | 98-69 | W | Champaign | H- | 23 A-2 | $2 \mathrm{~N}-0-1$ | 1-9-65 | 83-89 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 2-25-69 | 53-74 | L | Iowa City |  | 27-33 W |  | 2-27-65 | 79-80 | L | Champaign |
| 2-17-70 | 81-83 | L | Champaign | $2-1-19$ $3-10-19$ | 18-22 L | Ann Arbor Champaign | 2-1-66 | 99.93 | W | Ann Arbor |
| 2-2-71 | 84-92 | L | Iowa City | $3-10-19$ $1-26-20$ | $\begin{array}{ll}18-22 & \mathrm{~L} \\ 41-14\end{array}$ | Champaign | 1-14-67 | 99-93 | W | Champaign |
| 2-15-72 | 84-87 | L | Iowa City | 1-26-20 | 41-14 $28-21$ | Champaign | 2-13-68 | 65-67 | L | Champaign |
| 3-7-72 | 91-84 | W | Champaign | $3-1-20$ $2-26-21$ | -8-21 18.24 | Ann Arbor | 2-20-68 | 72-64 | W | Ann Arbor |
| 1-13-73 | 80-78 | W | Champaign | $2-26-21$ $3-7-21$ | 18-24 | Champaign | 2-11-69 | 87.92 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 3-10-73 | 76-93 | L | Iowa City | $3-7-21$ $1-16-22$ | $26-28$ $20-17$ | Champaign | 2-22-69 | 100-92 | W | Champaign |
| 2-23-74 | 91-84 | W | Champaign | $1-16-22$ $2-25-22$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 20-17 } \\ 16-42 & \mathrm{~L}\end{array}$ | Champatgn Ann Arbor | 1-17-70 | 75-73 | W | Ann Arbor |
| 1-4-75 | 70-95 | L | Iowa City | $2-25-22$ $1-16-23$ | $\begin{array}{ll}10-42 \\ 13-30 & L\end{array}$ | Ann Arbor Ann Arbor | 3-2-71 | 74-75 | L | Champaign |
| 3-8-75 | 70-73 | L | Champaign | 1-16-23 | 10-27 | Champaign | 1-11-72 | 70.75 | L | Champaign |
| 1-3-76 | 60-84 | L | Iowa City | -26-23 $1-14-24$ | 23-24 | Champaign Ann Arbor | 2-12-72 | 83-105 | L | Ann Arbor |
| 3-6-76 | 70-82 | L | Champaign | 1-14-24 | 2.3-24 | Ann Arbor |  |  |  |  |



## Series Resords



## Cinois Opponents

Series Berords



## Efinois Opponents

## Series Resords

| 2-15-94 | 8-68 | W | Champaign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-4-95 | 79-70 | W | Champaign |
| 3-11-95 | 82-63 | W | Columbus |
| 1-24-96 | 77-46 | W | Champaign |
| 2-17-96 | 76-67 | W | Columbus |
| 1-4-97 | 72-64 | W | Columbus |
| 3-5-97 | 90-83 | W | Champaign |
| 1-28-98 | 66-62 | W | Columbus |
| PGNM STATE (3-4) |  |  |  |
| H-4-1 |  | $A-4-2$ | $\mathrm{N}-0-1$ |
| 3-21-42 | 34-41 | L | New Orleans |
| 12-5-90 | 68-78 | L | University Park |
| 11-25-91 | 60-65 | L | Champaign |
| 1-21-93 | 82-66 | W | Champaign |
| 2-20-93 | 74-66 | W | University Park |
| 2-2-94 | 83-65 | W | University Park |
| 3-5-94 | 84-59 | W | Champaign |
| 2-8-95 | 67-58 | W | Champaign |
| 2-8-96 | 58-61 | L | University Park |
| 1-11-97 | 85-70 | W | Champaign |
| 2-25-97 | $87-65$ | W | University Park |
| 1-31-98 | 77-71 | W | University Park |

## PURDUE (73-79)

| $\mathrm{H}-49-27$ |  | A-24-51 N-0-1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-27-06 | 25-19 | W | Urbana, 1L |
| 2-17-06 | 22-48 | L | West Lafayette |
| 1-12-07 | 27-32 | L | Champaign |
| 2-16-07 | 18-45 | 1. | West Lafayette |
| 1-11-08 | 24-23 | W | West Lafayette |
| 2-29-08 | 38-15 | W | Champaign |
| 2-17-09 | 24-18 | W | Champaign |
| 3-5-09 | 20-28 | L | West Lafayette |
| 1-29-10 | 33-17 | W | Champaign |
| 3-4-10 | 10-28 | L | West Lafayette |
| 1-2S-11 | 29-33 | L | Champaign |
| 2-18-1] | 25-15 | W | West Lafayette |
| 1-27-12 | 20-35 | L | Champaign |
| 2-6-12 | 14-28 | L | West Lafayette |
| 1-21-13 | 22-18 | W | Champaign |
| 3-7-13 | 11-12 | 1 | West Lafayette |
| 1-17-14 | 26-20 | W | Champaign |
| 2-6-14 | 30-25 | W | West Lafayerte |
| 1-16-15 | 27-8 | W | Champaign |
| 2-27-15 | 22-15 | W | West Lafayette |
| 1-11-16 | 22-11 | W | Champaign |
| 3-4-16 | 29-19 | W | West Lafayerte |
| 1-6-17 | 28-24 | W | West Lafayette |
| 2-17-17 | 27-16 | W | Champaign |
| 1-9-18 | 27-17 | W | Champaign |
| 2-16-18 | 26-29 | L | West Lafayette |
| 1-18-19 | 13-16 | L | Champaign |
| 2-21-19 | 25-18 | W | West Lafayette |
| 1-10-20 | 33-31 | W | Champaign |
| 2-7-20 | 20-36 | L | West Lafayette |
| 2-5-21 | 39-26 | W | West Lafayerte |
| 2-22-21 | 19-29 | L | Champaign |
| 2-7-22 | 29-28 | W | Champaign |
| 3-7-22 | 31-39 | L | West Lafayette |
| 1-20-23 | 20-24 | L | Champaign |
| 2-17-23 | 28-26 | W | West Latayette |
| 3-2-25 | 18-34 | L | West Lafayette |


| 3-6-25 | 37-27 | W | Champaign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2-10-26 | 29-28 | W | Champaign |
| 3-1-26 | 23-28 | L. | West Lafayetre |
| 1-7-28 | 24-30 | 1 | Champaign |
| 2-14-28 | 14-40 | L | West Lafayette |
| 1-5-29 | 24-33 | L | West Lafayette |
| 3-2-29 | 23-37 | L | Champaign |
| 1-10-31 | 15-30 | L | West Lafayette |
| 2-10-31 | 26-22 | W | Champaign |
| 1-9-32 | 28-21 | W | Champaign |
| 2-29-32 | 19-34 | L. | West Lafayette |
| 1-8-34 | 21-36 | L | West Lafayette |
| 3-5-34 | 27.26 | W | Champaign |
| 1-7-35 | 37-36 | W | Champaign |
| 2-16-35 | 27-35 | L | West Lafayette |
| 1-18-37 | 38-37 | W | West Lafayette |
| 2-15-37 | 34-61 | L | Champaign |
| 1-10-38 | 51-43 | W | Champaign |
| 2-7-38 | 13-23 | L | West Lafayerte |
| 2-11-39 | 30-34 | L | West Lafayette |
| 2-20-39 | 35-26 | W | Champaign |
| 2-17-40 | 27-33 | L | West Lafayette |
| 3-4-40 | 31-34 | L | Champaign |
| 1-6-41 | 49-34 | W | Champaign |
| 2-3-41 | 29-46 | L | West Lafayette |
| 3-7-42 | 34-32 | W | Champaign |
| 2-5-47 | 42-51 | L | West Lafayette |
| 2-21-48 | 98-54 | W | Champaign |
| 1-31-49 | 53-55 | L | West Lafayette |
| 1-9-50 | 59-54 | W | Champaign |
| 2-5-51 | 85-76 | W | West Lafayette |
| 2-17-51 | 70-65 | W | Champaign |
| 1-28-52 | 84.57 | W | West Lafayette |
| 3-1-52 | 82-71 | W | Champaign |
| 1-5-53 | 87.71 | W | West Lafayette |
| 2-16-53 | 93-67 | W | Champaign |
| 2-8-54 | 89-55 | W | Champaign |
| 1-10-55 | 83-73 | W | West Lafayetre |
| 1-16-56 | 92-76 | W | West Lafayctte |
| 2-20-56 | 102-77 | W | Champaign |
| 2-2-57 | 74-85 | L | West Lafayette |
| 2-23-57 | 80-78 | W | Champaign |
| $2-10-58$ | 99-84 | W | Champaign |
| 1-31-59 | 81-102 | L | West Lafayette |
| 1-11-60 | 81-75 | W | West Lafayetre |
| 2-13-60 | 93-89/2OT | W | Champaign |
| 2-11-61 | 73-89 | L | West Lałayette |
| 3-4-61 | 85-75 | W | Champaign |
| 1-8-62 | 89-96 | L | West Lafayette |
| 2-17-62 | 88-100 | L | Champaign |
| 1-12-63 | 106-82 | W | Champaign |
| 2-19-63 | 87.79 | W | West Lafayette |
| 2-24-64 | 74-85 | L | West Lafayerte |
| 2-6-65 | 121-93 | W | Champaign |
| 1-15-66 | 87-93 | L | West Lafayette |
| 2-28-66 | 98-81 | W | Champaign |
| 2-18-67 | 94-92 | W | Champaign |
| 2-25-67 | 86-98 | L | West Lafayette |
| 2-17-68 | 68-75 | L | Champaign |
| 1-7-69 | 84-98 | L | West Lafavette |
| 2-14-70 | 49.83 | L | West Lafayette |
| 2-21-70 | 81-88 | L | Champaign |
| 2-16-71 | 70-73 | L | Champaign |
| 3-6-71 | 93-99 | L | West Lafayette |
| 1-15-72 | 74-85 | L | Champaign |
| 1-6-73 | $80-91$ | L | West Lafayette |
| 1-12-74 | 69-91 | L | Champaign |
| 3-2-74 | 83-94 | I | West Lafayette |
| 1-18-75 | 67.86 | L | Champaign |
| 2-15-75 | 91-114 | L | West Lafayette |
| 1-31-76 | ${ }^{7} 1.63$ | W | Champaign |


| 2-28-76 | 62-81 | L | West Lafayerte |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-29-77 | 63-66 | L | West Lafayette |
| 2-5-77 | 71.70 | W | Champaign |
| 1-5-78 | 85-95 | 1. | West Lafayette |
| 3-4-78 | 67-66 | W | Champaign |
| 1-20-79 | 57-69 | 1 | Champaign |
| 2-8-79 | 65-71 | L | W est Lafayette |
| 1-10-80 | 66.74 | L | West Lafayette |
| 2-23-80 | 69-72 | L | Champaign |
| 1-15-81 | 87-65 | W | Champaign |
| 2-28-81 | 81-70 | W | West Lafayette |
| 1-28-82 | 63.48 | W | W'est Lafayette |
| 2-18-82 | 44-52 | L | Champaign |
| 1-19-83 | 62-63 | L | West Latayette |
| 2-23-83 | 54-56 | L | Champaign |
| 1-21-84 | 76-52 | W | Champaign |
| 2-25-84 | 55.59 | L | West Lafayette |
| 1-30-85 | 34.54 | 1 | West Lafayette |
| 3-2-85 | $86-43$ | W | Champaign |
| 2-2-86 | 80-68 | W | Champaign |
| 2-27-86 | 81.72 | W | West Lafayette |
| 1-22-87 | 86-87/OT | L | West Lafayette |
| 2-23-87 | 75-76/OT | L | Champaign |
| 1-4-88 | 68-81 | L | Champaign |
| 2-25-88 | 79-93 | L | West Lafayette |
| 2-2-89 | 72-76 | L | West Lafayette |
| 2-20-89 | 102-75 | W | Champaign |
| 1-20-90 | 68-81 | L | West Lafayetre |
| 2-21-90 | 90-78 | W | Champaign |
| 1-5-91 | 63-61 | W | Champaign |
| 2-6-91 | 59-56 | W | West Lafayerte |
| 1-8.92 | 74-72/OT | W | Champaign |
| 2-11-92 | 76-71/OT | W | West Lafayette |
| 2-25-93 | 78-70/2OT | W | Champaign |
| 3-13-94 | 77-87 | I | West Lafayette |
| 1-10-95 | 62-58 | W | $W^{\text {Fest }}$ Lafayette |
| 3-4-95 | 56-69 | L | Champaign |
| 1-20-96 | 71-67 | W | West Lafayerte |
| 2-20-96 | 71-74 | L | Champaign |
| 1-2-97 | 69-75 | L | Champaign |
| 3-8-97 | 69-77 | L | West Lafayette |
| 1-13-98 | 58-68 | L | Champaign |
| 2-14-98 | 72-75 | L | West Lafayetre |
| 3-7-98 | 47-68 | L | Chicago |

## SAINT LOUIS (10-5)

$\mathrm{H}-7-2 \quad \mathrm{~A}-1-3 \quad \mathrm{~N}-2-0$
12-12-31 $\quad 31-1^{-} \quad W^{\prime} \quad$ Champaign
2-7-33 $\quad 26-19 \quad$ W Champaign
12-10-33 21-22 $\quad L \quad$ Champaign 12-21-34 $\quad 33-22 \quad$ W $\quad$ Champaign 12-7-35 $\quad 35-27 \quad W$ Champaign 12-5-45 $\quad 54-46 \quad$ Wr Champaign 12-22-49 59-4 W Champaign 2-1-50 42-62 $\quad \mathrm{L} \quad$ St. Louis 12-4-63 78-81 L Champaign 12-5-64 64-9 L St. Louis 12-30-70 78 -60 W Honolulu 11-26-76 $\quad 68-65 \quad$ Wr Louis 12-4-76 $54-46 \quad$ W' Columbia 12-19-81 $53-43 \quad W^{\prime}$ Champaiga 12-6-97 $\quad 51-5^{-} \quad$ L. St. Louis $/$ TW A Dome

| TEMPLE (2-3) |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2-8-15 \\ & 2-13-15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39-19 \\ & 19-17 \end{aligned}$ | W | Champaign Madison | $\begin{aligned} & 2-20-60 \\ & 2-6-61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63-75 \\ & 77-73 \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{W}{\mathrm{~L}}$ | Madison Champaign |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{H}-1-0$ |  |  |  | 1-22-16 | 27-20 | W | Champaign | 1-29-62 | 81-85 | L | Champaign |
|  |  | A-0-3 $\mathrm{N}-1-0$ |  | 2-19-16 | 14.34 | ${ }_{L}$ | Madison | 2-19-62 | 101-103 | L | Madison |
|  |  | 1-20-17 | 14-25 | L | Madison | 2-11-63 | 77-84 | L | Madison |
| $\begin{aligned} & 12 / 20 / 37 \\ & 12 / 28 / 40 \\ & 12 / 29 / 72 \\ & 12 / 16 / 89 \\ & 12-10-91 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38-51 \\ & 41-42 \\ & 82-77 \\ & 78-61 \\ & 56-92 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{cll}\text { L } & \text { Philadelphia } \\ \text { L } & \text { Phildadelphia } \\ \text { W/ } & \text { New Orfeans } \\ \text { W/ } & \text { Champagm } \\ \text { L } & \text { Philadelphia }\end{array}$ |  | 2-24-17 | 20-17 | w | Champaign | 2-23-63 | 89-77 | W | Champaign |
|  |  | 1-19-18 | 21-22 |  |  | L | Champaign | 3-7-64 | 97-73 | W | Champaign |
|  |  | 2-23-18 | 15-23 |  |  | L | Madison | 12-15-64 | 70-56 | W | Madison |
|  |  | 1-25-19 | 25-15 |  |  | w | Madison | 12-14-65 | 90-70 | w | Madison |
|  |  | 2-15-19 | 16-14 |  |  | w | Champaign | 1-11-66 | 80-64 | W | Champaign |
|  |  | 2-24-20 | 43-20 |  |  | w | Champaign | 12-19-66 | 87.74 | W | Champaign |
|  |  | 2-21-20 | 29-33 |  |  | 1 | Madison | 3-11-67 | 92-102 | L | Madison |
| TENNESSEE-MARTIN (0-0) |  |  |  | 1-22-21 | 18-23 | W | ${ }^{\text {Madison }}$ Champaign | - ${ }^{2-6-688}$ | $68-60$ $86-73$ | W | Madison Champaign |
|  |  |  |  | 2-10-22 | 23-25 | L | Madison | 1-3-70 | 74-69 | W | Madison |
|  |  |  |  | 2-27-22 | 37.35 | w | Champaign | -2-3-70 | 65-66 | L | Champaign |
|  |  |  |  | 2-16-24 | 12-13 | L | Madison | 1-12-71 | $84-82$ | W | Champaign |
| First meeting |  |  |  | 2-25-24 | 31-20 | W | Champaign | 2-23-71 | 84-88 | L | Madison |
|  |  |  |  | 2-21-25 | 35-25 | w | Champaign | 2-26-72 | 91-86 | W | Champaign |
|  |  |  |  | 3-9-25 | 9-24 | L | Madison | 3-11-72 | 84-97 | L | Madison |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { TEXAS-PAN } \\ & \text { AMERICAN (1-0) } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 2-28-27 | 32-28 | w | Champaign | 1-8-73 | 76-74 | w | Champaign |
|  |  |  |  | $3-5-27$ $1-16-28$ | $13-39$ $34-33$ | $\stackrel{\text { L }}{\text { w }}$ | Madison Madison | ${ }^{2-10-73}$ | ${ }^{88-99}$ | L | Madison Madison |
|  |  |  |  | 3-9-28 | 22-32 | L | Champaign | 1-13-75 | 72-56 | w | Champaign |
|  |  |  |  | 1-18-30 | 9-14 | L | Madison | 2-10-75 | 70-76 | L | Madison |
| $\mathrm{H}-1.0$ |  | $\mathrm{A}-0-0$ |  | 2-24-30 | 17-23 | L | Champaign | 1-12-76 | 71-61 | W | Champaign |
|  |  | 1-5-31 | 9-12 | L | Champaign | 2-9-76 | 70-59 | w | Madison |
| 12-2-97 | 88-60 |  |  | w | Champaign | 1-24-31 | 20-30 | ${ }^{\text {L }}$ | Madison. | 2-3-77 | 82-72 | W | Champaign |
|  |  | 2-11-33 | 38-25 |  |  | W | Champaign | 2-12-77 | 50-62 | L | Madison |
|  |  | 2-20-33 | 29-15 |  |  | w | Madison | 2-2-78 | 74-71 | W | Champaig |
| VALPARASO (3-0) |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {l }}^{1-7-34}$ | $20-17$ $22-28$ | ${ }_{\text {W }}$ | Champaign | ${ }_{\text {2-11-78 }}^{\text {1-18-79 }}$ | $73-80$ $81-74$ | W | Madison Madison |
|  |  |  |  | 1-11-36 | 29-27 | w | Madison | 2-15-79 | 81-64 | W | Champaign |
| H $-3-0$ |  | A-0-0 | $\mathrm{N}-0-0$ | 2-15-36 | 36-20 | W | Champaign | 1-19-80 | 69-64 | W | Madison |
|  |  | -0.0 | 1-9-37 | 31-28 | w | Madison | 2-7-80 | 67-50 | W | Champaign |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2-22-37 | 48-31 | w | Champaign | 1-24-81 | 45-54 | L | Champaign |
| 12-3-74 |  | w | Champaign | 1-21-39 | 37-34 | W | Madison | 2-12-81 | 84.65 | W | Madison |
| - $12-2-82$ | 94-59 | w | Champaign | 2-19-40 | 37-35 | w | Champaign | 2-4-82 | 88.54 | W | Champaign |
|  |  |  |  | 2-15-41 | 30-46 | 1 | Madison | 2-13-82 | 68-60 | w | Madison |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }^{1}-3-42$ | 55-40 | $\stackrel{\text { W }}{\text { W }}$ | Madison | ${ }^{1-8-83} 3$ | 61.54 $71-64$ | * | ${ }_{\text {Madison }}$ |
| WAKE FOREST (0-0) |  |  |  | 1-11-43 | 52-40 | w | Madison | 1-7-84 | 63-62/OT | w | Madison |
|  |  |  |  | 2-20-43 | 50-26 | w | Champaign | 3-10-84 | $81-57$ | W | Champaign |
| First meeting |  |  |  | 1-3-44 | 45-43 | W | Madison | 1-17-85 | 78-67 | W | Madison. |
|  |  |  |  | 1-7-44 | $38-43$ $38-31$ | $\stackrel{\text { L }}{\text { W }}$ | Champaign Madison | - ${ }^{2-16-85}$ | 68.49 $73-54$ | W | Champaign Champaign |
| WISCOMSIN (97-62) |  |  |  | 2-18-46 | 72-53 | w | Champaign | 2-15-86 | 82.74 | W | Madison |
|  |  |  |  | 1-1-47 | 47-53 | L | Madison | 1-8-87 | 68-66 | W | Madison |
|  |  |  |  | 1-25-47 | 63-37 | W | Chanpaign | 2-7-87 | 99-74 | W | Champaign |
| H-60-17 |  | A $-36-45$ | $45 \mathrm{~N}-1-0$ | - | 47-52 57.36 | W | ${ }^{\text {Madison }}$ | (1-16-888 | 80-65 | W | Madison |
|  |  | 32-35 L Madison |  | 1-3-49 | 62-50 | W | Champaign | 1-12-89 | 103-80 | w | Champaign |
|  |  |  |  | 2-5-49 | 61-54 | W | Madison | 2-18-89 | 52-72 | L | Madison |
|  | -1-19-07 | 16-22 | L Champaign | 1-21-50 | 50-59 | L | Madison | 1-4-90 | 73-59 | W | Champaign |
|  | 1-18-08 | 20-28 | ${ }_{\text {L }}$ L Champaign | 2-25-50 | 76.58 | W | Champaign | 1-25-90 | 66-63 | W | Madison |
|  | 3-9-08 | 14.27 | L Madison | 1-1-51 | 63.52 | w | Champaign | - | 77-85 | L | Champaign |
|  | 1-16-09 | 28-19 | w Champaign | 1-7-52 | 53-49 | w | Champaign | 1-22-92 | 74-67 | W | Champaign |
|  | 1-23-09 | 10-20 | L Madison | 3-8-52 | 48.58 | L | Madison | 2-20-92 | 78-92 | L | Madison |
|  | 1-15-10 | 16-28 | L Madison. | 1-10-53 | 71-61 | w | Champaign | 1-27-93 | 80-72 | W | Champaign |
|  | 1-21-11 | 17-20 | L Madison | 2-7.53 | 65-61 | W | Madison | 2-28-93 | 66.74 | L | Madison |
| nuxs | 3-11-11 | 21-18 | W Champaign | 1-13-54 | 70-64 | W | Madison | 1-25-94 | 56-66 | L | Madison |
|  | 1-14-12 | 10-27 | L Madison | 2-22-54 | 66-64 | W | Champaign | ${ }^{2-27-94}$ | $76-65$ $60-73$ | W | Champaig |
|  | 3-15-12 | 15-23 | L Champaign | 2-19-55 | 99-71 | W | Madison | - $2-3-96$ | 56.57 | L | Champaign |
| 1 | 1-11-13 | 15-16 | L Champaign | 1-9-56 | 96.77 | w | Champaign | 1-25-97 | 56-73 | L | Champaign |
| P11] | 2-21-13 | 13-18 | L Madison | 1-12-57 | 79-63 | W | Madison | 2-12-97 | 45-62 | 1 | Madison |
|  | - $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1-10-14 } \\ & \text { 2-20-14 }\end{aligned}$ | 25-26 | L Champaign | 1-4.58 | 64-59 | w | Madison | 1-21-98 | 62-48 | w | Champaign |
|  |  | 16-29 | L Madison | 1-13-58 | 70-71 | L | Champaign | 2-7-98 | 53-47/OT | W | Madison |
| 0,1+3934x |  |  |  | 1-5-59 | 77-51 | W | Champaign | 3-6-98 | 66-61 | w | Chicago |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2-16-59 | 93-54 | W | Champaign |  |  |  |  |



For everyone associated with Illinois basketball, from fans to players to coaches 1997-98 will always be remembered as a special season. It was the year that a group of unheralded seniors led a team which was picked to finish in the bottom half of the league standings to a share of the Big Ten citle. They did so with untelentless effort and a stingy defense that led the Big Ten in scoring defense, field goal percentage defense, and three-point percentage defense. Illinois started five seniors in all but one game and of those five players none were picked to be all league. but at the end of the season Kevin Turner's name was on the first-team All-Big Ten list after averaging 17.7 points and setting the school record with 78 three pointers. The 1997-98 version of the Fighting Illini exhibited the true meaning of teamwork. No stars, no egos, just a group of players on the floor working their tails off for every win. Here are some of the highlights from the season.
$\checkmark$ All seven Illinois seniors earned their undergraduate degree. Two seniors, Jerry Hester and Brian Johnson completed their undergraduate work prior to the 1998 season.
$\checkmark$ Illinois, picked to finish anywhere from fifth to seventh in the Big Ten, produced a 13-3 record and captured its first Big Ten Championship since 1984. The Illini's 13-3 record is the best in league play since the Illini were 14 - 4 in 1989.
$\checkmark$ This is the first year in school history that Illinois has gone undefeated against Indiana, Iowa and Michigan.
$\checkmark$ This is the first time since 1990 that Illinois has swept Indiana and Lon Kruger is 3-0 vs. Indiana in two years at Illinois.
$\checkmark$ Illinois produced back-to-back 20 -win seasons with a 22-10 record in 1997 and a 23-10 mark in 1998.
$\checkmark$ Illinois finished the regular season ranked in the top 25 for the second year in a row. The Illini were 22nd in the final Associated Press poll.
$\checkmark$ Illinois was the rop defensive team in the Big Ten holding first place in scoring defense, field goal percentage defense, and three-point percentage defense in conference games.
$\checkmark$ Three Illini players earned Big Ten Player of the Week accolades. Matt Heldman was selected after averaging 13.5 points in games against Maine and Clemson. Against Clemson he hit a career best 14 -of- 14 from the free throw line. Kevin Turner was chosen after scoring 32 and 35 points in back-to-back games against
 ¿CLA and Indiana, and

> Jerry Hester was chosen in February after averaging 18.5
points in wins against Northwestern and Iowa. That week. he was 6 -of-9 from threepoint range.
$\checkmark$ When Illinois defeated Michigan 64-53 on Jan. 25, the Illini held the Wolverines to 23 points below their scoring average.
$\checkmark$ The Illini defeated Iowa by double figures (76-64) in lowa City for the first time since 1964.
$\checkmark$ Ui's seniors produced 84 percent of the team's scoring and 63 percent of its rebounding.
$\checkmark$ Kevin Turner was chosen first team AllBig Ten, Jerry Hester was chosen third team All-Big Ten and Matt Heldman was honorable mention All-Big Ten.

## Individual Honors <br> Lon Kruger

One of only 12 active coaches who have led three different teams to the NCAA
Tournament . . . Led lllinois to the second round of the NCAA Tournament two straight years (first time since 1988 \& 1989 that Illinois has advanced to the second round in consecutive years) ... First coach to reach the 40 -win platean in two seasons at Illinois, he is currently 45-20 (24-10 in the Big Ten) ... Basketball Times Midwest Region Coach of the Year.

## Jarrod Gee

CBS Player of the Game vs. Clemson (13 points, 10 rebounds, 4 blocks) and vs. Maryland in the NCAA Tournament (14 points, 13 rebounds)... Eighth on the Illinois career blocked shot list.

## Matt Heldman

Honorable Mention All-Big Ten ... Co-Big Ten Player of the Week (Dec. 7-13) ...
Finished his career second in the Illinois record book for free-throw percentage (.840), fourth in three-point field goals made (161), and fourth in three-point attempts (398) ... In single season records, he is in the top 10 for minutes played (2nd, 1,203), three-pointers made (6th, 67), attempted ( 5 th, 165), and free-throw percentage (4th, .860) ... Ralf Woods Free Throw Award winner.

## Jerry Hester

Third Team All-Big Ten ... Co-Big Ten Player of the Week (Feb. 16-22) ... Finished his career 10 th on the Illinois all-time scoring list with 1.415 points ... Sixth in the Illinois career records for three pointers made (143), and fifth for three pointers attempred (394) ...Team Co-MVP.

## Brian Johnson

Brian earned Academic All-Big Ten honors for the third consecutive season ... He was voted a GTE District V Academic All-
American ... Kenny Battle Inspiration Award.

## Kevin Turner

First Team All-Big Ten ... Big Ten Player of the Week (Dec. 29-Jan. 4) ... Scored 32 points vs. UCLA then followed ir up with 35 vs. Indiana, becoming the first Mllinois player since 1994 to post back to back 30 point games ... Set the school record for three pointers made (78) and attempted (212) in a season... Finished his career third in theee pointers made (179) and attempted (496) ... Team Co-MVP.

## 997-98 In Review

## RECORD <br> ILL GAMES <br> :ONFERENCE <br> NON-CONFERENCE

| OVERALL |
| :--- |
| $23-10$ |
| 13.3 |
| 10.7 |


| AWAY | NEUTRAL |
| :---: | :---: |
| 6-4 | 3-5 |
| 6-2 | 0-0 |
| 0-2 | 3-5 |

LAYER
urner

| G-GS | MIN/Avg. | FG-FGA | Pct. | G-FGA | Pct. | FT-FTA | Pct. | OR-DR | Ot/Avg. | PF-DQ | A | TO | BLK | ST | PTS/Avg. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33-33 | 1095/33.2 | 215-512 | . 420 | 78-212 | . 368 | 76-106 | . 717 | 15-90 | 105/3.2 | 58-0 | 91 | 92 | 2 | 44 | 584/17.7 |
| 33-32 | 1042/31.6 | 186-395 | . 471 | 40-114 | . 351 | 74-96 | . 771 | 62-113 | 175/5.3 | 69-0 | 49 | 55 | 8 | 28 | 486/14.7 |
| 33.33 | 1203/36.5 | 97-238 | 408 | 67-165 | . 406 | 98-114 | . 860 | 10.87 | 97/2.9 | 66-1 | 131 | 81 | 0 | 42 | 359/10.9 |
| 33-32 | 795/24.1 | 115-220 | . 523 | 0-0 | . 000 | 49-77 | . 636 | 65-110 | 175/5.3 | 102-5 | 23 | 40 | 29 | 32 | 279/8.5 |
| 33-33 | 919/27.8 | 83-141 | . 589 | 0.0 | . 000 | 66-95 | . 695 | 53-94 | 147/4.5 | 87-2 | 78 | 53 | 17 | 29 | 232/7.0 |
| 33-1 | 543-16.5 | 42-124 | 339 | 4-24 | . 167 | 28-64 | . 438 | 36-67 | 103/3.1 | 84-2 | 54 | 52 | 9 | 40 | 116/3.5 |
| 28-0 | 201/7.2 | 31.85 | . 365 | 24-71 | . 338 | 3-9 | . 333 | 6-16 | 22/0.8 | 19-0 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 89/3.2 |
| 33-0 | 432/13.1 | 25-68 | . 368 | 0.1 | . 000 | $16-23$ | . 696 | 45-65 | 11013.3 | 71.1 | 8 | 17 | 19 | 13 | 66/2.0 |
| 27.0 | 153/5.7 | 24.57 | . 421 | 0.1 | . 000 | 6-16 | . 375 | 9-23 | 32/1.2 | 27-0 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 54/2.0 |
| 21.0 | 81/3.9 | 4.14 | . 286 | $0-0$ | . 000 | 6-12 | . 500 | 6-12 | 18/0.9 | 13-0 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 14/0.7 |
| 19-0 | 24/1.3 | 3-5 | . 600 | $0-1$ | . 000 | 1-4 | . 250 | 2-3 | 5/0.3 | 4-0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 7/0.4 |
| 28-1 | 131/4.7 | 0-6 | . 000 | $0-1$ | . 000 | $8-16$ | . 500 | 2-8 | 10/0.4 | $16-0$ | 16 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 8/0.3 |
| 1.0 | 2/2.0 | 2-3 | . 667 | 2-3 | . 667 | 0-0 | . 000 | 0-0 | 0/0.0 | $0-0$ | 0 | , | 0 | 0 | 6/6.0 |
| 1-0 | $0+/ 0.0$ | $0-0$ | . 000 | $0-0$ | . 000 | 1-2 | . 500 | 0-0 | 0/0.0 | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | , | 0 | 1/1.0 |
| I-0 | 2/2.0 | 0-0 | . 000 | $0-0$ | . 000 | 0-0 | . 000 | $0-0$ | 0/0.0 | $0-0$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0/0.0 |
| 1-0 | $1 / 1.0$ | 0-0 | . 000 | $0-0$ | . 000 | 0-0 | . 000 | 0-0 | 0/0.0 | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0/0.0 |
| 1-0 | 1/1.0 | 0-0 | . 000 | $0-0$ | . 000 | 0-0 | . 000 | 0.1 | 1/1.0 | 1-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0/0.0 |
| 1-0 | 0+/0.0 | $0-1$ | . 000 | 0-0 | . 000 | 0.0 | . 000 | 0-0 | 0/0.0 | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0/0.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55-54 | 109 |  |  | 8 |  |  |  |
| 33 | 6625 | 827-1869 | . 442 | 215-593 | . 363 | 432-634 | . 681 | 366-743 | 1109/33.6 | 617 | 469 | 443 | 90 | 244 | 2301/69.7 |
| 33 | 6625 | 736-1768 | . 416 | \|73-55| | . 314 | 450-655 | . 687 | 372-763 | 1135/34.4 | 611 | 415 | 538 | 84 | 179 | 2095/63.5 |

## BIG TEN GAMES ONLY

## LAYER

urner
lester
leldman
iee
ohnson
IcClain
lavis
hukwudebe
torey
reeman
oline
erer
EAI

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| LINOIS | 16 | 3225 | $398-878$ | .453 | $116-291$ | .399 | $195-271$ | .720 | $155-345$ | $500 / 31.3$ | $307-7$ | 236 | 204 | 45 | 113 | $1107 / 69.2$ |
| Jpponents | 16 | 3325 | $399-827$ | .410 | $75-259$ | .290 | $239-339$ | .705 | $181-357$ | $538 / 33.6$ | 272 | 189 | 241 | 43 | 79 | $992 / 62.0$ |


| CORE BY halves | 1 st | 2nd | OT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -LINOIS | 1062 | 1230 | 9 |
| Jpponents | 895 | 1197 | 3 |
| EADBALL REBOUNDS | OfF | DEF | total |
| LINOIS | 93 | 29 | 122 |
| onents | 94 | 20 | 114 |

122
114
TOTAL
2301
2095

0

## Gamebyy-Game Sicilisits

| Date | Opponent | Score | W/L | Atfendance | High Scorer | High Rebounder |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/17/97 | BRADLEY | 69-59 | W | 13,304 | Turner (17) | Gee (7) |
| 11/21/97 | GEORGIA 5OUTHERN | 82-53 | W | 10,789 | Hester (18) | Chukwudebe (10) |
| 11/24/97 | ILLINOIS-CHICAGO | 71-70 | W | 11,043 | Gee (26) | Hester (8) |
| 1 1/27/97 | *Wichita State | 70-57 | W | 1,500 | Hester (21) | Hester (7) |
| 11/28/97 | *Louisville | 57-58 | L | 1,500 | Heldman (16) <br> Turner (16) | Gee (10) |
| 11/29/97 | *St. John's | 66-83 | L | 500 | Heldman (16) | Gee (7) |
| 12/2/97 | TEXAS-PAN AMERICAN | 88-60 | W | 10,456 | Turner (28) | McClain (6) |
| 12/6/97 | at Saint Louis (TWA Dome) | 51-57 | L | 32,429 | Turner (17) | Johnson (7) |
| 12/8/97 | MAINE | 88-69 | W | 10,742 | Turner (17) | Johnson (11) |
| 12/13/97 | CLEMSON (United Center) | 71.61 | W | 9,282 | Heldman (17) | Gee (10) |
| 12/20/97 | TEXAS | 105-80 | W | 14,746 | Hester (24) | Chukwudebe (6) |
| 12/23/97 | Missouri (Kiel Center) | 69-75 | L | 22,371 | Turner (17) | Heldman (6) <br> Turner (6) <br> Johnson (6) |
| 12/30/97 | at UCLA | 69-74 | L | 12,055 | Turner (32) | Hester (9) |
| 1/3/98 | INDIANA | 74-72 | W | 16,450 | Turner (35) | McClain (5) |
| 1/8/98 | at lowa | 76-64 | W | 15,500 | Hester (20) | Heldman (6) |
| 1/10/98 | at Northwestern | 59-44 | W | 8,117 | Gee (20) | Hester (7) |
| 1/13/98 | PURDUE | 58-68 | L | 14,874 | Heldman (18) | Hester (7) |
| 1/17/98 | at Michigan 5tate | 64-68 | L | 14,574 | Hester (14) | Gee (4) |
| 1/21/98 | WISCONSIN | 62-48 | W | 11,281 | Heldman (17) | Heldman (8) <br> Turner (8) |
| 1/25/98 | MICHIGAN | 64-53 | W | 16.450 | Turner (17) | Heldman (7) |
| 1/28/98 | at Ohio State | 66-62 | W | 9,250 | Turner (24) | Hester (9) |
| 1/31/98 | at Penn State | 77-71 | W | 12,977 | Turner (26) | Hester (10) |
| 2/4/98 | MINNESOTA | 68-56 | W | 12,204 | Turner (19) | Gee (11) |
| 2/7/98 | at Wisconsin | 53-47 (OT) | W | 16,414 | Hester (18) | Hester (13) |
| 2/12/98 | MICHIGAN STATE | 84-63 | W | 16,450 | Turner (20) | Chukwudebe (9) |
| 2/14/98 | at Purdue | 72-75 | L | 14,123 | Hester (27) | Gee (6) |
| 2/18/98 | NORTHWESTERN | 69-57 | W | 16,450 | Turner (28) | Chukwudebe (5) Johnson (5) |
| 2/22/98 | IOWA | 79-72 | W | 16,450 | Hester (20) | Chukwudebe (6) <br> Heldman (6) |
| 2/24/98 | at Indiana | 82-72 | W | 17,103 | Heldman (16) <br> Gee (16) <br> Turner (16) | Chukwudebe (9) |
| 3/6/98 | \#Wisconsin | 66-61 | W | 21,711 | Turner (24) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gee (7) } \\ & \text { Turner (7) } \end{aligned}$ |
| 3/7/98 | \#Purdue | 47-68 | L | 21.711 | Turner (12) | Gee (7) |
| 3/12/98 | \%South Alabama | 64-51 | W | 14,920 | Turner (18) | Heldman (3) <br> Hester (3) <br> Johnson (3) |
| 3/14/98 | \%Maryland | 61-67 | L | 16.402 | Hester (15) | Gee (13) |

* Puerto Rico 5hootout
\#Big Ten Tournament (Chicago, III.)
\%NCAA Tournament First/Second Rounds (Sacramento, Calif.)

|  | GAMES | TOTALS | AVG/GAME |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HOME | 15 | 200,971 | 13.398 |
| AWAY | 10 | 152,542 | 15,254 |
| NEUTRAL | 8 | 100,615 | 12,577 |
| TOTAL | 33 | 454,128 | 13,761 |


| Ppponent | Aft. | FG-A/Pat | 3P-A/Pct | FT-A/Pct | O-D-R | PF | A | TO | BK | ST | PT5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 / 17$ | 13,304 | $\begin{aligned} & 23-59 / .390 \\ & 21-47 / .447 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-161.250 \\ & 8-13 / .615 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19-23 / .826 \\ & 9.18 / .500 \end{aligned}$ | $15-21-36$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | 9 | $\begin{aligned} & 36-33-69 \\ & 26-33-59 \end{aligned}$ |
| $1 / 21$ | 10,789 | $\begin{aligned} & 29.63 / .460 \\ & 17.61 / .279 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.22 / .364 \\ & 6-26 / .231 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16-30 / .533 \\ & 13-23 / .565 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15-33-48 \\ & 13-24-37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | 3 | 8 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 30-52-82 \\ & 19-34-53 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1/24 <br> llinois-Chicago | 11.043 | $\begin{aligned} & 28-57 / .491 \\ & 26-58 / .448 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-14 / .214 \\ & 10-23 / .435 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12-22 / .545 \\ & 8-111.727 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12-21-33 \\ & 10-23-33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | 2 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 32-39-71 \\ & 31-39-70 \end{aligned}$ |
| $1 / 27$ <br> Vichita 5tate | 1,500 | $\begin{aligned} & 25-49 / .510 \\ & 20-54 / .370 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0-9 / .000 \\ & 5-21 / .238 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20-33 / .606 \\ & 12-21 / .571 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16-25-41 \\ & 14-16-30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | 8 | 18 18 | 3 | 8 16 | $\begin{aligned} & 26-44-70 \\ & 16-4 \mid-57 \end{aligned}$ |
| $1 / 28$ <br> ouisville | 1,500 | $\begin{aligned} & 24-56 / .429 \\ & 23-54 / .426 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6-17 / .353 \\ & 4-18 / .222 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-6 / .500 \\ & 8-15 / .533 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13-26-39 \\ & 10-21-31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | 4 | 8 | $\begin{aligned} & 35-22-57 \\ & 25-33-58 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1/28 <br> t. John's | 500 | $\begin{aligned} & 24-58 / .414 \\ & 30-54 / .556 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11-28 / .393 \\ & 5-9 / .556 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.13 / .538 \\ & 18-26 / .692 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13-13-26 \\ & 17-26-43 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | 6 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 32-34-66 \\ & 31-52-83 \end{aligned}$ |
| $2 / 2$ <br> exas-Pan American | 10,456 | $\begin{aligned} & 30-57 / .526 \\ & 25-59 / .424 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12-23 / .522 \\ & 5-18 / .278 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16-23 / .696 \\ & 5-91.556 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9-29-38 \\ & 6-19-25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 2! \end{aligned}$ | 4 | 9 | $\begin{aligned} & 37-51-88 \\ & 25-35-60 \end{aligned}$ |
| $2 / 6$ <br> Saint Louis | 32,429 | $\begin{aligned} & 17-51 / .333 \\ & 17-51 / .333 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-13 / .231 \\ & 3-13 / .231 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14-18 / .778 \\ & 20-26 / .769 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9-27-36 \\ & 9-25-24 \end{aligned}$ | 23 20 | 6 11 | 22 | 3 | 10 10 | $\begin{aligned} & 27-24-51 \\ & 29-28-57 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2/8 | 10.742 | $\begin{aligned} & 34-75 / .453 \\ & 26-59 / .44 \mid \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7-191.368 \\ & 10-201.500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13-28 / .464 \\ & 7-111.636 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18-28-46 \\ 9-29-38 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $14$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 8 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 37-51-88 \\ & 29-40-69 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2/13 <br> lemson | 9.282 | $\begin{aligned} & 21-54 / .389 \\ & 23-68 / .338 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2-14 / .143 \\ & 8-22 / .364 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27-33 / .818 \\ & 7-16 / .438 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12-27-39 \\ 23-25-48 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | 4 3 | 9 | $\begin{aligned} & 32-39-71 \\ & 31-30-61 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2/20 | 14,746 | $\begin{aligned} & 31-68 / .456 \\ & 27.66 / .409 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-15 / .333 \\ & 8-26 / .308 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38-52 / .731 \\ & 18-29 / .621 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18-22-40 \\ & 17-25-42 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | 2 | 7 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 45-60-105 \\ & 33-47-80 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2/23 | 22.371 | $\begin{aligned} & 25-76 / .329 \\ & 23-55 / .418 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.26 / .269 \\ & 5-11 / .455 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12-18 / .667 \\ 24.29 / .828 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16-27-43 \\ 9-38-47 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 11 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 26-43-69 \\ & 28-47-75 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 30 \\ & \text { ז UCLA } \end{aligned}$ | 12,055 | $\begin{aligned} & 27-61 / .443 \\ & 24-53 / .453 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12-24 / .500 \\ & 4-10 / .400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-7 / .429 \\ & 23.32 / .688 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10-18-28 \\ & 14-25-39 \end{aligned}$ | 25 9 | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | 15 18 | 3 2 | 5 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 26-43-69 \\ & 40-34-74 \end{aligned}$ |
| /3 <br> idiana | 16,450 | $\begin{aligned} & 27-62 / .435 \\ & 27-53 / .509 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8-201.400 \\ & 6-15 / .400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12-19 / .632 \\ & 12-17 / .706 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14-17-31 \\ 8-75-33 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | 4 2 | 8 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 38-36-74 \\ & 25 \cdot 47-72 \end{aligned}$ |
| l 18 | 15,500 | $\begin{aligned} & 27-55 / .49 \mid \\ & 21-58 / .362 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11-22 / .500 \\ & 5-21 / .238 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11-14 / 786 \\ & 17-22 / .773 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8-24-32 \\ 17-21-38 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38-38-76 \\ & 32-32-64 \end{aligned}$ |
| $110$ <br> « Norchwestern | 8,117 | $\begin{aligned} & 26-57 / .456 \\ & 13-33 / .394 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-10 / .300 \\ & 1-8 / .125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-6 / .667 \\ & 17-25 / .680 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10-18-28 \\ 9-23-32 \end{array}$ | 21 13 | 16 8 | 16 | 2 | 7 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 21-38-59 \\ & 13-31-44 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 14,874 | $\begin{aligned} & 21-60 / .350 \\ & 23-50 / .460 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-13 / .308 \\ & 6 \cdot \mid 3 / .462 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12-17 / .706 \\ & 16-24 / .667 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8-23-31 \\ 10-34-44 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | 7 15 | 2 | 5 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 31-27-58 \\ & 36-32-68 \end{aligned}$ |
| $117$ <br> t Michigan 5tate | 14,574 | $\begin{aligned} & 22-39 / .564 \\ & 23-50 / .460 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-10 / 300 \\ & 10-21 / .476 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17-19 / .895 \\ & 12-18 / .667 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6-14-20 \\ 12-13-25 \end{array}$ | 19 18 | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | 19 15 | 0 | 7 9 | $\begin{aligned} & 35-29-64 \\ & 27-41-68 \end{aligned}$ |
| /21 | 11,281 | $19-42 / .452$ $16-47 / .340$ | 5-11/.455 $6-16 / 375$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19-291.655 \\ & 10-15 / .667 \end{aligned}$ | $11-27-38$ $7-15-22$ | 16 25 | 12 9 | 15 10 | 3 | 6 | $32-30-62$ $22-26-48$ |
| 125 <br> 1ichigan | 16.450 | $\begin{aligned} & 23-56 / .411 \\ & 20-60 / .333 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7-19 / .368 \\ & 4-18 / .222 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11-24 / .458 \\ & 9-13 / .692 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11-24-35 \\ & 15-27-42 \end{aligned}$ | 16 21 | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 1.7 \end{aligned}$ | 13 18 | 3 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 33-31-64 \\ & 30-23-53 \end{aligned}$ |
| 128 | 9.250 | $\begin{aligned} & 22-52 / .423 \\ & 22.53 / .415 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8-23 / .348 \\ & 4-15 / .267 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14-17 / .824 \\ & 14.24 / .583 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10-21-3 \mid \\ & 15-20-35 \end{aligned}$ | 17 | 12 15 | 17 18 | 1 | 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 32-34-66 \\ & 27-35-62 \end{aligned}$ |
| $131$ <br> it Penn 5tate | 12.977 | $\begin{aligned} & 27-56 / .482 \\ & 28-59 / .475 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7-13 / .538 \\ & 4-191.211 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16-20 / .800 \\ & 11-14 / .786 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11-20-31 \\ & 11-22-33 \end{aligned}$ | 18 18 | 16 18 | 17 18 | 4 | 10 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 44-33-77 \\ & 25-46-71 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1/4 | 12,204 | $\begin{aligned} & 23-52 / .442 \\ & 21-51 / .412 \end{aligned}$ | $9-24 / 375$ $3-15 / .200$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13-171.765 \\ & 11-17 / .647 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9-24-33 \\ 11-20-31 \end{array}$ | 17 17 | 16 9 | 12 16 | 2 | 4 |  |
| I/7 Wisconsin | 16,414 | $18-59 / .305$ $16-52 / 308$ | 5-23/.217 1-161.063 | $12-18 / .667$ $14-22 / .636$ | $16-29-45$ $11-28-39$ | 19 20 | 9 | 15 14 | 2 | 8 | $23-21-9-53$ $21-23-3-47$ |
| Michigan State | 16.450 | $\begin{aligned} & 33-62 / .532 \\ & 22-59 / .373 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9-17 / .529 \\ & 4-18 / .222 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 . \mid 1 / .818 \\ & 15-24 / .625 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13-19-32 \\ & 19.17-36 \end{aligned}$ | 21 16 | 22 10 | 12 | 5 2 | 4 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 32-52-84 \\ & 27-36-63 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2/14 | 14,123 | $28-58 / .483$ $22-45 / .489$ | $8-20 / .400$ $5-14 / 357$ | $8.9 / 889$ $26-37 / .703$ | $6-22-28$ $6-24-30$ | 16 11 | 13 13 | 14 12 | 1 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 36-36-72 \\ & 30-45-75 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2/18 | 16,450 | 25-55/.455 $17-47 / .362$ | $11-181.611$ $6-13 / .462$ | $8-11 / .727$ $17-18 / .944$ | $5-19-24$ $9-25-34$ | 18 14 | 16 9 | 11 17 | 4 | 9 |  |
| 2/22 | 16,450 | $32-64 / .500$ $28-56 / .500$ | $9-291.310$ $4-201.200$ | 6-101.600 $12-15 / .800$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mid 0-21-31 \\ 8-23-3 \mid \end{array}$ | 16 12 | 20 14 | 9 14 | 1 | 8 | $\begin{aligned} & 36-43-79 \\ & 37-35-72 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2/24 | 17,103 | $\begin{aligned} & 25-49 / .510 \\ & 20-54 / .370 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9-19 / .474 \\ & 6.17 / .353 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23-301.767 \\ & 26-341.765 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7-23-30 \\ 13-20-33 \end{array}$ | 23 23 | 16 8 | 16 14 | 2 | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 33-49-82 \\ & 28-44-72 \end{aligned}$ |
| Wisconsin | 21,711 | $\begin{aligned} & 26-48 / .542 \\ & 23-55 / .418 \end{aligned}$ | $4.13 / 308$ $5-17 / .294$ | $10-171.588$ $10-12 / .833$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-29-33 \\ & 5-21-26 \end{aligned}$ | 15 17 | 17 | 12 10 | 2 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 26-40-66 \\ & 10-51-61 \end{aligned}$ |
| $3 / 7$ Purdue | $21 / 711$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21-58 / .362 \\ & 26-46 / .565 \end{aligned}$ | $3-20 / .150$ $2-13 / .154$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2-6 / .333 \\ & 14-17 / .824 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \|7-14-3\| \\ 8-22-30 \end{array}$ | 17 12 | 9 23 | 15 15 | 1 | 8 | $\begin{aligned} & 25-22-47 \\ & 31-37-68 \end{aligned}$ |
| $3 / 12$ South Alabama | 14,920 | $\begin{aligned} & 19-41 / .463 \\ & 2 \mid-45 / .467 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-10 / .500 \\ & 4-15 / .267 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21-28 / .750 \\ & 5-8 / .625 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2-14-16 \\ 10-22-32 \end{array}$ | 13 | 13 12 | 6 10 | 2 | 13 | $\begin{aligned} & 28-36-64 \\ & 24-27-51 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3/14 | 16.402 | $25-60 / .417$ $25-56 / 446$ | $7-19 / .368$ $6-17 / .353$ | 4-6/.667 $11-13 / .846$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12-24-35 \\ 8-24-32 \end{array}$ | 12 | 14 21 | 9 | 2 | 2 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 27-34-61 \\ & 35-32-67 \end{aligned}$ |

## Individual Illinois

Points Scored
Field Goals Made

Field Goals Attempted 3-Point Field Goals Made 3-Point Field Goals Attempted Free Throws Made Free Throws Attempted Rebounds

Assists
Blocked Shots
Steals

35 by Kevin Turner vs. Indiana, 1/3/98 12 by Kevin Turner vs. UCLA 12/30/97 Indiana 1/3/98 25 by Kevin Turner vs. UCLA/Indiana 8 by Kevin Turner vs. UCLA 12/30/97 16 by Kevin Turner vs. Indiana, 1/3/98 14 by Matt Heldman vs. Clemson, 12//3/97 14 by Matt Heldman vs. Clemson, 12/13/97 13 by Jerry Hester vs. Wisconsin, 2/7/98 13 by Jarrod Gee vs. Maryland, 3/14/98 8 by Matt Heldman vs. Ga. Southern, 11/21/97 4 by Jarrod Gee vs. Clemson, 12/13/97 5 by Jarrod Gee vs. Iowa, 1/8/98

## Opponent

27 by Mateen Cleaves, MSU, I/I7/98 10 by Larry Jackson, UT-Pan Am, I2/2/97

23 by Larry Jackson, UT-Pan Am, 12/2/97
5 by three players
10 by 3 players
12 by Zendon Hamilton, St. John's, I 1/29/97
16 by Zendon Hamilton, St. John's, 11/29/97
16 by Brad Miller, Purdue, I/I3/98
7 by five players
6 by Calvin Booth, Penn State, 1/31/98

## Illincis

Points Scored Points Scored Ist Half Points Scored 2nd Half Field Goals Made Field Goals Attempted Field Goal Percentage 3-Point Field Goals Made 3-Point Field Goals Attempted 3-Point Field Goal Percentage Free Throws Made

Free Throws Attempted Free Throw Percentage

Rebounds
Assists
Blocked Shots Steals
Personal Fouls
Margin of Victory

## Highs

105 vs. Texas, 12/20/97 45 vs. Texas, $12 / 20 / 97$ 60 vs. Texas, 12/20/97
34 vs. Maine, 12/8/97
76 vs. Missouri, 12/23/97
. 564 vs. Michigan State, 1//7/98
12 vs. Texas-Pan American, 12/2/97
29 vs. lowa, $2 / 22 / 98$
.61 l vs. Northwestern, 2/18/98
38 vs. Texas, 12/20/97
52 vs. Texas, 12/20/97
.895 vs. Michigan State, I/I7/98
48 vs. Georgia Southern, II/2I/97
22 vs. Michigan State 2/12/98
7 vs. lowa, 1/8/98
IS vs. lowa, 1/8/98
27 vs. Purdue, $2 / 14 / 98$
28 vs. Texas-Pan Am, 12/2/97

## Lows

47 vs. Purdue, 3/7/98
21 vs. Northwestern, 1//0/98
21 vs. Wisconsin, 2/7/98
17 vs. Saint Louis, 12/6/97
39 vs. Michigan State, 1/17/98
.329 vs. Missouri, 12/23/97
0 vs. Wichita State, $11 / 27 / 97$
9 vs. Wichita State, II/27/97
.000 vs. Wichita State, 11/27/97
3 vs. Louisville, $11 / 28 / 97$
3 vs. UCLA, 12/30/97
6, five times
.333 vs. Purdue, $3 / 7 / 98$
20 vs. Michigan State, I/I7/98
6 vs. Saint Louis, 12/6/97
0 , four times
3 vs. Wisconsin, 1/2I/98
12 vs. Maryland, 3/14/98
I vs. UIC, I|/24/97

## Opponents

Points Scored
Points Scored Ist Half Points Scored 2nd Half Field Goals Made Field Goals Attempted Field Goal Percentage
3-Point Field Goals Made
3-Point Field Goals Attempted 3-Point Field Goal Percentage Free Throws Made

Free Throws Attempted Free Throw Percentage Rebounds Assists
Blocked Shots

Steals
Personal Fouls Margin of Victory

## Highs

83 by St. John's, II/29/97 40 by UCLA, 12/30/97 52 by St. John's. I I/29/97 30 by St. John's, I I/29/97 68 by Clemson, 12/13/97 .SS6 by St. John's, I I/29/97 10, three teams

26 by Georgia Southern, 11/21/97
.615 by Bradley, I 1/17/97
26 by Purdue, $2 / 14 / 98$
26 by Indiana, 2/24/98
37 by Purdue, 2/14/98
. 944 by Northwestern, 2/18/98
48 by Clemson, 12/13/97
23 by Purdue, 3/7/98
7 by lowa, 1/8/98
7 by Penn State, 1/31/98
16 by Wichita State, 11/27/97
32 by Texas, 12/20/97

## Lows

44 by Northwestern, 1/10/98
13 by Northwestern, 1/10/98
26 by Wisconsin, 1/21/98
13 by Northwestern, 1/10/98
33 by Northwestern, I/10/98
.279 vs. Georgia Southern, 1 1/2 1/97
I by Northwestern, 1/10/98
1 by Wisconsin, 2/7/98
8 by Northwestern, 1/10/98
.063 by Wisconsin, 2/7/98
5 by Texas-Pan American, 12/2/97
8 by South Alabama, 3/12/98
.438 by Clemson, 12/13/97
22 by Wisconsin, 1/21/98
10 by Wisconsin, 1/21/98
0 , four teams
0 by Northwestern, 1/10/98
9 by UCLA, 12/30/97

# T997/98 Big Ten Sicilisice 

|  | Michigan State | Conference Games |  |  | All Games |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 13 | 3 | 813 | 22 | 8 | . 733 |
|  | ILLINOIS | 13 | 3 | . 813 | 23 | 10 | . 697 |
|  | Purdue | 12 | 4 | . 750 | 28 | 8 | . 778 |
|  | Michigan | 11 | 5 | . 688 | 25 | 9 | . 735 |
|  | lowa | 9 | 7 | . 563 | 20 | 11 | . 645 |
|  | Indiana | 9 | 7 | . 563 | 20 | 12 | . 625 |
|  | Penn State | 8 | 8 | . 500 | 19 | 13 | . 594 |
|  | Minnesota | 6 | 10 | . 375 | 20 | 15 | . 571 |
|  | Wisconsin | 3 | 13 | . 188 | 12 | 19 | . 387 |
|  | Northwestern | 3 | 13 | . 188 | 10 | 17 | . 370 |
|  | Ohio State | 1 | 15 | . 063 | 8 | 22 | . 267 |

## SCORING OFFENSE

| Team | G | W | L. | Pts | Avg |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. Purdue | 36 | 28 | 8 | 3014 | 83.7 |
| 2. lowa | 31 | 20 | 11 | 2486 | 80.2 |
| 3. Michigan | 34 | 25 | 9 | 2630 | 77.4 |
| 4. Indiana | 32 | 20 | 12 | 2457 | 76.8 |
| 5. Michigan State | 30 | 22 | 8 | 2202 | 73.4 |
| 6. Penn State | 32 | 19 | 13 | 2334 | 72.9 |
| 7. Minnesota | 35 | 20 | 15 | 2530 | 72.3 |
| 8. Ilinois | 33 | 23 | 10 | 2301 | 69.7 |
| 9. Ohio 5tate | 30 | 8 | 22 | 1978 | 65.9 |
| I0. Northwestern | 27 | 10 | 17 | 1636 | 60.6 |
| 1I. Wisconsin | 31 | 12 | 19 | 1877 | 60.5 |

## SCORING DEFENSE

| Team | G | Pts | Avg/G |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| I. Wisconsin | 31 | 1940 | 62.6 |
| 2. Illinois | 33 | 2095 | 63.5 |
| 3. Northwestern | 27 | 1724 | 63.9 |
| 4. Michigan State | 30 | 1920 | 64.0 |
| 5. Michigan | 34 | 2284 | 67.2 |
| 6. Iowa | 31 | 2091 | 67.5 |
| 7. Minnesota | 35 | 2403 | 68.7 |
| 8. Penn 5tate | 32 | 2204 | 68.9 |
| 9. Purdue | 36 | 2602 | 72.3 |
| 10. Ohio State | 30 | 2185 | 72.8 |
| II. Indiana | 32 | 2346 | 73.3 |

## scoring marein

| Team | G | OFF | DEF | Margin |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| I. lowa | 31 | 80.2 | 67.5 | +12.7 |
| 2. Purdue | 36 | 83.7 | 72.3 | +11.4 |
| 3. Michigan | 34 | 77.4 | 67.2 | +10.2 |
| 4. Michigan State | 30 | 73.4 | 64.0 | +9.4 |
| 5. Ilinois | 33 | 69.7 | 63.5 | +6.2 |
| 6. Penn 5tate | 32 | 72.9 | 68.9 | +4.1 |
| 7. Minnesota | 35 | 72.3 | 68.7 | +3.6 |
| 8. Indiana | 32 | 76.8 | 73.3 | +3.5 |
| 9. Wisconsin | 31 | 60.5 | 62.6 | -2.0 |
| I0. Northwestern | 27 | 60.6 | 63.9 | -3.3 |
| II. Ohio State | 30 | 65.9 | 72.8 | -6.9 |

## FIELD GOAL PARGFNTAGE

| Team | G | FG | FGA | Pct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. Indiana | 32 | 879 | 1792 | .491 |
| 2. Michigan | 34 | 932 | 1907 | .489 |
| 3. Purdue | 36 | 1057 | 2185 | .484 |
| 4. Iowa | 31 | 878 | 1828 | .480 |
| 5. Northwestern | 27 | 570 | 1203 | .474 |
| 6. Penn 5tate | 32 | 821 | 1734 | .473 |
| 7. Michigan 5tate | 30 | 799 | 1779 | .449 |
| 8. Ohio 5tate | 30 | 743 | 1670 | .445 |
| 9. Minnesota | 35 | 901 | 2029 | .444 |
| 10. Ilinois | 33 | 827 | 1869 | .442 |
| 11. Wisconsin | 31 | 644 | $1 \$ 79$ | .408 |

## FIELD GOAL PGT DEFENSE

Team

1. Michigan
2. Michigan State
3. Illinois
4. Minnesota
5. Wisconsin
6. Northwestern
7. Iowa
8. Penn 5tate
9. Ohio State
I0. Purdue
II. Indiana

| G | FG | FGA | Pct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 34 | 815 | 2032 | .401 |
| 30 | 669 | 1637 | .409 |
| 33 | 736 | 1768 | .416 |
| 35 | 810 | 1915 | .423 |
| 31 | 643 | 1513 | .425 |
| 27 | 598 | 1407 | .425 |
| 31 | 776 | 1805 | .430 |
| 32 | 816 | 1868 | .437 |
| 30 | 730 | 1647 | .443 |
| 36 | 1007 | 2271 | .443 |
| 32 | 865 | 1940 | .446 |

## FREE THROW PERGENTACB

| Team | G | FTM | FTA | Pct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| I. Purdue | 36 | 657 | 864 | .760 |
| 2. Penn State | 32 | 470 | 635 | .740 |
| 3. Indiana | 32 | 513 | 702 | .731 |
| 4. Minnesota | 35 | 540 | 747 | .723 |
| 5. lowa | 31 | 512 | 721 | .710 |
| 6. Wisconsin | 31 | 459 | 652 | .704 |
| 7. Michigan | 34 | 506 | 729 | .694 |
| 8. Illinois | 33 | 432 | 634 | .681 |
| 9. Michigan 5tate | 30 | 428 | 639 | .670 |
| 10. Northwestern | 27 | 354 | 579 | .611 |
| 11. Ohio 5tate | 30 | 349 | 607 | .575 |

## 3-POINT FIILD GOAL Pacentage

| Team | G | FG | FGA | Pct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| I. Michigan | 34 | 260 | 621 | .419 |
| 2. Iowa | 31 | 218 | 543 | .401 |
| 3. Indiana | 32 | 186 | 489 | .380 |
| 4. Northwestern | 27 | 142 | 375 | .379 |
| 5. Purdue | 36 | 243 | 650 | .374 |
| 6. Illinois | 33 | 215 | 594 | .362 |
| 7. Michigan State | 30 | 176 | 493 | .362 |
| 8. Penn State | 32 | 222 | 624 | .356 |
| 9. Minnesota | 35 | 188 | 552 | .341 |
| 10. Ohio State | 30 | 143 | 458 | .312 |
| II. Wisconsin | 31 | 130 | 438 | .297 |

## 3-POINT FIELD GOAL PGT DAFENSE

| Team | G | FG | FGA | Pct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. Michigan State | 30 | 142 | 471 | .302 |
| 2. Ilinois | 33 | 173 | 551 | .314 |
| 3. Minnesota | 35 | 201 | 613 | .328 |
| 4. Iowa | 31 | 204 | 603 | .338 |
| 5. Penn State | 32 | 155 | 457 | .339 |
| 6. Indiana | 32 | 201 | 589 | .341 |
| 7. Northwestern | 27 | 189 | 532 | .355 |
| 8. Wisconsin | 31 | 197 | 553 | .356 |
| 9. Michigan | 34 | 257 | 721 | .356 |
| 10. Purdue | 36 | 205 | 565 | .363 |
| 1I. Ohio State | 30 | 268 | 678 | .395 |

## 3-POINT FG MADE

| Team | G | 3FG | Avg/G |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| I. Michigan | 34 | 260 | 7.65 |
| 2. Iowa | 31 | 218 | 7.03 |
| 3. Penn 5tate | 32 | 222 | 6.94 |
| 4. Purdue | 36 | 243 | 6.75 |
| 5. Illinois | 33 | 215 | 6.52 |
| 6. Michigan 5tate | 30 | 176 | 5.87 |
| 7. Indiana | 32 | 186 | 5.81 |
| 8. Minnesota | 35 | 188 | 5.37 |
| 9. Northwestern | 27 | 142 | 5.26 |
| 10. Ohio 5tate | 30 | 143 | 4.77 |
| II. Wisconsin | 31 | 130 | 4.19 |

## REBOUNDING OFFENSE

| Team | G | Reb | Avg/G |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. Michigan State | 30 | 1197 | 39.9 |
| 2. Michigan | 34 | 1314 | 38.6 |
| 3. IOwa | 31 | 1186 | 38.3 |
| 4. Purdue | 36 | 1339 | 37.2 |
| 5. Minnesota | 35 | 1228 | 35.1 |
| 6. Indiana | 32 | 1079 | 33.7 |
| 7. Illinois | 33 | 1109 | 33.6 |
| 8. Northwestern | 27 | 903 | 33.4 |
| 9. Wisconsin | 31 | 996 | 32.1 |
| 10. Ohio State | 30 | 143 | 458 |
| 11. Penn State | 32 | 1012 | 31.6 |

# T997-93 Big Uem Sicinistics 

## REBOUNDING DEFENSE

Team 1. Northwestern 2. Michigan State
3. Michigan
4. Iowa
5. Wisconsin
6. Illinois
7. Penn State
8. Indiana
9. Ohio State
10. Purdue
II. Minnesota

| G | Reb | Avg/G |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 27 | 736 | 27.3 |
| 30 | 931 | 31.0 |
| 34 | 1086 | 31.9 |
| 31 | 1010 | 32.6 |
| 31 | 1034 | 33.4 |
| 33 | 1134 | 34.4 |
| 32 | 1101 | 34.4 |
| 32 | 1115 | 34.8 |
| 30 | 1050 | 35.0 |
| 36 | 1266 | 35.2 |
| 35 | 1293 | 36.9 |

## OFFENSIVE REBOUNDS

| Team | G | No. | Avg/G |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. Michigan State | 30 | 479 | 15.97 |
| 2. Purdue | 36 | 491 | 13.64 |
| 3. Iowa | 31 | 420 | 13.55 |
| 4. Minnesota | 35 | 437 | 12.49 |
| 5. Michigan | 34 | 422 | 12.41 |
| 6. Ohio State | 30 | 368 | 12.27 |
| 7. Illinois | 33 | 366 | 11.09 |
| 8. Wisconsin | 31 | 317 | 10.23 |
| 9. Indiana | 32 | 327 | 10.22 |
| 10. Penn 5tate | 32 | 314 | 9.81 |
| II. Northwestern | 27 | 263 | 9.74 |

## ASSISTS

| Tearn | G | AST | Avg/G |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| I. Purdue | 36 | 680 | 18.89 |
| 2. Iowa | 31 | 566 | 18.26 |
| 3. Indiana | 32 | 568 | 17.75 |
| 4. Penn State | 32 | 513 | 16.03 |
| 5. Michigan | 34 | 537 | 15.79 |
| 6. Northwestern | 27 | 407 | 15.07 |
| 7. Michigan 5tate | 30 | 446 | 14.87 |
| 8. Minnesota | 35 | 498 | 14.23 |
| 9. Ilinois | 33 | 469 | 14.21 |
| 10. Ohio State | 30 | 423 | 14.10 |
| 11. Wisconsin | 31 | 348 | 11.23 |

## TURNOVER MARGIN

Team

1. Minnesota
2. Illinois
3. Purdue
4. Wisconsin
S. Iowa
5. Ohio State
6. Indiana
7. Michigan 5tate
8. Penn State
9. Michigan
10. Northwestern

Tm/Avg Opp/Avg Margin

| 12.7 | 16.3 | +3.63 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 13.4 | 16.2 | +2.82 |
| 15.5 | 17.5 | +1.94 |
| 13.9 | 15.5 | +1.61 |
| 16.5 | 17.9 | +1.32 |
| 15.7 | 16.3 | +0.57 |
| 15.3 | 15.5 | +0.22 |
| 15.3 | 15.2 | -0.07 |
| 14.8 | 14.6 | -0.13 |
| 15.9 | 13.9 | -1.97 |
| 17.1 | 11.0 | -6.11 |

## DEFENSIVE REBOUNDS

| Team | G | No. | Avg/G |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. Michigan | 34 | 892 | 26.24 |
| 2. Iowa | 31 | 766 | 24.71 |
| 3. Michigan 5tate | 30 | 718 | 23.93 |
| 4. Northwestern | 27 | 640 | 23.70 |
| 5. Purdue | 36 | 848 | 23.56 |
| 6. Indiana | 32 | 752 | 23.50 |
| 7. Minnesota | 35 | 791 | 22.60 |
| 8. Illinois | 33 | 743 | 22.52 |
| 9. Wisconsin | 31 | 679 | 21.90 |
| 10. Penn 5tate | 32 | 698 | 21.81 |
| II. Ohio 5tate | 30 | 592 | 19.73 |

## BLOCKED SHOTS

| Team | G | Blocks Avg/G |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. Penn 5tate | 32 | 179 | 5.59 |
| 2. Minnesora | 35 | 143 | 4.09 |
| 3. Michigan | 34 | 134 | 3.94 |
| 4. Michigan 5tate | 30 | 117 | 3.90 |
| 5. Purdue | 36 | 137 | 3.81 |
| 6. Indiana | 32 | 235 | 7.34 |
| 7. Michigan | 34 | 243 | 7.15 |
| 8. Penn 5tate | 32 | 228 | 7.13 |
| 9. Ohio State | 30 | 191 | 6.37 |
| 10. Wisconsin | 31 | 189 | 6.10 |
| II. Northwestern | 27 | 107 | 3.96 |

## ASST/TO MARGIN

| Team | Asst/Avg TO/Avg | Ratio |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Purdue | 18.9 | 15.5 | 1.22 |
| 2. Indiana | 17.8 | 15.3 | 1.16 |
| 3. Minnesota | 14.2 | 12.7 | 1.12 |
| 4. Iowa | 18.3 | 16.5 | 1.10 |
| 5. Penn 5tate | 16.0 | 14.8 | 1.09 |
| 6. Ilinois | 14.2 | 13.4 | 1.06 |
| 7. Michigan | 15.8 | 15.9 | 1.00 |
| 8. Michigan State | 14.9 | 15.3 | 0.97 |
| 9. Ohio State | 14.1 | 15.7 | 0.90 |
| 10. Northwestern | 15.1 | 17.1 | 0.88 |
| 11. Wisconsin | 11.2 | 13.9 | 0.81 |

## ALL BIG TEN TEAMS

As selected by the Big Ten coaches
FIRST TEAM
Chad Austin. Purdue
Mateen Cleaves, Muchigan State Evan Eschmeyer, Northwestern Robert Traylor, Michıgan
Kevin Turner, llinois
SECOND TEAM
Ryan Bowen, lowa
Lous Bullack. Michigan
A. 1 Guyton. Indiana

Sam Jacobson, Minnesota
Brad Miller, Purdue

THIRD TEAM
Maceo Baston, Michigan Brian Caldinal, Purdue (tie) Jarran Cornell. Purdue (tie) Jerry Hester, Illinois
Michael Redd. Ohio State Antonio Smith. Michigan State

HONORABLE MENTION
Mott Heldmon, IL, Andrae Patterson, IN; Rıcky Davis, IA, Eric Harris, Quincy Lewis, Minn.; Calvin Booth, Pete Lisicky. PSU; Sean Mason, WIS

PLAYER OF THE YEAR - Mateen Cleaves. Michigan State FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR - Michael Redd. Ohio State DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR - Calvin Booth, Penn State

As selected by the Media
FIRST TEAM
A.J. Guyton, Indiana
*Mateen Cleaves, Michigan State Evan Eschmeyer, Northwestern Robert Traylor, Michigan Kevin Turner, Illinois

## SECOND TEAM

Ryan Bowen. lowa
Louis Bullock, Michigan Chad Austin. Purdue Sam Jacobson, Minnesota Bard Miller, Purdue

## THIRD TEAM

Pete Lisicky, Penn State
Brian Cardinal, Purdue
Jerry Hester, Illinois Michael Redd, Ohio State Antonio Smith, Michigan State
HONORABLE MENTION
Matt Heldman, IL; Luke Recker, IN; Ricky Davis, IOWA; Maceo Baston, MICH; Jason Klein, MSU: Eric Harris, MINN; Calvin Booth, Jarrett Stephens. PSU: Jarran Cornell, PUR; Sean Mason, WIS

PLAYER OF THE YEAR - Mateen Cleaves, Michigan State FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR - Michael Redd, Ohio State COACH OF THE YEAR - Tom Izzo, Michigan State

## 997-98 In Review

## 1997-98 Big Tem sicinisfics

## INDIVIDUAL SCORING LEADERS

Player-Team

1. Michael Redd-OS
2. Evan Eschmeyer-NU
3. Sam Jacobson-MN
4. Kevin Turner-IL
S. Brad Miller-PU
5. Louis Bullock-MI
6. Chad Austin-PU
7. AJ. Guyton-IN
8. Robert Traylor-MI
9. Mateen Cleaves-MS

## REBOUNDING

| Player-Team | G | TOT | Avg/G |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Evan Eschmeyer-NU | 27 | 290 | 10.7 |
| Robert Traylor-MI | 34 | 344 | 10.1 |
| Brad Miller-PU | 34 | 302 | 8.9 |
| Byan Bowen-IA | 31 | 271 | 8.7 |
| iAntonio Smith-MS | 30 | 262 | 8.7 |
| Baceo Baston-MI | 30 | 223 | 7.4 |
| Calvin Booth-PS | 32 | 208 | 6.5 |
| Michael Redd-OS | 30 | 194 | 6.5 |
| Miles Tarver-MN | 35 | 220 | 6.3 |
| O.Sean Daugherty-WI | 31 | 192 | 6.2 |

## FITLD GOAL PG

## Min. 5.0 made per game)

| layer-Team | G | FG | FGA | Pct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Jarrett Stephens-PSU | 31 | $16 S$ | 257 | .642 |
| Brad Miller-PU | 34 | 191 | 302 | .632 |
| I.Evan Eschmeyer-NU | 27 | 200 | 328 | .610 |
| Ryan Bowen-IA | 31 | 164 | 272 | .603 |
| Robert Traylor-MI | 34 | 224 | 387 | .579 |
| Jerry Hester-IL | 33 | 186 | 395 | .471 |
| A.J. Guyton-IN | 32 | 188 | 402 | .468 |
| Ricky Davis-IA | 31 | 173 | 371 | .466 |
| Quincy Lewis-MN | 35 | 197 | 431 | .457 |
| O.Louis Bullock-MI | 34 | 182 | 411 | .443 |

## 3-POINT FG PGT

| गlayer-Team | G | 3FG | FGA | Pct |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| .Jaraan Cornell-PU | 28 | 61 | 122 | . 500 |
| I-Kent McCausland-IA | 31 | 74 | 161 | . 460 |
| 1.Sean Wink-NU | 27 | 86 | 188 | . 457 |
| Louis Bullock-MI | 34 | 93 | 207 | 449 |
| ;.A.J. Guyton-IN | 32 | 79 | 180 | . 439 |
| ;Robbie Reid-MI | 34 | 74 | 175 | . 423 |
| '.Jason Klein-MS | 30 | 69 | 168 | . 4111 |
| 3.Matt Heldman-IL | 33 | 67 | 165 | . 406 |
| Kevin Turner-IL | 33 | 78 | 212 | . 368 |
| 10.Pete Lisicky-PS | 32 | 86 | 234 | . 368 |

Matt Heldman led the Illini in free throw shooting and was third in the Big Ten.


## FREE THROW PCT

(Min. 2.5 made per game)

| Player-Team | G | FTM | FTA | Pct |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1.Louis Bullock-MI | 34 | 123 | 135 | .911 |
| 2.Pete Lisicky-PS | 32 | 106 | 119 | .891 |
| 3.Matt Heldman-IL | 33 | 98 | 114 | .860 |
| 4.Michael Lewis-IN | 32 | 84 | 101 | .832 |
| 5.Sean Mason-WI | 31 | 128 | 157 | .815 |
| 6.Andrae Patterson-IN | 32 | 88 | 111 | .793 |
| 7.Eric Harris-MN | 35 | 140 | 177 | .791 |
| 8.Brian Cardinal-PU | 36 | 122 | 155 | .787 |
| 9.Luke Recker-IN | 32 | 82 | 105 | .781 |
| 10.Brad Miller-PU | 34 | 199 | 255 | .780 |


| ASSESG |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Player-Team | G | Assists | Avg/G |
| 1.Mateen Cleaves-MS | 30 | 217 | 7.23 |
| 2.Michael Lewis-IN | 32 | 150 | 4.69 |
| 3.Travis Conlan-MI | 31 | 131 | 4.23 |
| Dean Oliver-IA | 31 | 131 | 4.23 |
| 5.Carlos Davis-OS | 30 | 126 | 4.20 |
| 6.Eric Harris-MN | 35 | 144 | 4.11 |
| 7.Julian Bonner-NU | 27 | 111 | 4.11 |
| 8.Matt Heldman-IL | 33 | 131 | 3.97 |
| 9.Chad Austin-PU | 35 | 131 | 3.74 |
| 10.Ryan Luehrsmann-IA | 31 | 115 | 3.71 |


| STEALS |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Player-Team | G | Steals | Avg/G |
| 1.Ryan Bowen-IA | 31 | 79 | 2.55 |
| 2.Mateen Cleaves-MS | 30 | 73 | 2.43 |
| 3.Eric Harris-MN | 35 | 72 | 2.06 |
| 4.Michael Redd-OS | 30 | 61 | 2.03 |
| 5.Quincy Lewis-MN | 35 | 68 | 1.94 |
| 6.Mike Kelley-WI | 31 | 58 | 1.87 |
| 7.Brian Cardinal-PU | 36 | 65 | 1.81 |
| 8.Hennssy Auriantal-WI | 29 | 46 | 1.59 |
| 9.Travis Conlan-MI | 31 | 49 | 1.58 |
| 10.Jarrett Stephens-PS | 31 | 48 | 1.55 |

## BLOCKED SHOTS

Player-Team
I.Calvin Booth-PS
2.Ken Johnson-OS
3.DuJuan Wiley-MS
4.Brad Miller-PU
5.Quincy Lewis-MN
6. Robert Traylor-MI
7.Ryan Bowen-IA
8.Antoine Broxsie-MN 30
9.Maceo Baston-MI 30
10.Gary McQuay-PU 3

G Blocks Avg/G

| 32 | 140 | 4.38 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 | 58 | 1.93 |
| 30 | 50 | 1.67 |
| 4 | 56 | 1.65 |
| 5 | 50 | 1.43 |
| 4 | 46 | 1.35 |
| 1 | 41 | 1.32 |
| 0 | 36 | 1.20 |
| 0 | 33 | 1.10 |
| 6 | 35 | 0.97 |



| G | A | M | E |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Illinois |  | $\mathbf{6 9}$ |  |
| Bradley |  | $\mathbf{5 9}$ |  |
| Navember 17,1997 • Assembly Hall |  |  |  |
| Champaign, $I L$ • Attendance: 13,304 |  |  |  |

The most talked about matchup of this game was not between any two players on the court, but rather the two coaches on the bench. Illinois Head Coach Lon Kruger and Bradley Head Coach Jim Molanari are close friends, who played one season together at Kansas State, when Kruger was a senior and Molinari was a freshman. While their relationship was a much talked about part of the game, it was all about the players once the ball was tipped.
The Illini started five seniors and those players provided the llini with 61 of the 69 team points. Kevin Turner led the way with 17 points, despite hitting only $4-0$ - 15 from the floor. He was a perfect 7 -of- 7 from the line.

The team. which will rely on its outside shooting a great deal this year, only managed to hit 4-of-16 from beyond the arc, while Bradley shot 62 percent from three-point range (8-of-13).
Jerry Hester made his debut after missing most of last year following back surgery. He was 6-of-17 from the floor and had 14 points.

| $\mathrm{BU}(59)$ | FG-A | 3P-A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | To | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Koita | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Collins | 0.2 | 0.0 | $2-3$ | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Akinkunle | 3.9 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Dye | 9.19 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0 | 23 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Roberson | 3.8 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Lee | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1-2 | 2 | 1 | $\dagger$ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Robinson | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Scharer | 3-4 | 2-2 | 0.0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cage | 3-4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Atkns | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  | 0 |
| Totals | 21.47 | 8-13 | 9.18 | 30 | 59 | 12 | 16 | 5 | 4 |
| FG\% | Isc 9-201.450 |  | 2nd: 12-27/.444 |  |  | Game: 447 |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist 2-3/.667 |  | 2nd: 6-10.600 |  |  | Game: . 615 |  |  |  |
| FT\% | 1st 6-13/462 |  | 2nd: 3-5/600 |  |  | Game: 500 |  |  |  |


| UI (69) |  | FG.A | 3P-A | FT.A | REB | 3 TP | A | TO | O BK |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hester |  | 6.17 | 1-4 | $1-2$ |  | 14 |  | 1 | 0 |  |
| Johnson |  | 5.9 | 0-0 | 5-5 |  | 15 | 2 | 0 | 1 |  |
| Gee |  | 5.9 | 0.0 | $2-5$ | 7 | 12 | 1 | , | 1 |  |
| Heidman |  | 1.5 | $1-5$ | 0.0 |  | 3 | 4 | 3 | 0 |  |
| Turner |  | 4.15 | 2-7 | 7.7 |  | 17 | 2 | 2 | 0 |  |
| Chukwud |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2-2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | I | 0 |
|  | Boline | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Freeman | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | McClain | 1.2 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 1 | 3 |  | 2 |  |  |
|  | Storey | 1-2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  | Beyers | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Totals | 23.59 | 4-16 | 19.23 | 36 | 69 |  | 39 | 6 | 9 |
|  | FG\% | Ise 11-321.344 |  | 2nd. 12.27/.444 |  |  | Game: 390 |  |  |  |
|  | 3PT\% | \|st: 2-11/. 182 |  | 2nd 2-5/400 |  |  | Game: . 250 |  |  |  |
| $197 \%$ | FT\% | Ist 12-121.000 |  | 2 nd | 7-111.636 |  | Game: . 826 |  |  |  |
|  | Score by | Period |  | 1st |  | nd |  | Game |  |  |
| maxs | Bradley |  |  | 26 | 33 |  | 59 | 9 |  |  |
|  | Illinois |  |  | 36 | 33 |  | 69 | 9 |  |  |

## GAME2 <br> Illinois <br> 82 <br> Georgia Southern 53 <br> Navember 21, 1997 • Assembly Hall <br> Champaign, IL • Attendance: 10,789

Georgia Southern entered the game averaging 95 points through two games, but the tough Illinois defense allowed the Eagles only 53 points and 28 percent shooting from the floor. Illinois took an 11 point lead into the half and used a $16-5$ run to start the second half to pull away from the Eagles.
After only shooting 36 percent from the floor in the first half and 23 percent from three-point range (3-13), Illinois was 17 -of-30 and 5 -of-9 in the second half as the Illini out-scored Georgia Southern by 18 in the second half.

One area where the Illini struggled was from the free-throw line. Illinois was only 53 percent from the line for the game ( 16 -of-30) after hitting over 80 percent the game before against Bradley.
Four Illini players hit double-figures and sophomore Victor Chukwudebe grabbed a careerhigh 10 rebounds to lead the Illini.

| GSU (53) | FG.A | 3P.A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| McGinnis | 4.9 | 2-4 | 0.1 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Jones | 5.9 | $0-0$ | 4.5 | 6 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Daniel | 0.6 | 0-2 | 0-1 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Rolle | 3-14 | 3.10 | $0-0$ | 1 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Marin | 2.6 | 0.2 | $1-2$ | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Wright | 2-11 | 1.6 | 4-4 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Wikes | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0-2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kidd | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2-2 | , | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Thompson | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  | 0 | 3 |
| Gunn | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hill | 1.1 | 0-0 | 1-3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Tocals | 17-61 | 6.26 | 13-23 | 37 | 53 | 11 | 21 | 2 | 4 |
| FG\% | Ist. 7 - | -27/.259 | 2nd: 1 | 10.3412 |  |  | ne: 27 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | \|st: 1 - | -10.100 | 2nd: 5 | 5.16/31 |  |  | me: .23 |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist 4 | 81.500 | 2nd: 9 | 9-15/60 |  |  | me: . 56 |  |  |
| UI (82) | FG-A | 3P.A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | 5 |
| Hester | $7-15$ | 1.3 | 3-4 | 6 | 18 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson | 5-6 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Gee | 1-4 | 0.0 | 1-2 | 4 | 3 |  |  | 1 | 1 |
| Heldman | 5-6 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0 | 12 | - | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| Turner | 4-12 | 3-8 | 2-4 | 2 | 13 | 0 | , | 0 | 1 |
| Chukwudebe | 1.4 | 0.0 | $2 \cdot 2$ | 10 | 4 | 0 |  | 1 | 0 |
| Davis | 1-4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Boline | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Freeman | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | 3-10 | 1.5 | 2-4 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 torey | 2-2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Beyers | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1-2 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| Torals | 29-63 | 8.22 | 16-30 | 48 | 82 | 16 | 17 | 3 | 8 |
| FG\% | Isc 12-33/.364 2nd: 17-301.567 |  |  |  |  | Game: 460 |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | \|ste 3-13/.231 |  | 2nd: 5-9/556 |  |  | Game: . 364 |  |  |  |
| FT\% | Isce 3-61.500 |  | 2nd: 13-24/542 |  |  | Game: . 533 |  |  |  |

[^4]
## G A ME 3 <br> Illinois <br> 71 <br> Illinois-Chicago <br> November 24, 1997 • Assembly Hall Champaign, IL • Attendance: II,043

Despite UIC's 10 three pointers, Illinois emerger from this matchup with the same one-point margir it held at the half.
Jarrod Gee and Jerry Hester each poured in over 20 points to lead the Illini. Gee, who had eigh at the half, hit seven field goals and five free throw in the second half, giving the senior a career high 26 points, his best scoring effort since the UIC game in 1995 when he scored 24.
Neither team ever led by more than seven points. UIC took a five-point lead with under four minutes in the first half on a Mark Miller threepoint field goal. Eight consecutive points in the last five minutes by Kevin Turner helped the Illini take a one-point lead into the half.
In the second half, UIC jumped out to a six-poin lead early behind the three-point shooting of Anthony Coomes and Mark Miller. From the 17:22 mark to the $9: 59$ mark, Illinois outscored UIC 19-6 and led by seven. UIC tied the game with $4: 50$ remaining, but Gee sealed the win with five points in the last 3:30. After two Kevin Turner free-throw misses at the 00:24 mark, UIC had a chance to win but the Flames did not get off a good shot.

| UIC (70) | FG.A | 3P-A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jackson | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Lowe | 6-10 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| 5tarropoulos | 1-4 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Miller | $9-20$ | 4-9 | 2.3 | 6 | 24 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Coomes | 6-10 | 5-7 | 2.2 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| Walker | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kimbrough | 1.7 | 1-4 | $0-0$ | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Flagg | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Ayers | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Collins | 2-4 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 26-58 | 10.23 | $8-11$ | 33 | 70 | 12 | 11 | 4 | 4 |
| FG\% | \|st: | 2-28/4 |  | 14-30/.4 |  |  | ne: . |  |  |
| 3PT\% | 1st 4 - | 101.400 | 2nd: | 6-13/462 |  |  | ne: . | 35 |  |
| FT\% | 1st 3-310 | 3/1.000 | 2nd: 5 | 5-81.625 |  |  | ne: . 7 | 27 |  |
| UI (71) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| Hester | 8.16 | 2-6 | 3-4 | 8 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| johnson | 2.4 | 0.0 | I-2 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Gee | $10-13$ | 0.0 | 6.9 | 5 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Heldrian | 3.9 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Turner | $5-10$ | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Chukwudebe | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | I |
| Davis | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Freeman | $0-0$ | 00 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Toals | 28.57 | 3.14 | 12.22 | 33 | 71 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| FG\% | Ist 13 | 3-301.433 | 2nd: | 15-27/.56 |  |  | ne: | 49 |  |
| 3PT\% | Isc: 2 | -10\%.200 | 2nd: | 1-4/250 |  |  | ne: |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist 4 -8 | 8/500 | 2nd: | 8-14/57 |  |  | ne: . 5 |  |  |


| Score by Periods: | 1st | 2nd | Game |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| UIC | 31 | 39 | 70 |
| lllinois | 32 | 39 | 71 |

## 997-98 In Review

# Game-by-Game 

## G A M E 4 <br> Illinois <br> Wichita State

Nov. 27, 1997 • Eugene Guerro Athletic Complex • Boyomon, Puerto Rico • Att: 1,500

Playing under the experimental rules with four quarters. Illinois took an early 14-7 lead after the first quarter and never relinquished that lead. The Illini advanced to the championship bracket with the $70-57$ win in the opening round of the tournament. Poor first-half shooting by both teams led to a $26-16$ halfime score, with the Illini in the lead. The lllini failed to drain a three pointer for the first time in 76 games, but 21 points from Jerry Hester, a career-high 18 from Brian Johnson and 14 from Kevin Turner gave llifinois the victory. Hester knocked down seven field goals and two free throws in the second half to lead the Illini. Illinois was strong on the boards outrebounding the Shockers, 41-30. Johnson used the free-throw line for 10 of his 18 points, hitting seven of nine attempts in the second half.

| WSU (57) | FG.A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Willians | 0-2 | O-I | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Overstreet | 1-4 | 0-0 | 2-6 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Hankton | 6-12 | 1-4 | 5.5 | 3 | 18 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Grill | 5-10 | 1-4 | 4.5 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Perez | 3.6 | 1-3 | 0.3 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Rhodes | 1-5 | $0-3$ | 1-2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MeLod | 0.1 | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Evans | 4.11 | 2-4 | 0-0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 8unch | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michens | $0-2$ | 0.2 | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | - | 0 |
| Gwaterey | 0.1 | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Totals | 20-54 | 5-21 | 12.21 | 30 | 57 | 7 | 18 | 1 | 6 |
| FG\% | Ist: 25 |  | 2nd. . |  | Gam | : 37 |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist: 12 |  | 2nd: |  | Gam | : 238 |  |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist: . 38 |  | 2nd: . 8 |  | Gam |  |  |  |  |
| UI (70) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| Hester | 9-15 | 0-3 | 3.3 | 7 | 21 | , | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Gee |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson | 4.7 | 0.0 | 10.12 | 2 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Heldran | 1-5 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Turner | 5-12 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Chukwudebe | I-I | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | 1-2 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Storey | 1-2 | 0.0 | 2-3 | 1 | 4 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 8eyers |  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Soline | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0-0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Freeman | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 25.49 | 0.9 | 20-33 | 41 | 70 |  | 18 | 3 | 8 |
| FG\% | 15 cc .41 |  | 2nd: |  | Gam | e. 50 |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | 1st: . 000 |  | 2nd: |  | Gam | e: . 00 |  |  |  |
| FT\% | 1st: . 500 |  | 2nd: . | 706 | Gam | e: 60 |  |  |  |
| Score by Periods: |  | Ist | 2nd | Gam |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wichita State |  | 16 | 41 | 57 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illinois |  | 26 | 44 | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |

FG-A 3P-A FT.A REB TP A TO BK S
Williams

UL (58)
5anders

## 5anders Danzler

$\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Danzier } & 2-7 & 1-2 & 1.3 & 7 & 6 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Johnson, N. } & 5-7 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 10 & 10 & 1 & 4 & 2 & 2\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Murray } & 4-9 & 0-2 & 0-0 & 0 & 8 & 2 & 2 & 0 & 2 \\ \text { Mayben } & 4-11 & 1-6 & 4.4 & 3 & 13 & 0 & 4 & 0 & 1\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Mayben } & 4-11 & -6 & 4-4 & 3 & 13 & 0 & 4 & 0 & 1 \\ \text { Williams } & 2-5 & 1-3 & 0-0 & 1 & 5 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 2\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { McKinnley } & 0-0 & 0-0 & 0-0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \text { Johnson, E. } & 3-5 & 0-0 & 0-3 & 1 & 6 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Johnson, } . & 1-3 & 0-1 & 0-0 & 2 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \text { Totals } & 23-54 & 4-18 & 8-15 & 31 & 58 & 9 & 17 & 4 & 9\end{array}$

| FG\% | Ist. 440 | 2nd: .414 | Game: .426 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $3 P T \%$ | \|st: 222 | 2nd: 222 | Game: 222 |
| FT\% | Ist: 333 | 2nd: .583 | Game: .533 |


| U1 (57) | FG.A | 3P.A | FT-A REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Hester | $3-10$ | $0-2$ | $0-0$ | 8 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson | $2-4$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 7 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Gee | $5-9$ | $0-0$ | $1-1$ | 10 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Heldman | $5-9$ | $4-7$ | $2-2$ | 5 | 16 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Turner | $7-18$ | $2-7$ | $0-1$ | 2 | 16 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 3 |
| McClain | $2-4$ | $0-1$ | $0-2$ | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Chukwudebe | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Boline | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Storey | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Touls | $24-56$ | $6-17$ | $3-6$ | 39 | 57 | 9 | 23 | 4 | 8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FG\% | Ist: .484 | 2nd: .360 | Game: . 429 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist: 400 | 2nd: 286 | Game: .353 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist: 333 | 2nd: .667 | Game: .500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Score by Periods: | 1st | 2nd | Game |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Louisville | 25 | 33 | 58 |
| Hilinois | 35 | 22 | 57 |

## GAME6 <br> St. John's <br> 83 <br> Illinois 66 <br> Nov. 29, 1997 • Eugene Guerro Athletic Complex • Bayamon, Puerto Rico • Att: I,500

After being down 23-12 in the first quarter, St . John's came roaring back to within a point (32-31) at the half and put the lilini away in the second half with 64 percent field goal shooting.

Two Red Storm players scored over 20 points and St. John's captured third place in the Puerto Rico Shootout. Zendon Hamilton took it to the Illini on the inside, going 6 -for- 10 from the floor and 12 -for- 16 from the free-throw line. He led St. John's with 24 points. Felipe Lopez, who entered the game shooting 3 -for- 21 from three-point range. hit on 4-0f-6 from beyond the arc and 8-of-13 from the floor for 20 points.

One surprise on the floor for the Red Storm was the play of Illini junior Arias Davis, who entered the game with three points on the year. He lit up the Red Storm for 14 points, going S-for10 from the floor, 4 -for- 9 from three-point range.

Matt Heldman was named to the alltournament team after scoring 16 points against both Louisville and St. John's. Jerry Hester had 10 second-half points, giving him 15 for the game.

| SJU (83) | FG.A 3P.A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Artest | 6-9 1.2 | 1-4 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Postell | 2-4 0-0 | 2-2 | 4 | 6 | I | 2 | - | 1 |
| Hamilton | $6.10 \quad 0.0$ | 12.16 | 8 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Charles | 2-5 0-0 | 2.2 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Lopez | 8-13 4-6 | 0.0 | 8 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| jessie | 0-0 $0-0$ | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Grant | $3-5 \quad 0.0$ | 1.2 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Crocks | $0-100$ | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | I |
| Felton | 1.200 | 0.0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Turner | 2.300 | 0-0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Totals | 30-54 5-9 | 18-26 | 43 | 83 | 14 | 16 | 2 | 7 |
| FG\% | Is5: . 462 | 2nd: |  | Game | : . 556 |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | 1st: . 500 | 2nd: |  | Gam | : . 556 |  |  |  |
| FT\% | 15t: 625 | 2nd: . |  | Game | : 692 |  |  |  |


| UI (66) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A |  | BK | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hester | 6-14 | 3-6 | 0.0 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gee | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1-3 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Johnson | 1-2 | 0-0 | $0-1$ | 6 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Heldman | $6-12$ | 4.8 | $0-0$ | 2 | 16 | 4 | 7 | 0 | , |
| Turner | 2-7 | 0-4 | 5-5 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Davis | 5-10 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chukwudebe | 1-1 | 0.0 | 1-2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| McClam | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0-2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 8oline | 0-1 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Storey | 1-1 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8eyers | 0.0 | 0-0 | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 24.58 | 11.28 | 7.13 | 26 | 66 | 17 | 15 | 3 | 6 |
| FG\% | Isc. 4.4 |  | 2nd: | 382 | Gam | e: . 4 | 414 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ise. 500 |  | 2nd | . 313 | Gam | e: . 3 | 393 |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist. . 80 |  | 2nd: | . 375 | Gam | e: . 5 | 538 |  |  |

Score by Periods: 1st 2nd Game $\begin{array}{llll}\text { St. John's } & 31 & 52 & 83\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { lllinois } & 32 & 34 & 66\end{array}$

## GAMET <br> Illinois <br> 88 <br> Texas-Pan Am. <br> December 2, 1997 • Assembly Hall Champaign, IL • Attendance: 10,456

Illinois came out a little sluggish in the first half of its fifth game in a 10 day period. At the half, Illinois led the winless Broncs by 12 (37-25). Ten Bronc fouls put the Illini at the line 10 times in the first half, and Illinois took advantage of those shots, making nine of 10 from the line. Kevin Turner poured in a team-high 17 points in the first 20 minutes (5-of-7 from the floor, 3-of-4 from threepoint range and 4 -of-4 from the line).

The Illini jumped out to a $51-30$ lead at the 16:10 mark and the closest Pan American would get was $13(56-43)$ at the $9: 41$ mark.

Illinois' outside shooting had been streaky over the previous six games, but against the Broncs Illinois hit 62 percent from three-point range in the second half and 52 percent for the game. Kevin Turner led the three-point attack, hitting on five of his seven attempes.

| TPA (60) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allen | 2.6 | $0-1$ | 0.0 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | I |
| Jackson | 5-7 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 6 | 22 | 3 | 2 | 0 | I |
| Palmquist | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Howard | 3.5 | 2-4 | $0-0$ | 3 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Rios | 2.8 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| McClain | 0.0 | 0-0 | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ostarcevic | 2-4 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Garza | 1-1 | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bandmann | 0.3 | 0-3 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| McAdams | 0.2 | 0-1 | 3-4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 25.59 | 5-18 | 5-9 | 25 | 60 | 9 | 21 | 0 | 5 |
| FG\% | Ist: 12-30/.400 2nd: 13-29/.448 |  |  |  |  | Game: . 424 |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist 1-8/125 |  | 2nd: 4-101.400 |  |  | Game: . 278 |  |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist: 0-11.000 |  | 2nd: 5-8/.625 |  |  | Game: 556 |  |  |  |


| Ul (88) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB TP | A | TO BK |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Hester | $4-9$ | $1-2$ | $1-2$ | 3 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson | $1-1$ | $0-0$ | $1-2$ | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Gee | $4-7$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 4 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Heldman | $4-8$ | $3-6$ | $4-4$ | 4 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Turner | $9-12$ | $5-7$ | $5-5$ | 1 | 28 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Chulkwudebe | $2-4$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Davis | $1-3$ | $1-3$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Boline | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Mast | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Reichardt | $2-3$ | $2-3$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Freeman | $0-1$ | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | $2-3$ | $0-1$ | $3-6$ | 6 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Storey | $0-4$ | $0-0$ | $1-2$ | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Beyers | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | $1-2$ | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Totals | $30-57$ | $12-23$ | $16-23$ | 38 | 88 | 19 | 20 | 4 | 9 |


| FG\% | 15c: 12-301.400 | 2nd: 18-27/.667 | Game: . 526 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3PT\% | 1st: 4 -101.400 | 2nd: 8-131.6 | Game: . 522 |
| FT\% | Ist: 9.101.900 | 2nd: .7-13/538 | Game: . 696 |


| Score by Periods: | 1st | 2nd | Game |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Texas-Pan American | 25 | 35 | 60 |
| Illinois | 37 | 51 | 89 |

## G A M E 8 <br> Saint Louis Illinois

December 6, 1997 •TWA Dame
St. Louis, Mo. • Attendance: 32,429

A state of Missouri record crowd turned out for the first basketball game ever played in the TWA Dome and although neither team could muster much offensive output, the Billikens improved to 6 0 with a six-point win over Illinois.
Entering the game, a key for the Illini was holding freshman Larry Hughes below his scoring average of 25 ppg . With two quick fouls in the first half, Hughes sat on the bench the majority of the first half, but 8 -for- 25 shooting in the first half by Illinois did not allow the llini to get any kind of a lead on Saint Louis.
Kevin Turner provided a bright spot for the Illinois offense with 17 points for the game. The only other player in double figures was Matt Heldman with 10 poines. Jerry Hester and Jarrod Gee combined for 3 -for- 15 shooting and a total of 12 points, well below their combined average of 24.5 entering Saturday's game.

Illinois committed 15 second-half turnovers, and the Billikens capitalized despite poor shooting on their part as well.

| UI (51) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hester | 2-10 | 0-3 | 1-2 | - |  | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 |
| Gee | 1.5 | $0-0$ | 5.6 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| johnson | 2-5 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Heldman | 2.8 | 1.5 | 5-6 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 |
| Turner | 6-14 | 2.5 | 3-4 | 5 | 17 | , | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Chukwudebe | 0.2 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Davis | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8oline | 0.0 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Total | 17.51 | $3-13$ | 14.18 | 36 | 51 | 6 | 22 | 3 | 10 |
| FG\% | Ist: 8. | 25/320 | 2nd: 9 | 9-261.3 |  |  | me: . 3 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist: 2. | 2.41.500 | 2nd: 1 | 1-97, 11 |  |  | me: . 2 |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist: 9. | .121750 | 2nd: 5 | 5-61.83 |  |  | me: . 7 |  |  |
| SLU (57) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT.A | REB | TP | A |  | BK | S |
| Cobbin | 2-5 | I-3 | 2-2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Luechtefeld | 2.5 | $0-0$ | 3.3 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| Baniak | 0.2 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Walker | 4.10 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Hughes | 3-16 | 1.4 | 6-7 | 5 | 13 |  | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Robertson | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Redden | I-1 | 0-0 | 4.8 | 4 | 6 | , | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Simmons | 0-4 | $0-1$ | 2-2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Heinrich | 4.5 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 4 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 17.51 | 3-13 | 20-26 | 34 | 57 | 11 | 18 | 1 | 0 |
| FG\% | \|st: 9. | -22/409 | 2nd: 8 | 8-29/27 |  |  | me: 3 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Is: 1- | -41.250 | 2nd: 2 | 2-91.22 |  |  | me: . 2 |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist: 10 | 0-13/769 | 2nd: 1 | $10-131$. |  |  | me: .76 |  |  |

[^5]
## GAME 9 <br> Illinois <br> 88 <br> Maine 69 <br> December 8, 1997 • Assembly Hall Champaign, IL • Attendance: 10,742

Although Maine played Illinois in a tight game fc 35 minutes, the Illini were able to pull away late is the second half, with a 21-4 run in the final 5:30 c the game. Six Illinois players scored in double figures, including two newcomers, Awvee 5torey and Arias Davis. Davis lit up the floor with II in the first half and Storey scored 10, with two baskets on put-backs after a missed Illinois free throw.
Maine stayed in the game with the three-point shot. The Black Bears hit on 10 of 20 attempts, while Illinois was 7 -for- 20 from beyond the arc. TI Illini's eight-point half time lead dwindled quickly: Maine opened the half outscoring the lllini 6-1. In the second half, the Illini never lost the lead, but Maine was able to pull the game to within two when Allen Ledbetter made the first of a one-anc one shooting situation making the score 67-65. From that point, Illinois outscored Maine 21-4 to end the game.
$\left.\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { UM (69) } & \text { FG-A } & \text { 3P-A } & \text { FT-A REB } & \text { TP } & \text { A } & \text { TO } & \text { BK } \\ \text { Haynes } & 5-10 & 4-6 & 0-0 & 12 & 14 & 0 & 4 \\ 0 \\ \text { Meeks } & 8-19 & 3-5 & 2-4 & 1 & 21 & 1 & 4 \\ 0\end{array}\right)$

| Score by Periods: | Ist | 2nd | Game |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Maine | 29 | 40 | 69 |
| Illinois | 37 | 51 | 89 |

## GAME 10 <br> Illinois <br> \#17 Clemson <br> December 13, 1997• United Center Chicaga, IL • Attendance: 9,282

## Illinois used a season-best performance from the

 free-throw line to defeat the 17 th ranked Tigers. Clemson outrebounded the Illini, made two more shots from the floor and made six more three pointers, but it was Illinois' 27 -of-33 showing at the line which sealed the victory for the Illini.Matt Heldman was 1-of-6 from the floor, but led the team in scoring with 17 points as he hit a career best 14-of-14 from the line. He earned Big Ten Player of the Week honors for his play against Maine and Clemson. Jarrod Gee stood up to the big frontline of Clemson and scored 13 points to go with his 10 rebounds. He was the CB5 Player of the Game for Illinois
The Illini built an 11-point lead in the first half (27-16), but a $15-5$ Clemson run in the last 4:18 of the half cut the Illini's lead to one, 32-3I. The Tigers opened the second half with a $9-0$ run. giving them a 40-32 lead at the $15: 40$ mark. Two quick baskets by Brian Johnson and another from Kevin Turner cut the Tiger's lead to two. Illinois took the lead for good at the 7:51 mark when Heldman hit two free throws giving the lllini a $48-47$ lead. In the final 7:51, Heldman was 10 -for- 10 from the line.

| CU (61) | FG-A | 3P-A | FFA | REB | TP | A |  | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| luarbe | $1-7$ | 0-0 | 48 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Wideman | 48 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Allenspach | 0.1 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Buckner | 7-14 | 3-6 | 1-2 | 5 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Melntyle | 7.16 | 2-5 | 0.0 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Wori | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jamison | 0.6 | 0-0 | 1-4 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Miller | 3-12 | 3-10 | 1-2 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Whitt | $0-2$ | $0-1$ | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Christie | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 23.68 | $8-22$ | 7-16 | 52 | 61 | 15 | 16 | 3 | 5 |
| FG\% | Ist 13 | 271.48 | 2nd: 1 | 10-41/.2 |  |  | me: 3 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist 3-5100 | 51.600 | 2nd: 5 | 5-17/29 |  |  | ne: . 38 |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist: 2-4 | 41.500 | 2nd: 5 | 5-12/41 |  |  | ne: . 4 |  |  |
| UI (7) | FG.A | 3P.A | FFA | REB | TP | A | T0 | BK | S |
| Hester | 6-16 | 0.2 | 3-3 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 1 |  | 1 |
| johnson | 3-5 | 0.0 | 3-4 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Gee | 4.7 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 10 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| Heldman | 1-6 | 1-5 | 14.14 | 3 | 17 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Turner | 6-13 | 1-3 | 1.2 | 3 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| Davis | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Boline | $0-0$ | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chukwudebe | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | 1-1 | $0-0$ | 1.3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Storey | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Freerran | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Toral | 21.54 | 2.14 | 27-33 | 41 | 71 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 9 |
| FG\% | 1s: 12 | -301.400 | 2nd: 9 | 9-24/37 |  |  | me: |  |  |
| 3PT\% | 1st 2-9 | 91.222 | 2nd: 0 | 0.51.000 |  |  | ne: .183 | 43 |  |
| FT\% | Ist 6-8 | 81.750 | 2nd: 2 | 21-251.8 |  |  | ne: .8 | 18 |  |
| Score by Periads: |  | 1st | 2nd | Game |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clemson |  | 31 | 30 | 61 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ulinois |  | 32 | 39 | 71 |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { FG-A } & \text { 3P-A } & \text { FFA } & \text { REB } & \text { TP } \\ 1-7 & 0-0 & 48 & 6 & 6 \\ 4-8 & 0-0 & 0-0 & 10 & 8 \\ 0-1 & 0-0 & 0-0 & 0 & 0 \\ 7-14 & 3-6 & 1-2 & 5 & 18 \\ 7-16 & 2-5 & 0.0 & 2 & 16 \\ 1-2 & 0-0 & 0.0 & 4 & 2 \\ 0.6 & 0-0 & 1-4 & 9 & 1 \\ 3-12 & 3-10 & 1-2 & 5 & 10 \\ 0.2 & 0-1 & 0.0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0.0 & 0-0 & 0.0 & 0 & 0 \\ 23.68 & 8-22 & 7-16 & 52 & 61\end{array}$

Ist 13-27/.481 2nd: 10-4 [/. 244 st: 3-51.600 2nd: 5-17/.294 FG.A 3P-A FFA REB TP $\begin{array}{lllllllll}6-16 & 0.2 & 3-3 & 3 & 15 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 3-5 & 0-0 & 3-4 & 2 & 9 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 2 \\ 4-7 & 0-0 & 5-6 & 10 & 13 & 2 & 2 & 4 & 1 \\ 1-6 & 1-5 & 14-143 & 17 & 6 & 1 & 0 & 3 \\ 6-13 & 1-3 & 1-2 & 3 & 14 & 1 & 3 & 0 & 2 \\ 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0-0 & 0-0 & 0-0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.2 & 0.1 & 0-0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1-1 & 0-0 & 1-3 & 1 & 3 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.2 & 0-1 & 0.0 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.0 & 0.0 & 0-0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 21.54 & 2.14 & 27-33 & 41 & 71 & 16 & 10 & 4 & 9\end{array}$
Score by Periads: 1st 2nd Game
Ulinois

## GAMEII Illinois 105 Texas 80 <br> December 20, 1997 • Assembly Hall Champaign, IL • Attendance: 14,746

This game featured the experimental rules with quarters and despite its attempt to speed up the game, this contest lasted some two-an-a-half hours, due to the 56 total fouls called and the 81 attempted free throws between the two teams.
After the first quarter, the scored was tied at 14, but the Illini outscored Texas 31-19 in the second quarter and took a 12 -point lead into the half.

Mlinois widened its lead with a 33-18 third quarter, which included 20 personal fouls called and Texas head coach Tom Penders being ejected after receiving two technicals. In the third quarter the Illini were 18 -for- 24 from the line.
With 6:29 remaining in the game, Texas assistant coach Eddie Oran received his second technical foul and was ejected from the game.

The Illini went to the line a school record 52 times and made a school record 38 free throws. Senior Jerry Hester was the CB5 Player of the Game after scoring a season high 24 points. His 10 free throws made were a career best.

| UT (80) | FG-A | 3P.A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | T0 | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Muoneke | 4.10 | O-1 | 4-10 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 2 | I | 0 |
| Clack | 6-15 | 3-8 | 2-2 | 5 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| Mihm | 2-6 | 0.0 | 5-6 | 14 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Vazquez | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 3 | I | 0 |
| Axtell | 3-9 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 6 | I | 0 |
| Wagner | 2-7 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 4 |
| Perryman | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Goode | 1.2 | I-2 | 0.0 | , | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 mith | 3-5 | 0.1 | 1-2 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Carter | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Clark | 4.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Drakes | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Torals | 27-66 | 8.26 | 18.29 | 42 | 8014 | 28 | 4 | 6 |  |
| FG\% | Ise 11. | 1.271.407 |  | 2nd: | 16-39.4 | 410 |  | ne: . 4 |  |
| 3PT\% | Isc 3-1 | 121.250 |  | 2nd: | 5-14/357 |  | Gan | ne: 3 |  |
| FT\% | \|st 8.1 | 12.667 |  |  | $10-171.5$ |  | Gam | ne: . 6 |  |
| Ul (105) | FG.A | 3P.A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| Hester | 7.9 | 0.0 | 10.11 | 4 | 24 | , | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson | 2-4 | 0.0 | 7.10 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Gee | 3.9 | 0.0 | 2-4 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Heldman | 3-4 | 1-2 | 4-4 |  | 11 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Turner | 7.17 | 3.8 | 1-2 | , | 18 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Chulwudebe | 2-4 | 0-0 | 3-3 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Davis | 2-8 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3 | 7 | , | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Boline | 0.0 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Freeman | H-1 | 0-0 | 0.2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | 0.1 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Storey | 2-7 | 0-0 | 1-4 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Campbell | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Beyers | 2.4 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Gallagher | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Totals | 31-68 | 5-15 | 38.52 | 40 | 105 | 19 | 17 | 2 | 7 |
| FG\% | 15 c 17. | 7.34/500 | 2nd: 1 | 14.34/. |  | Garn | ne: 4 | 42 |  |
| 3PT\% | 1st 3-8 | 8/375 | 2 nd | 2-7/286 |  | Gam | ne: 3 | 33 |  |
| FT\% | \|se 8.9 | 9/889 | 2nd: 3 | 30-43/. | 698 | Gam | (1): 7 | 31 |  |
| Score by Periods: |  | 1st | 2nd | Game |  |  |  |  |  |
| Texas |  | 33 | 47 | 80 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illinois |  | 45 | 60 | 105 |  |  |  |  |  |



Illinois' three-game win streak came to a halt when the Missouri tigers puiled off the upset and downed the !llini to recapture the Braggin' Rights trophy after losing the last two years.
Tiger transfer Albert White, playing in only his second game this year after becoming eligible following the first semester, hammered the Illini with 16 points and $1 /$ rebounds. Senior Kelly Thames scored 14 in the second half, including a perfect 8 -for- 8 from the line, to lead the Tigers with 20 for the game.
The Illini led by three (8-5) early in the game, but fell behind after going almost eight minutes without a field goal. The Tigers went on a 10-2 run in that period and took a 15-10 lead at the 10:26 mark.

In the second half, Illinois had a three-point lead after a Victor Chukwudebe tip-in at 16:08, but an 18-3 Missouri run gave the Tigers' their biggest lead (12) with 7:59 remaining. Illinois cut the lead to 60-58 inside of three minutes, but the Tigers sealed the victory with an II-for-13 effort from the free-throw line in the last two minutes of the game.


GAMEI3 \#9 UCLA 74 Illinois 69<br>December 30, 1997 • Pouley Povillion Los Angeles, CA • Attendance: 12,055

After trailing by 14 at the half ( $40-26$ ) a secondhalf llinis surge fell short as the No. 9 Bruins handed Illinois its second straight loss. The Illini's stagnant offense scored only 13 points in the first 15 minutes of the game and the Illini trailed by as many as 19 points. Kevin Turner found his shot late in the first half and scored the lilini's final 13 points in the last five minutes of the period.

Turner unloaded on the Bruins in the second half with 19 points. including five three pointers, to lead the Illini comeback. Illinois tied the game at 63-63 with 5:07 remaining and took a 66-63 lead on a Turner three pointer. With $2: 25$ remaining, a Turner three put Illinois up 69-68, but six free throws by the Bruins gave them the victory.

In the tale of two halves, illinois went from shooting 32 percent in the first 20 minutes to 56.7 percent in the second half. The Bruins shot 40 percent in the final 20 minutes, with only one three pointer. The Illini were 7 -of- 13 from beyond the arc in the second half. The difference in scoring came at the line where UCLA was 22 -of- 32 and Illinois was 3-of-7.

Kevin Turner's eight three pointers in the game set a Pauley Pavilion and lilinois single game record.

| UI (69) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Hester | $2-10$ | $1-1$ | $1-2$ | 9 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Johnson | $2-2$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Gee | $1-4$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Heldman | $3-10$ | $2-8$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Turner | $12-25$ | $8-13$ | $0-1$ | 2 | 32 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Chukwudebe | $1-1$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| McClain | $0-2$ | $0-0$ | $1-2$ | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Storey | $5-5$ | $0-0$ | $1-2$ | 4 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Davis | $1-2$ | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 27.61 | $12-24$ | $3-7$ | 28 | 69 | 16 | 15 | 3 | 5 |


| FG\% | ist: 10.31/.3232nd: 17-301.567 | Game: . 443 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3PT\% | 1sc: 5-11/.455 2nd: 7-13/.538 | Game: . 500 |
| FT\% | Isc. 1-3/.333 2nd: 2-4/.500 | Game: . 429 |

UCLA (74) FG-A 3P-A FT-A REB TP A TO BK 5 Henderson 6-11 $00-0$ Johnson $2 \begin{array}{llllllllll} & 2.8 & 1.3 & 0.0 & 7 & 5 & 0 & 5 & 0 & 0\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}\text { Bailey } & 6-15 & 3.5 & 3-4 & 4 & 18 & 5 & 4 & 1 & 2\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Watson } & 3.7 & 0.0 & 1.1 & 6 & 7 & 5 & 4 & 0 & 1 \\ \text { Davis } & 4.7 & 0.1 & 4.7 & 5 & 12 & 6 & 3 & 0 & 3\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { McCoy } & 2-3 & 0-0 & 3-4 & 3 & 7 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ \text { Knit } & 12 & 0.1 & 1-2 & 3 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Knight } & 1.2 & 0.1 & 1.2 & 3 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \text { Totals } & 24-53 & 4-10 & 22-23 & 39 & 74 & 19 & 18 & 2 & 6\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { FG\% } & \text { Ist: } 14-28 / .500 & \text { 2nd: } 10-25 / .400 & \text { Game: } .453 \\ \text { 3PT\% } & \text { Ist: } 3-6 / .500 & \text { 2nd: } 1-4 / 250 & \text { Game: . } 400\end{array}$ FT\% |st: 9-141.643 2nd: 13 -18/722 Game .688

| Score by Periods: | Ist | 2nd | Game |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Illinois | 26 | 43 | 69 |
| UCLA | 40 | 34 | 74 |

Illinois
UCLA
40 74

| G A | M | E | $\mathbf{1}$ | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Illinois |  | $\mathbf{7 4}$ |  |  |
| Indiana |  | $\mathbf{7 2}$ |  |  |
| January 3, 1998 • Assembly Hall |  |  |  |  |
| Champaign, IL | Attendance: | 16,450 |  |  |

The illini came out on fire taking an 11-0 lead in the first five minutes of the game. Behind another outstanding shooting effort by Kevin Turner, the Illini built a 18-4 lead at the 12:00 mark and led 3825 at the half. In the first half, Illinois shot 50 percent from the floor, to Indiana's 38.5 percent. The Illini hit five three pointers, four of which came off the hands of Turner.

Turner accounted for 20 of the lilini's 35 first half points and he would end the game with a careerhigh 35.

Much like the Illini's comeback attempt at UCLA, Indiana posted their own run in the final 10 minutes of the game. illinois built a 23 point lead ( $60-37$ ), its largest of the game, but saw that dwindle when the Hoosiers went on a 22-3 run to end the game. Illinois went without a field goal for over eight minutes and Indiana capitalized. The Hoosiers tied the game at 69-69 with 2:00 remaining, but a Kevin Turner three pointer and two free throws in the last $1: 30$, coupled with tough defense by the Illini on the final Hoosier possession gave Illinois its second-straight win over Indiana. Kevin Turner earned Player of the Game and Big Ten Player of the Week honors.

| IU (72) | FG-A | 3P.A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | то | 8K | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miller | 0.1 | 0-1 | 2-2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gladness | 9.11 | 0.0 | 1-2 | 4 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Patterson | 2-8 | $0-1$ | 2-2 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Recker | 2-7 | 0-2 | 1.1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Guyton | 6-12 | 2-6 | 3-6 | 1 | 17 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Turner | 5-7 | 1-2 | 0-0 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Lewis | 3.5 | 3-3 | 3.4 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Eggers | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Richardson | 0-2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Totals | 27.53 | 6.15 | 12.17 | 33 | 72 | 19 | 15 | 2 | 5 |
| FG\% | Ist: 10-27/.370 2nd: 17-261.654 |  |  |  |  | Game: . 509 |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist: 2-71.286 |  | 2nd: 4-8/500 |  |  | Game: . 400 |  |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist: 3-5/.600 |  | 2nd: 9-12/750 |  |  | Game: . 706 |  |  |  |
| UI (74) | FG.A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | 5 |
| Hester | 6.11 | 0-1 | 2-2 | 2 | 14 | 3 |  | I | 1 |
| Johnson | 2.3 | $0-0$ | 4-4 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gee | 4.9 | $0-0$ | 2-5 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Heldman | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Turner | 12-25 | 7.16 | 4.4 | 3 | 35 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Chukwudebe | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Davis | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 0 |  | - | , | 0 | 0 |
| Boline | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| McClan | 0.2 | $0-0$ | 0.2 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 5 torey | 1-3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 27.62 | 8-20 | 12-19 | 31 | 74 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 8 |
| FG\% | \|st: 16 | 6-32/.500 | 2nd: 1 | $11-301$ |  |  | me: . 4 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | \|st: 5 -11 | 111.455 | 2nd: | 3-9/33 |  |  | me: . 40 |  |  |
| FT\% | \|st: 1-2 | 21.500 | 2nd: | \|1-171. |  |  | me: . 63 | 632 |  |


| Score by Periods: | Ist | 2nd | Game |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Indiana | 25 | 47 | 72 |
| Illinois | 38 | 36 | 74 |

## GAME15 Illinois <br> \#11 lowa <br> January 8, 1998 • Carver-Hawkeye Arena Jowo City, IA • Attendance: 15,500

The Fighting Illini took the fight to the lowa Hawkeyes picking up their first double-figure win in lowa City since 1964 and improving to 2-0 in $B$ Ten play.

Senior Kevin Turner came off his back-to-back 30 point games with 10 in the first half to lead the Illini. The Illini opened up a $7-0$ lead before lowa tied the game at $7-7$ at the $13: 37$ mark. Illinois never trailed in this game, and took a 38-32 lead into the half. Illinois stymied lowa from threepoint range defensively not allowing a trey in the first half. lowa was 0 -for -8 while the Illini drained 6 -of- 10 in the first 20 minutes.

In the second half, lowa could not muster enough offensive power to overtake the Illini, whe were led by Jerry Hester with 20 points, including four three pointers.
The Hawkeyes outscored the Illini 12-6 to start the second half, and tied the game at 44-44 with 13:49 remaining. Illinois outscored lowa 23-6 in th next nine minutes and the Illini led by as many as 17 points (on a Kevin Turner layup with $4: 32$ left i the game).
Sergio McClain produced his finest outing of th year, scoring 14 points, grabbing five rebounds, dishing out three assists and blocking a shot.

| UI (76) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hester | 7.11 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Johnson | 1.1 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Gee | 1.3 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Heldman | 5-9 | $3-7$ | 6-7 | 6 | 19 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Turner | 7.18 | 3.8 | 00 | 4 | 17 | , | 3 | 0 |
| Chukwudebe | 0-2 | 0.0 | 00 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Davis | 0.0 | 0.0 | 80.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Soline | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | 5-9 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 5 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Storey | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Beyers | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 27-55 | 11-22 | 11.14 | 32 | 76 | 15 | 15 | 7 |
| FG\% | Ist: 14 | 4-261.536 | 2nd: 1 | 13-291. | 448 |  | me: .481 | 491 |
| 3PT\% | \|st: 6-1 | 101.600 | 2nd: 5 | 5-12.4 |  |  | me: . 5 |  |
| FT\% | \|st: 4-4 | 411.000 | 2nd: 7 | 7-101.700 |  |  | me: . 7 | 86 |
| IOWA (64) | FG-A | 3P.A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK |
| Bowen | 3-6 | $0-0$ | 8-11 | 9 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Moore | 2-6 | 0.1 | 2-3 | 9 |  | 3 |  | 0 |
| Rucker | 2-4 | 0.0 | 2-2 | 1 | 6 | I | 5 | 1 |
| Oliver | 3-10 | 1-3 | 4-4 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| Davis | 5-14 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 4 | 1 |
| Bauer | $0 \cdot 0$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Leuhrsmann | 1-5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 3 | 2 |  | - | 0 |
| Galloway | 0.2 | 0-2 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| McCausland | 3.8 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 2 | , | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Koch | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Terrones | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 21-58 | 5-21 | 17-22 | 38 | 64 | 16 | 16 | 7 |
| FG\% | Ist: 10 | 0-301.33 | 32 nd | 11-281 | 393 |  | me: 3 |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist: 0.8 | 81.000 | 2nd: 5 | 5.13/38 |  |  | me: . 2 |  |
| FT\% | Ist: 12 | 2-141.857 | 2nd: 5 | 5-81.62 |  |  | me: . 77 |  |
| Score by Periods: |  | Ist | 2nd | Game |  |  |  |  |
| Illinois |  | 38 | 38 | 76 |  |  |  |  |
| lowa |  | 32 | 32 | 64 |  |  |  |  |

## GAME16

Illinois
Northwestern
January 10, 1998 • Welsh-Ryan Arena Evanston, IL • Attendance: 8, 117

## Coming off a big victory at lowa only two days

 before, Illinois became the only undefeated team in the Big Ten with a 59.44 win at Northwestern. In this defensive battle Illinois held Northwestern to the lowest point total by a Big Ten team since Jan. 9, 1993 when the Iliini defeated Michigan State 5239 in East Lansing.The key to this game for Illinois was keeping the ball out of the hands of Evan Eschmeyer, the leading scorer in Big Ten games. With outstanding defense in the post by Jarrod Gee, Victor Chukwudebe, Brian Johnson and Sergio McClain, Eschmeyer was held to $2-$ of- 4 shooting from the floor. He finished the game with 12 points after making eight free throws.
Secondly, Illinois had to keep Julian Bonner from scoring big numbers. He went 3 -for- 8 and missed all three of his three-point attempts.
Offensively for the llini, Gee came through with his sixth double figure scoring effort of the year. His 20 points led the Illini. All of llinois' scoring came from the starting five, but once McClain made significant contributions without scoring. He grabbed four rebounds, dished out two assists and had a steal
The Illini opened a 7-0 lead and the closest Northwestern came after that point was three points (8-5) with 12:47 remaining in the first half.

## $\mathrm{Ul}(59)$ Hester <br> johnso: <br> Gee <br> Heldman Turner <br> Chukwudeb <br> Davis <br> Goline <br> Freeman McClain <br> Storey <br> Geyers Totals <br> Fowe <br> ${ }^{3 \text { PTT\% }}$

NW (44)
Harmsen
8ranch
Eschmeyer, E
Bonner
Wink
Kammrath
Avery
Molnar
Eschmeyer, J.
Totals

| FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $3-6$ | $1-2$ | 0.1 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| $2-7$ | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| $9-15$ | $0-0$ | $2-3$ | 4 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| $5-9$ | $1-4$ | $2-2$ | 1 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| $7-14$ | $1-2$ | 0.0 | 2 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| $0-1$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $0-1$ | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $0-0$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $0-2$ | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| $0-2$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| $0-0$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $26-57$ | $3-10$ | $4-6$ | 28 | 259 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 7 |


| 1sc: 9-28/32\| | 2nd: $17-29 / .586$ | Game: . 456 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1sc: $1-7 / .143$ | 2nd: $2-3 / .667$ | Game: 300 |

1st: 2-2/1000 2 : 2-4.500
Game: 667
FG.A 3P-A FT-A REB TP A TO BK $S$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}0.2 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 3 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}1.4 & 0.1 & 0.0 & 5 & 2 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0\end{array}$

FG\%
3PT\%
FT\% $\begin{array}{ccccccccc}2-4 & 0.0 & 8.13 & 12 & 12 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 3-8 & 0.3 & 7.9 & 2 & 13 & 3 & 3 & 0 & 0 \\ 1.4 & 1.4 & 0.0 & 0 & 3 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0\end{array}$

## Score by Periods: Ist 2nd Game Illinois <br> Northwesterr

| G A M | E | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \#9 Purdue | $\mathbf{6 8}$ |  |
| Illinois | 58 |  |
| January $13,1998 \cdot$ Assembly Hall |  |  |
| Champaign, IL $\cdot$ Attendance: 14,874 |  |  |

The Illini's unbeaten home record received its only loss of the year at the hands of the ninth ranked team in the country. Purdue extended its win streak over the Illini to four games with a 68 58 victory.

Illinois entered this game having not trailed in a Big Ten contest to date, but that mark fell quickly when Brian Cardinal drained a three-pointer at 19:37 to give the Boilermakers a 3-0 lead. Ilinois tied the game four times at $7-7,9-9,12-12$, and 17 17 before the Illini took a $25-20$ lead on a $7-2$ run. illinois could not extend its lead any more than five points and Purdue outscored the Illini $16-6$ in the last eight minutes to take a $36-31$ lead into the half.

Jerry Hester led the Illini at the half with 10 points hitting four field goals, including two three pointers. The lllini's four three pointers at the half would be the only in the game as Matt Heldman, Kevin Turner. Sergio McClain and Hester went 0 -for-5 in the second half from three-point range.

Purdue beat the Illini on the boards 44-31, led by Brad Mitler's 16 rebound effort. His 18 points were also a team high for the Boilermakers.

Purdue opened up a 46-35 lead in the second half, but an 8-0 Ilini run cut the lead to 46-43. The Boilermakers countered with an 8-0 run and got their lead back to nine points with 6:50 remaining. Illinois never got any closer than nine points the rest of the game.

| PU (68) | FG-A | 3P.A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cornell | 2-8 | 1-3 | 0-0 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Cardinal | 3.8 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Miller | 6.10 | 0.1 | 6.7 | 16 | 18 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| Austin | 7.11 | 0-2 | 1-4 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Eldridge | 2-4 | $2-2$ | 0.0 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 3 | I | 1 |
| McQuay | 0.2 | $0-0$ | 1-2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Mayfield | 1-1 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Robinson | 2-6 | $1-2$ | 6.8 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 23-50 | $6-13$ | 16.24 | 44 | 68 | 12 | 15 | 4 | 2 |
| FG\% | \|st: 11-29/.379 2nd: 12-21/.571 |  |  |  |  | Game. 460 |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | \|st: 3-91.333 |  | 2nd: 3-4/750 |  |  | Game: 462 |  |  |  |
| FT\% | 1st: 1\|-15/.733 2nd: 5-9/.556 |  |  |  |  | Game' . 667 |  |  |  |
| U1 (58) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| Hester | 5.11 | $2-5$ | 0.0 | 7 | 12 |  | 2 | 0 | I |
| Johnson | 3.7 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 2 | 6 |  | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Gee | 0.1 | $0-0$ | 0.3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Heldman | 4.9 | 1-3 | 9-9 | 2 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 0 | , |
| Turner | 3-14 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 0 |  | 1 |
| Chukwudebe | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Boline | 0.1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | 4.8 | 0.1 | 2-3 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Storey | 1.4 | $0-0$ | 1-2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Beyers | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 21-60 | 4-13 | 12-17 | 31 | 58 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| FG\% | \|st: 11 | 1-321.344 | 2nd: | 10-28/.3 |  |  | ne: . 35 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | 15t. 4-8 | 81.500 | 2nd. 0 | 0-5/000 |  | Gam | ne: . 30 |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist: 5-6 | .6/833 | 2nd 7 | 7-11/.63 |  | Gam | e: . 70 |  |  |


| Score by Periods: | 1st | 2nd | Game |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Purdue | 36 | 32 | 68 |
| Illinois | 31 | 27 | 58 |

## GAME 18 <br> Michigan Siafe 68 Illinois 64 <br> January 17, 1998 • Breslin Center East Lansing, MI • Attendance: 14,574

Hllinois took control of the game early with a 13 0 start in the first 5:30 of the game. The Illini held the Spartans scoreless until a Morris Peterson three-pointer at the $14: 08$ mark. Ilinois jumped out to its biggest lead of the game ( 16 points) on a Kevin Turner layup that up flinois up 21-5 at the II:05 mark.

Michigan State began to cut into the Illini lead in the last six minutes of the half. Despite only three points from leading scorer Mateen Cleaves, Michigan State trailed by only eight at the half. Illinois' balanced scoring in the first half was paced by Matt Heldman's 10 points (two three pointers and four free throws). The Illini capitalized on fouls, hitting 12 -of- 14 from the free throw line.
The second half was a completely different story Mateen Cleaves scored 17 points in the first seven minutes of the second half and the Michigan State took their first lead of the game, 47-46, at the 13:01 mark. Over the next 10 minutes there were six lead changes and four ties, but in the end it was the Spartans pulling away. Michigan State hit six three pointers in the second half. Illinois was 0 -for5 from three-point range.

In the final minute of the game. Michigan State held a 63-62 lead and extended that to 67-62 at the free-throw line. Jerry Hester scored with 2.3 seconds remaining to make it 67-64, and the Mlini fouled Jason Klein with 1.4 remaining in a final effort to get the ball back. He sealed the victory hitting one of his two free throws.

| U) (64) | FG-A | 3P.A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hester | 6.10 | 0.2 | 2-2 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Johnson | 4.5 | 0-0 | 4-4 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Gee | 3-4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Heldman | 2-4 | 2-4 | 6-6 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Turner | 4-10 | 1.4 | 3-3 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Chukwudebe | 1-2 | 0-0 | 1.2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Boline | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Freeman | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | $0-1$ | 0.0 | $1-2$ | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 5 torey | 2.3 | 0-0 | $0-0$ | 0 | 4 | 0 | , | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 22-39 | 3.10 | 17.19 | 20 | 64 | 12 | 19 | 0 | 7 |
| FG\% | Ist: 10-17/.588 2nd: 12-22/545 |  |  |  |  | Game: 564 |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ise: 3-5/.600 2nd. 0-5/.000 |  |  |  |  | Game: . 300 |  |  |  |
| FT\% | \|se: 12-14/857 2nd. 5-5/1.000 |  |  |  |  | Game: 895 |  |  |  |

MSU (68) FG.A 3P.A FT-A REB TP A TO BK S
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Hutson } & 1-2 & 0-0 & 2-2 & 3 & 4 & 1 & 3 & 0 & 2\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllllll} & 4 & 2-2 & 3 & 4 & 3 & & \\ \text { Klein } & 4-10 & 3.7 & 2-4 & 2 & 13 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1\end{array}$
Smith $\begin{array}{lllllllll}1-5 & 0-0 & 1-2 & 6 & 3 & 1 & 1 & 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}\text { Cleaves } & 9-16 & 5-10 & 4-4 & 1 & 27 & 6 & 4 & 0 \\ \text { Bell } & 0-1 & 0-0 & 0-0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}\text { Guess } & 0-0 & 0-0 & 0-0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ \text { Davis } & 1-1 & 0.0 & 0-0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Davis } & 1-1 & 0-0 & 0-0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \text { Peterson } & 4-8 & 1-3 & 3-4 & 2 & 12 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 2\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Granger } & 2-4 & 1-1 & 0.2 & 4 & 5 & 1 & 2 & 0 & 0 \\ \text { Wiley } & 1.3 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0 & 2 & 0 & 2 & 2 & 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Totals } & 23-50 & 10-21 & 12-18 & 25 & 18 & 10 & 15 & 2 & 9\end{array}$
FG\% $\quad$ Ist: $10-25 / 400$ 2nd: 13-25/520 Game: 460
3PT\% Ist: 4.91.444 2nd. 6.12/500 Game: . 476
FT\% Ist: 3-4i.750 2nd 9-14/643 Game: .667
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Score by Periods: } & \text { 1st } & \text { 2nd } & \text { Game } \\ \text { Illinois } & 35 & 29 & 64 \\ \text { Michigan State } & 27 & 41 & 68\end{array}$

## G A ME 19 <br> Illinois 62 <br> Wisconsin 48 <br> Jonuary 21, 1998 • Assembly Hall Champaign, IL • Attendance: | |, 28|

Illinois won its first game against Wisconsin since 1994, and improved its home record to $9-1$ and its Big Ten record to 4-2.

Wisconsin opened up a quick 4-0, then 6-1 lead on the Illini in the early minutes of the game. Jerry Hester scored six points in a three minute period and Jarrod Gee added a field goal, giving the Illini a 9.6 lead that was never relinquished. Hester's 13 first half points paced the Illini, which carried a 10 point lead into the half.

One of the outstanding stats in this game was the rebounding totals. In the first half, Illinois ourrebounded Wisconsin 20-9 and that carried over into the second half. The Illini outrebounded the Badgers by 16 for the game ( $38-22$ ).

In the second half Illinois built its largest lead, 17 points, on a Matt Heldman three pointer to make the score 47-30 with II:55 remaining. Wisconsin cut the lead to nine points, but the Illini got the job done at the line, hitting 7 -of- 10 in the final seven minutes to seal the victory.
Matt Heldman had his best shooting game making four of his five three point attempts. He extended his streak of consecutive free throws to 27 in a row, before missing his first of two with 2:01 remaining.

| UW (48) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Kelley | $3-5$ | $0-2$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Daugherty | $1-4$ | $0-0$ | $2-3$ | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coleman | $1-3$ | $0-0$ | $2-2$ | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Auriantal | $5-11$ | $3-5$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Mason | $3-12$ | $2-4$ | $0-1$ | 1 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Duany | $1-4$ | $1-4$ | $1-2$ | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Kowske | $1-2$ | $0-0$ | $1-2$ | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Burkemper | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Linton | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chambers | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vershaw | $1-6$ | $0-1$ | 4.5 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Totals | $16-47$ | $6-16$ | $10-15$ | 22 | 48 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FG\% | 1 st: $8-22 / .364$ | 2nd: | $8-25 / .320$ | Game: 340 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist: $3-7 / .429$ | 2nd: $3-9 / .333$ | Game: 375 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist: $3-6 / .500$ | 2nd: $7.9 / 778$ | Game: 667 |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## GAME 20 <br> Illinois 64 <br> \#16 Michigan 53 <br> January 25, 1998 • Assembly Hall Champaign, IL • Attendance: 16,450

Illinois picked up its third victory over a ranked opponent and its second straight over Michigan at home. The Illini opened up a 6-0 lead but Michigan quickly answered with six straight points to tie the game. Michigan took a 9-6 lead when Louis Bullock hit three free throws, but that would be the only lead for the Wolverines. Illinois scored the next eight points, taking a 14-9 lead. Illinois' largest lead of the first half was II, but Michigan scored the last eight points of the half to cut the lead to three, 33-30 at the break.

The Illini went on a $9-0$ run to start the second half and quickly had a 42-30 advantage. Illinois hit five three pointers in the second half and the lead never dropped below seven points.

The Illini's inside game got a boost from sophomore Victor Chukwudebe, who had 10 points, five rebounds and two blocks against a bigger Michigan frontcourt. Turner led the Illini with 17 points and Jerry Hester added 15. Matt Heldman dished out six assists and only turned the ball over one time.

Illinois' defensive play held Michigan to its lowest point total this year matching an outstanding defensive effort against the Wolverines last year in Champaign, when Illinois held Michigan to 51 points in a $70-51$ win.

| UM (53) | FG-A | $3 P-A$ | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8aston | $5-9$ | $0-0$ | $4-4$ | 9 | 14 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Ward | $4-10$ | $2-4$ | $1-3$ | 5 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Traylor | $5-14$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 7 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Reid | $0-6$ | $0-5$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| 8ullock | $4-15$ | $2-9$ | $3-3$ | 5 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Conlan | $0-4$ | $0-0$ | $0-1$ | 0 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Asselin | $2-2$ | $0-0$ | $1-2$ | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5mith | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 20.60 | $4-18$ | $9-13$ | 42 | 53 | 14 | 18 | 2 | 5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FG\% | Ist: $11-27 / .407$ | 2nd: $9-33 / .273$ | Game: .333 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist: $1-5 / .200$ | 2nd: $3-13 / 231$ | Game: .222 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist: $7-8 / 875$ | 2nd: $2-5 / .400$ | Game: .692 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| UI (64) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hester | 6-12 | 2.5 | 1-2 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Johnson | 2-4 | 0.0 | 3-6 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Gee | 2-7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 4 | 4 | 0 | I | O | , |
| Heldman | 2.7 | 2-6 | $1-2$ | 7 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Turner | 6.14 | 3-7 | 2.2 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Chukwudebe | 4-9 | 0-0 | 2.3 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Davis | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Boline | $0-0$ | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Freeman | 1-1 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | 0.2 | $0-1$ | 2-6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Beyers | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0.2 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 23.56 | 7.19 | 11-24 | 435 | 64 | 15 | 13 | , | 8 |
| FG\% | 1st 14-30/.467 2nd: 9-26/346 |  |  |  |  | Game: . 411 |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | 1 st: 2-10.200 2nd: .5-9.556 |  |  |  |  | Game: . 368 |  |  |  |
| FT\% | 1st: 3-3/1.000 2nd: 8-21/381 |  |  |  |  | Game: . 458 |  |  |  |

[^6]
# G A ME 21 <br> Illinois <br> Ohio State <br> January 28, $1998 \cdot$ St. John's Arena <br> Calumbus, Ohio • Attendance: 9,250 

Illinois used three consecutive treys late in the game to turn a three-point deficit into a six-point lead and held on from the free throw line for a 66 62 win over Ohio State in Columbus. The Illini have now won II straight games over the Buckeyes.
In a tight first half which saw eight ties and three lead changes, the illini asserted control late in the stanza. Tied at 23 , Illinois scored the next seven points, five from Kevin Turner, to take a 30-23 lead. Ul went into the half with a 32-27 advantage.

In the second half, tllinois began to build its advantage, eventually taking the largest lead of the game at $43-31$ with 16:24 remaining. But Ohio State came back to go on a 17-2 run, as the Illini went without a field goal for nearly II minutes, to take a 48-45 lead with 5:56 remaining in the game. The Illini responded from long range, as senior Matt Heldman knocked down a trey to tie the game and Turner followed with two straight threepointers to give Illinois a $54-48$ lead. Ohio State kept the game close but the Illini hit 7-of-8 free throws down the stretch to earn the $66-62$ win.

Turner led the Illini with a game-high 24 points, including five treys. Heldman hit 8 -of- 8 from the line for 14 points while Jerry Hester tallied 14 points and grabbed a game-high nine rebounds. Ohio State freshman Michael Redd led the Buckeyes with 22 points.

| UI (66) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hester | 6.14 | 1-4 | I-2 | 9 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Johnson | 2-2 | 00 | $2-3$ | 3 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Gee | 2-5 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Heldman | 2-8 | 2.7 | 8.8 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Turner | 8-16 | 5-11 | 3-4 | 4 | 24 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Chukwudebe | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Davis | I-2 | 0-1 | 0-0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 8 eyers | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 22-52 | 8-23 | 14-17 | 31 | 66 | 12 | 17 | 0 | 5 |
| FG\% | Ist: 13-101 | 3-301.433 | 3 2nd: | 9.221.409 |  |  | ne: . 4 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | \|st: 3-14. | -141.214 | 2nd: | 5-91.556 |  |  | ne: . 3 | $48^{-}$ |  |
| FT\% | \|st: 3-51 | 51.600 | 2nd: | 11-121.91 |  |  | me: . 8 |  |  |
| OSU (62) | FG.A | 3P-A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| Singleton | 6-12 | 0.0 | 5-8 | 7 | 17 |  | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Sanderson | 3-7 | 1.3 | 1-2 | 5 | 8 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson | 1-4 | 0.0 | 0.2 |  | 2 |  |  | 1 | 0 |
| Davis | 3-5 | 0.1 | 1.2 |  | 7 |  |  | 0 | 4 |
| Redd | 7.20 | 1.7 | 7.10 | 7 | 22 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| Coleman | 2-5 | 2.4 | 0.0 |  | 6 |  | 3 | - | 0 |
| Lumpkin | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |  | 1 |
| Toatls | 22-53 | 4.15 | 1424 |  | 62 | 15 | 18 | 1 | 7 |
| FG\% | \|st 12 | 2-30.400 | 2nd: | 10-23/ |  |  | ne: . 41 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | 155: 2 -9 | 29.222 | 2nd: | 2-61.33 |  |  | ne: . 2 |  |  |
| FT\% | \|st: 1-4 | -41.250 | 2nd: 1 | 13-201.65 |  |  | ne: . 5 |  |  |
| Score by Periods: |  | Ist | 2nd | Game |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illinois |  | 32 | 34 | 66 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ohio State |  | 27 | 35 | 62 |  |  |  |  |  |

G A ME 22<br>Illinois<br>77<br>Penn State<br>71<br>January 31, 1998 • Bryce-Jordan Center State College, PA • Attendance: 12,977

Illinois jumped to a big first-half lead and held in in the second half for a 77-71 win at Penn tate.
The Illini shot a season-best 59.4 percent in the rst half to build their advantage. The Nittany Lions ailed 19-14 when the 1llini went on a $14-2$ run to reate a $33-16$ lead with $5: 34$ left in the half. UI ontinued to pour it on and led 44-25 at the break. Penn State opened the second half by scoring 15 fthe first 19 points to cut the lead to only six oints at $48-42$ with $11: 19$ remaining in the game. he Nittany Lions would cut the lead to four oints just a few minutes later and trailed only 63 9 with $3: 23$ remaining. A Kevin Turner threeointer and a layup by Jerry Hester pushed the ad to nine points at 68 - 59 before Penn State rade one last run. A layup by PSU's Calvin Booth lade it $74-71$ with 36 seconds left but llinois hit rree of four free throws down the stretch to hold $n$ for a $77-71$ win.
Turner led the llini with 26 points, including four -eys, and five assists while Hester logged a doubleouble with 18 points and 10 rebounds. For the Jittany Lions, Jarrett Stephens came off the bench o score 19 points while Pete Lisicky fired in 17 oints and dished out seven assists. Penn State's :alvin Booth added 14 points, seven rebounds and $\times$ blocked shots.

1 (77)
FG.A 3P.A FT.A REB TP A TO BK $S$

| $6-11$ | $0-1$ | $6-6$ | 10 | 18 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $4-6$ | $0-0$ | $1-3$ | 4 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| $3-6$ | $0-0$ | $1-1$ | 3 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| $2-6$ | $2-5$ | $2-2$ | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| $8-17$ | $4-6$ | $6-8$ | 2 | 26 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| $2-3$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| $1-2$ | $1-1$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $0-0$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $1-4$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| $0-1$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $27-56$ | $7-13$ | $16-20$ | 31 | 77 | 16 | 17 | 4 | 10 |

|sc: 19.32/.594 2nd: 8-24/.333 Game: . 482
1st: 5-8/.625 2nd: 2-5/.400 Game: 538
Ist 1-21.500 2nd: 15-18/.833 Game: . 800


| FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1-2$ | $0-0$ | $1-2$ | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| $0-0$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| $7-10$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 7 | 14 | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| $2-12$ | $0-5$ | $2-2$ | 0 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| $6-18$ | $3-11$ | $2-2$ | 2 | 17 | 7 | 2 | 0 |
| $0-0$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $3-5$ | $1-2$ | $5-7$ | 4 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| $9-11$ | 0.0 | 1.1 | 10 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| $0-1$ | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $28-59$ | 4.19 | 11.14 | 33 | 71 | 18 | 18 | 7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ist: $10-27 / .370$ 2nd: $18-321.563$ | Game: 475 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Is:: 0.71 .000 | 2nd: $4-121.333$ | Game: .211 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ist: $5-7 / .714$ | 2nd: $6-71.857$ | Game: 786 |  |  |  |  |  |

## G A ME 23 <br> Illinois 68 <br> Minnesota <br> 56 <br> February 4, 1998 • Assembly Hall Champaign, IL • Attendance: 12,204

The University of Illinois built a double-digit lead in the first half with six three-pointers and hit 9-of24 for the game, as the Illini were never challenged in the second half on their way to a 68-56 win over Minnesota at the Assembly Hall.

Minnesota stayed close in the first part of the game, trailing only $20-18$ with 10:32 remaining. A driving basket by freshman Sergio McClain was followed by a Kevin Turner trey and a long jumper to create a $7-0$ run and a $27-18$ Illini advantage with 8:49 left in the half. Ul held a 40-29 lead at the break, thanks to 6 -for- 13 shooting from long range.

In the second half, Minnesota would get no closer than seven points. At 50-42 with 10:05 left in the contest, a Jerry Hester trey sparked a 9-2 run that gave the Illini their largest lead in the game at 59-44 with $5: 30$ remaining. Hester had five points in the run as Jarrod Gee added two baskets in the post. The Golden Gophers would cut the lead to seven points with $2: 44$ remaining but UI hit 5-of-6 free throws down the stretch, including 4-for-4 from Hester, to pull away for a 68-56 win.

Illinois outrebounded the Gophers 33-31 and shot 44 percent from the field while holding Minnesota to only 41 percent from the floor.

Turner led the offensive attack with three treys and 19 points while Hester added 17 point with three three-pointers. Gee dominated the boards, earning a double-double with 14 points and II rebounds.

| UM (56) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A |  | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lewis | 3-8 | 0-3 | 4.7 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Tarver | 0.1 | 0-0 | $0-0$ | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| Sanden | 2-2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| jacobson | 7.19 | 0.3 | 2-3 | 6 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Clark | 4-10 | 0.2 | 4-4 | 7 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nathaniel | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Schoenrock | 0.0 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Harris | 3.9 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Broxsie | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Totals | 21.51 | 3.15 | 11-17 | 31 | 56 | 9 | 16 | 2 | 4 |
| FG\% | Ist: 12-23/.522 2nd: 9-28/.321 |  |  |  |  | Game: 412 |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist: 2-6/.333 |  | 2nd: 1-9/.111 |  |  | Game: 200 |  |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist: 3-6/500 |  | 2nd: 8-11/.727 |  |  | Game: .647 |  |  |  |
| UI (68) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | \$ |
| Hester | 4.11 | 3.8 | 6-6 | 5 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| johnson | 0-2 | 0.0 | 2-4 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | J |
| Gee | 5.7 | 0.0 | $4-5$ | 11 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Heldman | 2.6 | 2-6 | 0.0 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Turner | 8.16 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Chukwudebe | 2.2 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Davis | 1-4 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Boline | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | 1-4 | 0.0 | $1-2$ | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Storey | 0.0 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 23.52 | 9.24 | 13-17 | 33 | 68 | 16 | 12 | 2 | 8 |
| FG\% | Ist: 16 | -30/533 | 2nd: 7 | 7-22/3 |  |  | e: . 4 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist: 6 | 13/.462 | 2nd: 3 | 3-11/27 |  |  | E: . 3 |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist: 2 | 4/.500 | 2nd: 1 | \|1-13/.8 |  |  | e; . 7 |  |  |

[^7]| G A M | E | 24 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Illinois |  | 53 |
| Wisconsin |  | 47 |

February 7, 1998 - Kohl Center Madison, WI • Attendance: 16,414

Illini senior Kevin Turner hit a spinning bank shot to send the game into overtime and Illinois outscored Wisconsin in the extra session to remain in second place in the Big Ten with a $53-47$ win over the Badgers.

The lllini won their sixth straight 8 ig Ten game and set up a showdown with the 8 ig Ten leader, Michigan State, at the Assembly Hall on Thursday, Feb. 12.

In a tight, low-scoring first half, neither team could build a lead bigger than four points as the Illini clung to a 23-21 lead at the break.

The game remained close in the second half but Illinois attempted to pull away with $14: 12$ left in the contest. At 32-29, the Illini went on a 6-0 run to take a 38-29 lead with 10:36 remaining.

The Ull still led by nine paints with nine minutes left in the game, but then went scoreless until the end of regulation. Wisconsin took advantage of the drought by cutting the lead to $42-41$ with 1:59 remaining and took its first lead since late in the first half on a jump hook by Sean Daugherty with 24 seconds left in the game, 43-42. Illinois' Matt Heldman missed a jumper on the other end and Daugherty was fouled on the rebound and went to the line with II seconds left to seal the game. Daugherty hit the first but missed the second, and Turner drove the length of the court, spun towards the basket, and banked in a running jumper with only four seconds left to tie the game and send it into overtime.

In the extra session, a Jerry Hester jumper gave the Illini a lead they would never relinquish and the UI hit 3 -of-4 free throws down the stretch for the victory. Hester led the Illini with a double-double, 18 points and 13 rebounds, while Turner added 16 points and Heldman scored 12 points. Wisconsin's Daugherty also had a double-double with 16 points and 12 boards.


| G A | M | E | 2 | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Illinois |  | 84 |  |  |
| \#13 Michigan St. | 63 |  |  |  |
| February 12 , 1998 • Assembly Hall |  |  |  |  |
| Champaign, IL $~$ Attendance: 16,450 |  |  |  |  |

Illlinois (18-7, 10-2) climbed into a tie for first place in the Big Ten by blasting No. 13 Michigan State, 84-63. giving the llini their seventh straight victory.

The Illini jumped out to a fast start, taking a 14.4 lead only six minutes into the game. Ul led 25-13 when the Spartans slashed into the lead. going on an $8-0$ run to cut the deficit to $25-21$ with $3: 55$ left in the half. The Illini maintained their composure and held a 32-27 lead at the break.
The Orange and Blue jumped out of the gates quickly in the second half. With the score 36 -3I. UI went on a $13-4$ run, highlighted by six points from Jerry Hester, to build a 14 -point advantage at 49-35 with 14:37 remaining. Only two minutes later, the Illini went on a $7-1$ run, thanks to two treys from reserve Arias Davis and Matt Heldman to take a 58-39 lead. Illinois built its largest lead of the game. 24 points, at $73-49$ with $6: 21$ remaining and then coasted to an $84-63$ victory.
The lllini held Michigan State to 37 percent from the field in the game while blistering the nets at 53 percent. Ul hit $9-0$ - 17 three-pointers to bury the 5 partans from long range and dished out 22 assists to only 10 for MSU.

Illinois had five players in double figures, led by senior Kevin Turner with 20 points. Hester added 16 points, Davis came off the bench to hit three treys and tally 12 points, Heldman scored 11 points and Jarrod Gee chipped in with 10 points. ReserveVictor Chukwudebe grabbed a team-high nine rebounds.

| MSU (63) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Hutson | $0-1$ | $0-0$ | $0-2$ | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Klein | $2-9$ | $0-4$ | $1-2$ | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Smıth | $5-9$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 12 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Cleaves | $4-12$ | $0-2$ | $3-4$ | 3 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| Bell | $3-8$ | $1-6$ | $2-2$ | 4 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Guess | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Thomas | $1-1$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cherry | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Davis | $0-3$ | $0-1$ | $2-2$ | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Peterson | $3-9$ | $1-2$ | $4-6$ | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Granger | $3-6$ | $2-3$ | $1-2$ | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Miller | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 1.2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wiley | $1-1$ | $0-0$ | $1-2$ | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Totals | $22-59$ | $4-18$ | $15-2436$ | 63 | 10 | 13 | 2 | 3 |  |



# GAME 26 <br> \#8 Purdue 75 Illinois 72 

February 14, 1998 • Mackey Arena West Lafayette, IN • Attendance: 14.123

Illinois' (18-8, 10-3) Jerry Hester had a three pointer go in and out of the basket with under 10 seconds in the game, and Kevin Turner missed a long three-pointer at the buzzer as No. 8 Purdue (22-4, 10-2) barely survived for the 75-72 win in West Lafayette.

After Illinois jumped out to a quick lead, II-0. then 19-4, Purdue closed the gap to six at the half (36-30).
The Illini's six-point lead quickly diminished in the second half as Purdue shot 56 percent from the field and outscored Illinois 45-36.

Three Illini players fouled out, including two starters (Jarrod Gee and Brian Johnson, and Sergio McClain ). Illinois was called for 27 fouls in the game, as Purdue was whistled for only II fouls. Purdue went to the foul line 37 times, hitting 26 free throws, while llinois was 8 -of- 9 from the free throw stripe in the game.
Hester led the Illini with 27 points on 10-16 shooting while fellow-senior Turner hit three treys and added 23 points. Senior Matt Heldman also hit three three-pointers and scored II points.
For Purdue, four players scored in double figures led by Chad Austin's 26 points. Center Brad Miller added 16 points.

| U1 (72) | FG-A | 3P.A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | то | BK | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hester | 10-16 | 2-6 | 5-5 | 3 | 27 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Gee | 0.3 | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson | 2-3 | $0-0$ | 1-1 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Heldman | 3-7 | 3-6 | 2.2 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Turner | 10-20 | 3-6 | 0.0 | 3 | 23 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Chukwudebe | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Davis | $0-1$ | 0.1 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8oline | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| McClan | 3-5 | $0-1$ | $0-1$ | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Beyers | 0-0 | $0-0$ | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 28-58 | 8-20 | 8-9 | 28 | 72 | 13 | 14 | 1 | 4 |
| FG\% | \|st: 13-271.48| 2nd: 15-311.484 |  |  |  |  | Game: . 483 |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | \|s5: 5-11/.455 |  | 2nd: 3-9/333 |  |  | Game: . 400 |  |  |  |
| FT\% | 1st: 5-5/1.000 |  | 2nd: 3-4/750 |  |  | Game: 889 |  |  |  |
| PU (75) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| Robinson | 4-6 | 0-1 | 4.5 | 5 | 12 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Cardinal | 2-4 | $0-0$ | 6.7 | 5 | 10 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Miller | 5.7 | $0-0$ | 6-7 | 8 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Austin | 7.15 | 3-6 | $9-10$ | 4 | 26 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Eldridge | 2.7 | 1-4 | 1.4 | 0 | 6 | 4 | , | 1 | 1 |
| McQuay | 2-4 | 1.1 | 0-2 | 5 | 5 | 0 |  | 1 | 0 |
| Kerkhof | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mayfield | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0-2 | 2 | 0 |  | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Torals | 22-45 | 5-14 | 26-37 |  | 75 | 13 | 12 | 5 | 5 |
| FG\% | 15 c 8. | -201.400 | 2nd: | 14-25/. |  |  | ne: . 4 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | \| st: 3-8 | -8/375 |  | 2-6/33 |  |  | me: . 3 |  |  |
| FT\% | 15 s 11 | 1.15/.733 | 3 2nd: | 15-22] |  |  | ne: . 7 |  |  |

[^8]
## GAME 27 <br> \#23 Illinois 69 Northwestern 57

February 18, 1998 • Assembly Hall Champaign, IL • Attendance: 16,450

The three pointers were falling for the 23rd ranked Illini as Illinois picked up its seventh consecutive win over the Wildcats and moved into second in the Big Ten standings (||-3) after Purdue lost at lowa and fell to 10-3.
Illinois took an early 12-4 lead. but Northwestern went on a 12-3 run to take the lead, 16-15 at the 8 : 15 mark. It would be the Wildcats only lead of the game. After falling behind, Illinois outscored Northwestern $10-1$ over the next four minutes to go up 25-17.

The Illini led 31-23 at the half and were paced by the hot three-point shooting hands of Kevin Turner, Matt Heldman and Arias Davis. Each hit two treys in the first half.
Heldman. Hester andTurner each drained a three pointer on the Illini's first three offensive possessions to open the second half and Illinois extended its lead to 40-23.

Despite a 14 -point second half from Evan Eschmeyer, Illinois still outscored the Wildcats 3834 in the final 20 minutes.

| NW (57) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | TO | 8K | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Harmsen | 0.3 | 0.0 | 2.2 |  | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 8ranch | 1-4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | I |
| Eschmeyer | 6-13 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 10 | 18 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 8onner | 4.6 | 3-4 | 0.0 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Wink | 4.13 | 3-9 | 2-2 | 7 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Kammrath | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Harris | 2.8 | 0-0 | 5.6 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Pomeday | 0.0 | 0-0 | 2.2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 17-47 | 6-13 | 17.18 | 14 | 57 | 9 | 17 | 0 |  |
| FG\% | Ist: 8-2 | 201.400 | 2nd: 9 | 9-271.33 |  |  | me: . 3 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist: 2-7 | 71.286 | 2nd: | 4-61.667 |  |  | me: . 4 |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist: 5-6 | 61.833 | 2nd: 1 | $12-121$ | . 000 |  | me: . 9 |  |  |
| Ui (69) | FG.A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | то | BK | 5 |
| Hester | 7.11 | 2-2 | 1.2 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson | 1.3 | 0-0 | I-I | 5 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| Gee | 1-3 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Heldman | 3-4 | 3-4 | 0.0 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Turner | $10-21$ | $3-5$ | 5.6 | 3 | 28 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Chukwudebe | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0 | 1 |  | - | 0 |
| Davis | 2.7 | 2-6 | $0-0$ | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Boline | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | I-3 | 1.1 | 1-2 |  | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 torey | 0.0 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Beyers | 0.1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| FG\% | \|st: 11-2 | 1-26/423 |  | 14-291.4 |  |  | me: . |  |  |
| 3PT\% | 1 st: 6-1 | 11/.545 | 2nd: 5 | 5-71.714 |  |  | me: 6 |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist: 3-4 | -4/750 | 2nd: 5 | 5-71.714 |  |  | me: . 7 | 27 |  |
| Score by Periods: |  | Ist | 2nd | Game |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northwestern |  | 23 | 34 | 57 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illinois |  | 31 | 38 | 69 |  |  |  |  |  |

# Game-by=Game 

| G A M | E | 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \#23 Illinois | $\mathbf{7 9}$ |  |
| lowa | $\mathbf{7 2}$ |  |
| February 22, 1998 • Assembly Hall |  |  |
| Champaign, IL $\cdot$ Attendance: 16,450 |  |  |

The third consecutive sellout for the lllini proved to be one of the most exciting games of the year, and it was the lllinin seniors that prevailed on Senior Day in Champaign. getting the sweep of lowa with a 79-72 victory.
After an emotional pregame senior recognition ceremony that paid tribute to the seven seniors, illinois opened up a $10-2$ lead on the Hawkeyes It was truly balanced scoring in the opening minutes with points coming from Kevin Turner, Matt Heldman, Jarrod Gee, and Jerry Hester. lowa answered quickly and closed the gap to three, at 13-10. lowa closed the gap to one (20-19) on a Ryan Bowen layup with 7:21 remaining in the half. lowa took its first lead of the game with 5:15 remaining (25-24) on a Bowen jump hook. After a Kevin Turner jumper, llinois widened its lead with back-to-back three pointers by Turner and Hester. lowa answered again and took a one-point lead into the half 37-36, the Illini's closest margin at the half in a Big Ten game this year.
The second half margin for either team was no more than three points until lowa took a 54-50 lead at 12:14 on a Kyle Galloway layup. Illinois answered with a three by Heldman. In a second half which featured II lead changes and three ties, illinois sealed its victory inside of the last 1:00 by going 5 -for- 7 from the line.
The win gave Illinois its second-straight 20 win season.

| IOWA (72) | FG-A | 3P.A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | то | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Davis | 8.12 | 0-2 | 2-2 | 5 | 18 | 1 |  | 0 | 1 |
| McCausland | 1-5 | 1.5 | 0.0 |  | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Bowen | 7-12 | 0.1 | 2-4 | 10 | 16 | 3 | 4 | 1 | I |
| Oliver | 6-15 | 1-6 | 2.3 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Galloway | 2-5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Bauer | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 |
| Rucker | 2.3 | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 3 | 4 | , | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Luehrsmann | 2-3 | 2-3 | 4-4 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Koch | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0-0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Mocre | $0-1$ | 0.0 | 2-2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Totals | 28-56 | 420 | 12-15 | 31 | 72 | 14 | 14 | 1 | 7 |
| FG\% | Ist: 15 | 5-31/.484 | 2nd: 1 | 13-25/. | 520 |  | ne: . 50 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist: 3 | -11/.273 | 2nd: | 1-9.11 |  |  | ne: 20 |  |  |
| FT\% | Isce4- | 4/1.000 | 2nd: 5 | 5-9/55 |  |  | me: . 60 |  |  |
| Ui (79) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | 5 |
| Hester | 8-13 | 4.7 | 0.0 | 4 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \|ohnsons ${ }^{\text {a/a }}$ | 3.6 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Gee | 4.7 | 00 | 1-1 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Heldman | $4-11$ | 3-9 | 0.0 | 6 | 11 | 7 |  | 0 | 1 |
| Turner | 8.18 | $1-9$ | 0.0 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Chukwudebe | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | I | 2 | 1 |
| Davis | 2.5 | 1-4 | 0.0 | 1 | 5 | 2 | I | 0 | 0 |
| Boline | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2-2 |  | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Freeman | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| Msclan | 1-1 | $0-0$ | 0.2 |  | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 5 corey | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| Beyers | 0-0 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 32-64 | 9.29 | 6-10 | 31 | 79 | 20 | 9 | 4 | 8 |
| FG\% | Ist 15 | 5-341.441 | 2nd: 1 | 17-301.56 |  |  | ne: 5 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist 5 | -18/.278 | 2nd: | 4-11/36 |  |  | ne: . 3 |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist: 1 | -1/1.000 | 2nd: 5 | 5-9/.556 |  |  | me: . 6 |  |  |
| Score by Periods: fowa <br> illinois |  | Ist | 2nd | Game |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 37 | 35 | 72 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 36 | 43 | 79 |  |  |  |  |  |


| G A M | E | 29 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \#22 Illinois | $\mathbf{8 2}$ |  |
| Indiana | $\mathbf{7 2}$ |  |
| February 24,1998 • Assembly Hall |  |  |
| Blaomington, $N$ • Attendance: 17,103 |  |  |

The Illini struggled in the early minutes, turning the ball over four times in the first two minutes of the game, and recording only one basket in the first 6:42 of the game. Lucky for the Illini, Indiana could not muster much offense in the early part of the game either. Arias Davis provided the spark Illinois needed when he scored two straight baskets, one a three pointer, which closed the gap to 10-B.

Davis hit another three at the 11:25 mark, putting Illinois up by one 13-12. Illinois never trailed after that basket. Illinois led by as many as nine in the first half, but the Hoosiers closed the gap and hit a three with 6.4 seconds on the clock to go into the half down by five, 33-2B.
The Illini went on a $9-0$ run to start the second half and led by $14(42-2 B)$ at the $16: 39$ mark. During the run Illinois was led by Jarrod Gee, who scored two straight baskets and hit a free throw. Illinois built its largest lead, 15 points, when Davis hit his third three pointer of the game at 14:37.

With 9:37 remaining on the clock, Illinois' Sergio McClain was called for a technical after he hung on the rim while trying to block a Luke Recker attempted layup. During the next several minutes, with an injured Recker on the floor, Knight received his second technical foul and was ejected from the game. Before Knight left the floor, he was called for a third technical. Indiana had cut the lead to eight when Michael Lewis hit both technical free throws, but Matt Heldman hit three of his four free throws for the Indiana technical fouls and put illinois up by 11 .

Illinois was not affected by the roaring crowd in the minutes following Knight's ejection and the lllini were almost perfect from the line, hitting 9 -of- 12 in the final two minutes, when Indiana was forced to foul.

| U! (82) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hester | 6-13 | 3-5 | 0.1 | 5 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| johnson | 3.4 | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Gee | 6.8 | 0-0 | 4.5 | 6 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Heldman | 3.6 | 2-4 | 8-12 | 2 | 16 | 5 | 3 | 0 | I |
| Turner | 3-11 | 1.5 | 9.10 | 4 | 16 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| Chukwadebe | 0.1 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 9 | 2 |  | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| McClan | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Davis | 4.6 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Boline | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Freeman | 0.0 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Storey | 0.0 | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Beyers | 0.0 | $0-0$ | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 25-49 | 9-19 | 23-30 | 30 | 82 | 16 | 16 | 2 | 4 |
| FG\% <br> 3PT\% <br> FT\% | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ist: } 12-26 / .462 \text { 2nd: } 13-23 / .565 \\ & \text { Ist: } 4.10 / .400 \text { 2nd: } 5.9 / .556 \\ & \text { Ist: } 5-7 / .714 \text { 2nd: } 18-231.783 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | Game: 510 <br> Game: . 474 <br> Game: 767 |  |  |  |
| U (72) | FG.A | 3P.A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| Recker | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1-2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Gladness | 4.6 | 0-0 | 1-1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| Patterson | 3.7 | 0.0 | 7.9 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Turner | 2.5 | J-2 | $0-0$ | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Guyton | 6.18 | 2-6 | 11.14 | 3 | 25 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Miler | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2-4 | I | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lewis | 2-3 | 2-2 | 2-2 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Richardson | 1-2 | 0.0 | 2-2 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Jimenez | 1.3 | 1.3 | $0-0$ | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| Mandeville | 0-1 | $0-1$ | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eggers | 1-1 | 0-0 | 0-0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 20-54 | 6-17 | 26-34 | 33 | 72 | 8 | 14 | 0 | 4 |
| FG\% | ist 8.25/.320 2nd: 12.29/.414 Ist: 1-5/.200 2nd: 5-12/417 \|st. ||-17/.6472nd: 15-171.882 |  |  |  |  | Game: 370 |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% |  |  |  |  |  |  | e: . 35 |  |  |
| FT\% |  |  |  |  |  | Game: 765 |  |  |  |


| Score by Periods: | Ist | 2nd | Game |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Illinois | 33 | 49 | 82 |
| Indiana | 28 | 44 | 72 |


| G A M 30 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| \#18 [llimois | 66 |
| Wisconsin | 61 |
| March 6, 1998 • United Chicago, IL • Att | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ten Tourn. } \\ & \\ & \end{aligned}$ |

The Fighting Illini entered the inagural Big Ten tournament as the No. 2 seed and did not disappoint with a 66-61 win over the Wisconsin Badgers in the quarterfinals.
lllinois used a pesky defense to limit the Badgers to just 10 points on 19 percent field goal shooting in the first half. Sergio McClain's three-pointer at the 10:20 mark ignited a 19-4 run for the Illini to close the half. The 10 points scored by the Badgers were the least allowed by an Illinois opponent in a half this season.

The Badgers refused to quit as they opened the second half by making 15 of their first 19 shots and took the lead 46-45 on a Sean Daugherty free throw. However, the Illini quickly regained control by riding the hot hand of Kevin Turner. The 6-3 senior scored 11 of the Illini's 13 points during a 13-2 run that gave Illinois a 58-48 lead at the 2:30 mark. The run was ignited by the defensive play of Jarrod Gee, who blocked one shot and grabbed two rebounds during the stretch.
The Illini shot 54 percent from the floor and outrebounded the Badgers 33-26. Turner led three Illinois players in double figures with 24 points on II-of-19 shooting from the floor. Gee scored 17 points and Jerry Hester added I5. Daugherty led the Badgers with 24 points.

| UW (61) | FG.A | 3P.A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | то | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kowske | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Linton | 0-4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Daugherty | 9.16 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 3 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Aurianta | 4.10 | 1-3 | 2-2 |  | 11 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Kelley | 5-5 | 0-0 | 1.1 | 2 | 11 | - | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Burkemper | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chambers | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Coleman | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Duany | $1-3$ | $1-3$ | 0.0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Mason | 1.11 | 1-6 | 3-4 | 4 | 6 | 4 |  | 1 | 0 |
| Vershaw | $1-2$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Vraney | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 23.55 | 5-17 | 10-12 | 26 | 61 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 5 |
| FG\% | 1st 5-2 | $26 / .192$ | 2nd: 1 | 18-291. |  |  | ne: . 4 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | \|ss: 0.7 | 71.000 | 2nd: 5 | 5-10/5 |  |  | ne: . 2 |  |  |
| FT\% | Isce 0.0 | . 0.000 | 2nd: 1 | $10-12 /$. |  | Gam | ne: 8 |  |  |



> Score by Periods:
> Wisconsin
> fllinois

## GAME 31 <br> \#9 Purdue 68 \#18 Illinois 47 <br> March 7, 1998 • United Center • Big Ten Tourn. Chicogo, IL • Attendance: 21,711

Purdue used relentless defensive pressure and 57 percent shooting to gun down Illinois 68 -47 in the semifinals of the Big Ten Conference tournament.

The llini got off to a solid start and led the Boilermakers 22-17 at the 7:18 mark of the first half after a Brian Johnson layup. But the Boilermakers responded with a 14-3 run to end the first half with a 31-25 lead.
lilinois hoped to make a run at Purdue in the second half, but it just wasn't meant to be. The Boilermakers stretched their lead to as many as 25 points late in the game.The Boilers drilled 14 of 21 shots in the second half to put the game out of reach.

Chad Austin, who scored a game-high 22 points for Purdue, harassed Illinois' Kevin Turner into a 5-for- 15 shooting performance.Austin's defense and the inside play of senior center Brad Miller (19 points) helped the Boilermakers to the championship game of the tournament.

Illinois shot just 36 percent for the game and were just 3 -for- 20 from beyond the arc. Turner scored 12 points to lead the Illini. Jarrod Gee added 11 points and seven rebounds. The 21 -point loss was the largest of the season for Illinois, and the largest since a 21 -point loss at Indiana (93-72) on Feb. I7, 1993.

| PU (68) | FG•A | 3P-A | FT-A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| McQuay | 4.6 | 0.1 | $0-0$ | 6 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Robinson | $6-10$ | 0-1 | 2-2 | 8 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Miller | 8-10 | 0-0 | 3-4 | 7 | 19 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Austrn | 7.13 | 1.6 | 7.7 | 1 | 22 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Eldridge | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Barnes | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Cardinal | 0-0 | 0-0 | $2-4$ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Carreta | 1-2 | 1-2 | 0.0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kerkhof | 0-0 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mayfield | 0-3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Team | 26-46 | $2-13$ | 14.17 | 30 | 68 | 23 | 15 | 4 | 4 |
| FG\% | Ist 12 | -25/.480 |  | 2nd: 1 | 4-21 |  | Gam | e: . 565 |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist 2 | 9/.222 |  | 2nd: | 0-4/.00 |  | Gam | e: . 154 |  |
| FT\% | \|sc: 5-7 | 71.714 |  | 2nd: | - 101. |  | Gam | e: 824 |  |


continion $\mathbf{F G \%} \quad$ Ist 10-28/357 $\quad$ 2nd: II-30/367 Game: . 362 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { FG\% } & \text { Ist } 10-28 / 357 & \text { 2nd: II-30/367 } & \text { Game: .362 } \\ 3 \text { PT\% } & \text { Isc } 3-11 / .273 & \text { 2nd: } 0.91 .000 & \text { Game: . } 550\end{array}$ FT\% Isc 2.6/.333 2nd. 0-01.000 Game: . 333 Score by Periods
Purdue
3-1षमणन

## GAME32 <br> Illinois 64 <br> South Alabama <br> March 12, 1998 • ARCO Arena - NCAA Tourn. Sacromento, CA • Attendance: 14,920

Illinois, the No. 5 seed, scored the first basket of the game and kept the lead over No. 12 seed South Alabama the rest of the game. USA kept it close through most of the first half, but Illinois began to pull away with a $9-0$ run from the $9: 21$ to the $3: 27$ mark. Illinois built its biggest lead of the half when Matt Heldman nailed a threepoincer giving the Illini a $26-16$ lead. The llini and U5A traded baskets to produce a 28 - 18 score and then USA reeled off six points to end the half cutting Ul's lead to 28-24. In the second half Ul's Brian Johnson scored to put llinois up 30-24 then Illinois missed its next three shots and USA went on a $6-0$ run to tie the game. Matt Heldman continued to be perfect from the floor and hit his third three pointer of the game giving lllinois a 35-30 lead. U5A was able to cut the lead to 3533, but from that point on Illinois took control of the game. Four Illini players finished with double figures in the scoring column and despite being beaten terribly on the boards $32-16$. Illinois used a 21 -for- 28 effort from the free-throw line and 54 percent shooting from the floor to advance to the second round with a 64-5I win.

| USA (51) | FG.A | 3P-A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hamm | 5-10 | 3-7 | 0.0 | 4 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Evans | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Alderson | 5.7 | 0-0 | 3-6 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 0 |
| Cosxum | 0.3 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Madison | 8-14 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 4 | 19 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Herlihy | $0-0$ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Theriot | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wierza | 0.1 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dye | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dubbs | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 8arrett | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Totals | 21.45 | 4-15 | 5-8 | 32 | 51 | 12 | 20 | 4 | 2 |
| FG\% | \|st 9.21/.429 |  | 2nd: 12-24/,500 |  |  | Game: 467 |  |  |  |
| 3PT\% | Ist. 2-61.333 |  | 2nd: 2-9/.222 |  |  | Game . 267 |  |  |  |
| FT\% | \|st: 4-411.000 |  | 2nd: 1-4/250 |  |  | Game: 625 |  |  |  |
| Ul (64) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | 5 |
| Hester | $3-11$ | 0.1 | 3-4 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| johnson | 3-4 | $0-0$ | 4-6 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Gee | 4.7 | 0-0 | 2-2 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Heldman | 4-4 | 3-3 | 4-4 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Turner | 4.12 | 2.6 | 8.12 | 2 | 18 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Chukwudebe | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Davis | 0.0 | $0-0$ | 00 |  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Boline | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0-0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Freeman | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0 | 0 |  | , | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | , | , | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 8 8eyers | 0-0 | 0.0 | 0-0 | 0 |  | O |  | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 19-41 | 5-10 | 21-28 | 16 | 64 | 13 | 6 | 2 | 13 |
| FG\% | Ist: 12 | 2-22/545 | 2nd:7 | 7.191.36 |  |  | me: 46 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | \|sce 4-6 | 6/.667 | 2nd: 1 | 1-4/250 |  |  | me: 50 |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist:000 | 01.000 | 2nd: | 1-28/7 |  |  | me 75 |  |  |

## G A M E 33 <br> Maryland <br> Illinois <br> March 14, 1998 • ARCO Arena • NCAA Tourn. Sacramento, CA •Attendance: 16,402

Illinois faced the No. 4 seed in the region and mounted a tremendous comeback effort after falling behind by as many as 12 points in the second half. The Fighting Illini showed they still had some fight left in them when they began to chip away a the 12-point lead the Terps had built early in the second half. The Illini went on a 17-6 run and tied the game with a free throw by Jerry Hester finishing off a 3-point play. Thirty-two seconds later, Kevin Turner hit his first threepointer of the afternoon with seven minutes remaining in the game. Unfortunately Maryland answered with a 3 -pointer by Terrell Stokes tying the game at 52-52. A jumper by Obinna Ekezie and another 3-pointer by Sarunas Jasikevicius, who was a perfect 4 -for- 4 from behind the arc, put Maryland up 57-52. Illinois tied the game at 61-61, but Maryland was 6 -for- 6 from the line (Ekezie going 4 -for-4) in the final minute to seal the victory and spoil the Illini's chance for a trip to the Sweet 16 .

| UM (67) | FG.A | 3P-A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | TO | 8K | S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Profit | 4-12 | 0.2 | 1-2 | 4 | 9 | 5 |  | 1 | 0 |
| Elliott | 8-13 | 0-3 | 0.0 | 9 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ekezie | 1.5 | 0.0 | 6-6 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Stokes | 4-9 | 2.7 | $0-0$ | 1 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 0 |  |
| Jasikevicius | $7-11$ | 4-4 | 2-3 |  | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kovarik | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2-2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mardesich | 1-3 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Morris | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 25-56 | 6-17 | 11-13 | 32 | 67 | 21 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| FG\% | IsE 9-21/14-32/438 |  |  | 2nd: 11-24/.458 |  |  | Game: 446 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | \|st 4-||1/364 |  |  | 2nd:2-6/333 |  |  | Game: 353 |  |  |
| FT\% | Ist 3-5/.600 |  |  | 2nd: 8-8/1.000 |  |  | Game: 846 |  |  |
| UI (61) | FG-A | 3P-A | FT.A | REB | TP | A | TO | BK | S |
| Hester | 6-15 | 2-6 | 1-2 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| jotinson | 5.8 | 0-0 | 0.0 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Gee | 6.9 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 13 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Heldman | 3-9 | 3-6 | 0.0 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Turner | 4-15 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Chukwudebe | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Davis | $0-1$ | 0.1 | $0-0$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| McClain | I. 3 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 3 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 25-60 | 7-19 | 4-6 | 36 | 61 | 14 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| FG\% | Ist. 12 | -261.462 | 2nd: 1 | 13-34/3 |  |  | me: 4 |  |  |
| 3PT\% | \|st: 3-7 | 71.429 | 2nd:4 | 4-12/33 |  |  | me: 3 |  |  |
| FT\% | Isto-0 | 01.000 | 2nd:4 | 4-6/.667 |  |  | me: 66 |  |  |

# ILLINOIS RECORD BOOK 



|  |  | SEASON |  |  | BIG TEN | BIG TEN POST |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| YEAR | COACH | W | L | W | L | FINISH |
| SEASON |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Harry Combes


Lou Henson


Doug Mills

Illinois Coaching Records

| Coach | Seasons Yrs. |  | G | W | L | Pct. |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Elwood Brown | 1906 | 1 | 14 | 6 | 8 | .429 |
| F. L. Pinckney | 1907 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 10 | .091 |
| Fletcher Lane | 1908 | 1 | 26 | 20 | 6 | .769 |
| Herb V. Juul | $1909-10$ | 2 | 22 | 12 | 10 | .545 |
| T. E. Thompson | $1911-12$ | 2 | 28 | 14 | 14 | .500 |
| Ralph R.Jones | $1913-20$ | 8 | 119 | 85 | 34 | .714 |
| Frank J. Winters | $1921-22$ | 2 | 37 | 25 | 12 | .676 |
| J. Craig Ruby | $1923-36$ | 14 | 243 | 148 | 95 | .609 |
| Douglas R. Mills | $1937-47$ | 11 | 217 | 151 | 66 | .696 |
| Harry Combes | $1948-67$ | 20 | 466 | 316 | 150 | .678 |
| Harv Schmidt | $1968-74$ | 7 | 166 | 89 | 77 | .536 |
| Gene Bartow | 1975 | 1 | 26 | 8 | 18 | .308 |
| Lou Henson | $1976-96$ | 21 | 647 | 423 | 224 | .654 |
| Lon Kruger | $1997-98$ | 2 | 65 | 45 | 20 | .692 |
|  |  | 93 | 2087 | 1343 | 744 | .644 |


| YEAR | COACH |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1938 | Douglas R. Mills |
| 1939 | Douglas R. Mills | 1939 Douglas R. Mills $1940 \quad$ Douglas R. Mills 1942 Douglas R. Mills $\begin{array}{ll}1943 & \text { Douglas R. Mills } \\ 1944 & \text { Douglas R. Mills }\end{array}$ 1945 Douglas R. Mills $\begin{array}{ll}1946 & \text { Douglas R. Mills } \\ 1947 & \text { Douglas R. Mills } \\ 1948 & \text { Harry Comb }\end{array}$

1949
1950
1951
1952
1

SEASON BIG TEN BIG T

| $W$ | $L$ | $W$ | $L$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| 9 | 9 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | 5 | 8 |

145
$\frac{\text { FINISH SEASON }}{\text { eighth ( } T \text { ) }}$
third
fourth (T)
third ( $T$ )
FIRST NCAA
FIRST
sixth
third
fifth (T)
second (T)
third (T)
FIR5T
third (T)
FIRST NCAA
FIR5T NCAA
FIRST
second
third (T)
second ( $T$ )
second
seventh
eighth (T)
fifth (T)
third $(T)$
seventh
fourth (T)
FIRST (T) NCAA
sixth (T)
third
third (T)
seventh (T)
seventh ( $T$ )
second $(T)$
third (T)
fifth (T)
eighth (T)
third ( $T$ )
tenth
ninth ( $T$ )
seventh $(T)$
sixth
seventh
seventh
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { sixth (T) } & \text { NIT } \\ \text { third } & \text { NCAA }\end{array}$
sixth NIT
second (T) NCAA
FIRST (T) NCAA
second NCAA
fourth (T) NCAA
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { fourth (T) NCAA } \\ \text { fourth } & \text { NCAA }\end{array}$
third ( $T$ ) NCAA
second NCAA
fourth (T) NCAA
third (T)
eighth
third (T) NCAA
fourth (T) NCAA
fifth (T) NCAA
ninth NIT
fourth (T) NCAA
FIR5T (T) NCAA

## Clinois Record Book

 Allutime Year-by-Year Scores
## Elwood Brown (1 year, 6-8)



Leo Hana was put incharge of building the baskerball program at Illinois after a women's program had existed for years. A team, led by its playing captain Roy Riley, beat Champaign High School Jan. 6, rwo weeks before Hana was able to replace Riley with a "professional" coach. Elwood Brown became Illinois' first baskerball coach Jan. 20, 1906, and proceeded to turn in a commendable coaching job, especially since the squad lost two of its mainstays during the season. "The results of the season were on the whole satisfactory. In the future, there will not be such a lack of material as hampered the coach (Brown) this season," wrote the 1907 Illio.

## 1905-06 (6-8, 3-6)

Coach: Elwood Brown
Captains: (elected each game)
Lineup: f Stewart. f Tallmadge. c Riley, g Dadant. g Juul. g Ryan

|  | 71 | Champaign High 5chool (at Urbana) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | 27 | Indiana (at Urbana) ............. 24 |  |
| 27 | 25 | Purdue (at Urbana) ............. 19 |  |
| 2 | 19 | at Minnesota ....................... 32 | (L) |
| 5 | 23 | Wheaton .................................. 21 | (L) |
| 8 | 15 | at Evanston Y.M.C.A .................... 51 | (L) |
| 9 | 14 | at Chicago ........................... 49 | (L) |
| 10 | 28 | at Wheaton ................................ 37 | (L) |
|  | 31 | Oberlin .....-.-.-.........-................. 25 | (L) |
| F 16 | 7 | at Indiana ............................ 38 | (L) |
| 17 | 22 | at Purdue ............................ 48 | (L) |
| 24 | 24 | Chicago .............................. 21 |  |
| 28 | 25 | Minnesota ........................... 27 | (L) |
|  | 32 | Wisconsin ........................... 35 | (L) |

Big Ten: 4th place

## F. L. Pinckney (1 year, 1-10)

Pinckney took over the coaching reins for a year in 1907. There was promise for a good season after the solid start the program had made in 1906 . More than 100 men tried out for the team. Pinckney found at least three freshman he thought would help the ream and placed them on the varsity squad. However, the W'estern Conference Committee declared the three ineligible, leaving Pinckney with a much depleted tearm and Illinois with iss worst record ever. The decision to make the freshmen ineligible gave Pinckney the same problem Brown faced the year hefore turning out a winning team with limited talent.

## 1906-07 (1-10, 0-8)

| Coach: F.L. Pinckey |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Captain: H.V. Juul |  |  |  |
| Lineup: f Ryan, f Stewart, c Westfall. g Dadant, |  |  |  |
|  |  | mack. g Juul |  |
| D 15 | 38 | at Peoria Y.M.C.A. ...................... 19 | (W) |
| J 2 | 26 |  | (L) |
| J 12 | 27 | Purdue ................................ 32 | (L) |
| J19 | 16 | Wisconsin ............................ 22 | (L) |
| 131 | 3 | at Minnesota ....................... 42 | (L) |
| F I | 13 | at Wisconsin ........................ 47 | (L) |
| F 2 | 20 | at Chicago ........................... 53 | (L) |
| F15 | 13 | at Wabash ................................... 50 | (L) |
| F 16 | 18 | at Purdue ............................ 45 | (L) |
| F 23 | 20 | Chicago .............................. 35 | (L) |
| M I | 29 | Minnesota ............................ 36 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 5th place |  |  |  |

## Fletcher Lane (1 year, 20-6)



Flercher Lane's all-rime best winning percentage among Illinois coaches is misleading, since he only coached for one year. His 20-6 team of 1908 benefired from a long Southern trip in which the team beat several YMCA and club teams from Tennessee, Texas, Alabama, and Georgia. The club was billed as a closely-knit group, due in part to the long trip. The players, however, did not appear to appreciate Lane's coaching style. M.G. Dadant, the 1908 captain wrote, "Handicapped as they were by the lack of any competent coaching, the players went through the season in perfect harmony, each one relinquishing any personal feelings that the team might be better as a whole.'

## 1907-08 (20-6, 6-5)

Coach: Fletcher Lane
Captain: M.G. Dadant
Lineup: f Penn, f Popperfuss, c Brundage.

| $g$ Thompson, g Dadant |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 19 | 33 | at Decatur Y.M.C.A. ................... 28 | (W) |
| D 20 | 36 | Washington University .-.............. 25 | (M) |
| D 21 | 92 | at Cairo Athletic Club ................. 14 | ) |
| D 23 | 56 | at Memphis Y.M.C.A. .................. 8 | (W) |
| D 25 | 41 | at Ft. Worth Y.M.C.A. ................ 25 | (W) |
| D 25 | 32 | at Ft. Worth Y.M.C.A. ................ 20 | (W) |
| D 26 | 58 | at Waco Y.M.C.A. | ( |
| D 27 | 36 | at Temple Y.M.C.A. | (W) |
| D 28 | 41 | at Galveston Y.M.C.A. ................ 21 | (W) |
| D 30 | 34 | at Beaumont Y.M.C.A. ................ 17 | (1) |
| JI | 22 | at Mobile Y.M.C.A. ................... 21 | (W) |
| 12 | 31 | at Columbus Y.M.C.A. ............... 30 | (W) |
| J 2 | 21 | at Montgomery Y.M.C.A. ............ 31 | (L) |
| J 3 | 46 | at Birmingham A.C. ...................... 24 | (W) |
| J 4 | 35 | Rose Poly (at Terre Haute) ......... 26 | (W) |
| J 11 | 24 | at Purdue ............................ 23 | (W) |
| J18 | 20 | Wisconsin ........................... 28 | (L) |

H. V. Juul (2 years, 12-10)

H. V. Juul became the first Illinois baskerball coach to stay for more than one year. He also became the first former Fighting Illini player to head the Illinois baskerball program and was captain of the 1907 squad. After leading Illinois to a 12-10 record over two years, he departed to become a professional baseball player, enjoying stints with the Chicago Cubs and Cincinnati Reds. Juul was the son of a former Illinois Congressman and, prior to his death in 1928, was a committeeman in the 35 th Ward in Chicago as well as campaign director for the Republican Parry headquarters at the Morrisson Hotel in Chicago.


[^9]| 1909-10 (5-4, 5-4) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Coach: H.V. Juul |  |  |  |
| Captain: Carl Watson |  |  |  |
| Lineup: f Hall, f Popperfuss, c Watson. $g$ Bernstein, $g$ Thompson |  |  |  |
|  |  | at Wisconsin ....................... 28 | (L) |
|  | 34 | Wisconsin ......................... 14 | (W) |
|  |  | Purdue .............................. 17 | (W) |
|  |  | Indiana .............................. 20 | (W) |
| F 8 | 11 | Chicago ............................ 21 | (L) |
|  | 24 | at Chicago ......................... 15 | (W) |
|  | 10 | at Purdue ........................... 28 | (L) |
|  |  | at Indiana ........................... 12 | (W) |
|  |  | Minnesota .......................... 22 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 4th place |  |  |  |

## T. E. Thompson (2 years, 14-14)


T. E. Thompson also had a two-year career as head basketball coach at Illinois, compiling a 14-14 record. Thompson claimed, at the time, to be the only player in Western Conference history to have played five years of collegiate baskerball. He was ar Northwestern for one year before playing ar Illinois for four additional seasons. In addition to his duties as baskerball coach at Illinois in 1911-12, he also served as Athletic Director George Hulfs only assistant in the athleric department. doubling as the school's general manager of athletics and as ticker manager. After leaving the university, he founded The Thomas Thompson Company in Highland Park, Ill., a manufacturer of enamel products.

## 1910-11(6-6, 6-5)

Coach: T.E. Thompson
Captain: L.5. Bernstein
Lineup: f Bernstein, f Poston, c Leo. g White.

## g Woolston

D 3119 at Evanston Y.M.C.A. .................... 28 (L)
J 732 Indiana ................................... 22 (W)
J14 17 Chicago .................................. 23 (L) J 2018 at Minnesota ............... 17 (W) J21 17 at Wisconsin ............... 20 (L)」 2829 Purdue ......................... 33 (L) F 1714 at Indiana ..................... 19 (L) F 1825 at Purdue .................... 15 (W) F 2418 at Chicago ................... 19 (L) F 2526 at Northwestern ........ 15 (W) M 222 Minnesota.................... 12 (W) M1|21 Wisconsin.................... 18 (W) Big Ten: 4th place

## 1911-12 (8-8, 4-8)

Coach: T.E. Thompson
Captain: W.H. Woolston
Lineup: f Hall, f Dahringer, f Gates. c Leo,

| g White. g Woolston |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 16 | 48 | Millikin ....................................... 8 | (W) |
| D 29 | 43 | at Evanston Reds ......................... 8 | (W) |
| D 30 | 37 | at Evanston Reds ........................ 7 | (W) |
| J 5 | 44 | Illinois Wesleyan .......................... 12 | (W) |
| $J 12$ | 16 | at Minnesota ....................... 22 | (L) |
| $J 14$ | 10 | at Wisconsin ........................ 27 | (L) |
| J 20 | 21 | Chicago ............................... 22 | (L) |
| J 27 | 20 | Purdue ............................... 35 | (L) |
| F6 | 14 | at Purdue ............................ 28 | (L) |
| F 7 | 24 | at Indiana ............................ 25 | (L) |
| F 10 | 13 | Minnesota ........................... 10 | (W) |
| F 23 | 41 | Indiana ............................... 16 | (W) |
| M 2 | 25 | Northwestern ...................... 10 | (W) |
| M 8 | 12 | at Chicago........................... 17 | (L) |
| M9 | 30 | at Northwestern .................. 19 | (W) |
| M 15 | 15 | Wisconsin ........................... 23 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 5th place |  |  |  |

## Ralph Jones (8 years, 85-34)



After arriving at Illinois from Purdue. Ralph Jones left an impressive legacy behind in Champaign. Besides coaching freshman football and baseball during his tenure at Illinois. he was credited by some with originating the fast break in basketball. After leading the Fighting Illini to one outright crown and the sharing of one other conference championship, Jones left to coach at Wabash and eventually Lake Forest Acadeny. In addition, Jones was head coach of the Chicago Bears from 1930-33, where, among other achievements, he was credited with the revival of the T-formation, and the use of a man in motion to throw off the defense.

## 1912-13 (10-6, 7-6)

Coach: Raiph R. Jones
Captain: H.W. Dahringer
Lineup: $f$ Kircher, $f$ Dahringer, $f$ Williford, $g$ White. $g$ Duner, g Hoffman

| D 20 | 18 | Wesleyan ................................... 13 | (W) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14 | 27 | at Decatur Y.M.C.A ..................... 13 | (W) |
| 16 | 52 | Rose Poly Tech, ........................... 14 | (W) |
| J 11 | 15 | Wisconsin ........................... 16 | (L) |
| J21 | 22 | Purdue ................................ 18 | (W) |
| 」 28 | 35 | Iowa .................................... 9 | (W) |
| F 8 | 19 | Minnesota .......................... 12 | (W) |
| F14 | 23 | Northwestern ...................... 22 | (W) |
| F 21 | 13 | at Wisconsin ........................ 18 | (L) |
| F 22 | 20 | at Minnesota ........................ 10 | (W) |
| F 26 | 12 | Chicago .............................. 19 | (L) |
| M I | 29 | Indiana ............................... 12 | (W) |
| M 7 | 11 | at Purdue ............................ 12 | (L) |
| M 8 | 23 | at Indiana ............................ 17 | (W) |
| M14 | 16 | at Chicago ........................... 21 | (L) |
| M15 | 18 | at Northwestern .................. 20 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 5th place |  |  |  |

## 1913-14 (9-4, 7-3)

Coach: Ralph R. Jones
Captain: E. A. Williford
Lineup: $f$ Kircher, f Williford, c Bane, g Crane, $g$ Duner
D 1819 Millikin ......................................... 10 (W)
J2 46 Riverside (at LaGrange) ............... 17 (W)
J 320 at Evanston Reds .......................... 24 (L)

J6 35 Indiana ................................... 6 (W)
J 1025 Wisconsin .............................. 26 (L)
J17 26 Purdue ................................... 20 (W)
J 20 II Chicago ................................... 12 (L)
J 23 I8 Minnesota .............................. 16 (W)
F6 30 at Purdue ............................... 25 (W)
F 7 at Indiana ............................... 15 (W)
F 1435 Northwestern........................ 15 (W)
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { F } 20 & 16 & \text { at Wisconsin ............................ } 29 & \text { (L) } \\ \text { F } 21 & 26 & \text { at Minnesota .................... II } & \text { (W) }\end{array}$
F 2126 at Mi
Big Ten: 4th place

## 1914-15 (16-0, 12-0) Netional Champions

Coach: Ralph R. Jones
Captain: Sven Duner
Lineup: f Alwood, f Williford, f Ralf Woods,
Bane, g Duner, g Ray Woods

| D 8 | 52 | Arkansas A.C. ............................. 6 | ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 12 | 50 | Illinois Wesleyan .......................... 9 | (W) |
| D 18 | 19 | at Millikin ...................................... 16 | (W) |
| J 2 | 27 | at Peoria Tigers ........................... 14 | (W) |
| J11 | 34 | Indiana ............................... 13 | (W) |
| J 16 | 27 | Purdue ............................... 8 | (W) |
| J 23 | 24 | Ohio State .......................... 17 | (W) |
| J 26 | 20 | at Indiana ............................ 4 | (W) |
| F 8 | 39 | Wisconsin ........................... 19 | (W) |
| F 13 | 19 | at Wisconsin ........................ 17 | (W) |
| F 15 | 20 | at Minnesota ........................ 10 | (W) |
| F 23 | 20 | Chicago ............................... 12 | (W) |
| F 27 | 22 | at Purdue ............................ 15 | (W) |
| M I | 26 | at Ohio State ....................... 19 | (W) |
| M6 | 19 | at Chicago ........................... 18 | (W) |
| M 8 | 26 | Minneso | (W) |

Big Ten: Ist place

## 1915-16(13-3, 9-3)

Coach: Ralph R. Jones
Captain: Ray Woods
Lineup: f Otto, f Ralf Woods, f Elwell, c Alwood, g Ray Woods, g Applegran
D 1336 Millikin ............................................... 16 (W)
D 1734 at Millikin ........................................ 19
J1 25 at Illinois Wesleyan....................... 18 (W)
j 424 Wabash ......................................... 16 (W)
JII 22 Purdue ................................... II (W)
J 1521 Ohio State ............................. 10 (W)
J 2227 Wisconsin ............................. 20 (W)
F 930 at Chicago.............................. 17 (W)
F 1221 Northwestern (OT) .............. 23 (L)
FI9 14 at Wisconsin .......................... 34 (L)
F 2127 at Minnesota .......................... 22 (W)
F 2631 Chicago .................................. 13 (W)
F 29 16 at Northwestern ................... 25 (L)
M 429 at Purdue ............................... 19 (W)
M6 28 at Ohio State ......................... 22 (W)
M 1320 Minnesota .............................. 9 (W)
Big Ten: 2nd place (t)

## Clinois Record Book Alluime \earbbyo Tear Scores

## 1916-17(13-3, 10-2)

:oach: Ralph R. Jones
:aptain: C.G. Alwood
ineup: f Felmley, f McKay, f Ralf Woods. c Alwood, g Ray Woods, g Halas

|  | 38 | 18 | ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 26 | Wabash ...................................... 28 | (L) |
|  | 38 | Millikin ........................................ 16 | (W) |
|  | 52 | Northwestern College ................ 10 | (W) |
|  | 28 | at Purdue ............................ 24 | (W) |
| 8 | 38 | at Ohio State ....................... 14 | ) |
| 12 | 45 | Northwestern ...................... 17 | (W) |
| 16 | 20 | Chic ago .............................. 10 | (W) |
| 20 | 14 | at Wisconsin ....................... 25 | (L) |
| 22 | 11 | at Minnesota ........................ 20 | (L) |
| 3 | 19 | at Chicago ........................... 16 | (W) |
| 5 | 34 | Ohio State .......................... 21 | (W) |
| 10 | 18 | Minnesota ........................... 17 |  |
| 17 | 27 | Purdue ............................... 16 | (w) |
| 24 | 20 | Wisconsin ........................... 17 | (W) |
|  | 21 | at Northwestern ................. 12 | (W) |

ig Ten: Ist place ( t )

## 1917-18(9-6, 6-6)


ig Ten: 4th place ( t )

## 1918-19(6-8, 5-7)

:oach: Ralph R. Jones
Eaptain: B.A. Ingwersen
ine up: $f$ Fletcher, $\mathbf{f}$ Ingwersen, f Mittleman,

| c Wilson, g Kopp, g Taylor |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 26 | Great Lakes ................................ 28 | (L) |
| 37 | Millikin ........................................ 17 | (W) |
| 13 | Purdue ................................ 16 | (L) |
| 25 | Ohio State .......................... 20 | (W) |
| 25 | at Wisconsin ........................ 15 | (W) |
| 17 | at Minnesota ........................ 36 | (L) |
| 27 | at Michigan ......................... 23 | (W) |
| 12 | at Chicago ........................... 17 | (L) |
| 16 | Wisconsin ........................... 14 | (W) |
| 25 | at Purdue ............................ 18 | (W) |
| 15 | at Ohio State ....................... 32 | (L) |
| 15 | Chicago .............................. 17 | (L) |
| 9 | Minnesota ........................... 26 | (L) |
| 18 | Michigan .............................. 22 | (L) |
| en: 5th place |  |  |


| 1919-20 (9-4, 8-4) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Coach: Ralph R. Jones |  |  |  |
| Captain: K.L. Wilson |  |  |  |
| Lineup:f Wilson, f Felmley, f Mee, f Taylor, |  |  |  |
|  |  | arney, g Vail, g Ingwersen, g Waiwquist |  |
| 15 | 24 | Northwestern College ............... 12 | (W) |
| J 10 | 33 | Purdue ................................ 31 | (W) |
| J 12 | 40 | Ohio State ........................... 22 | (W) |
| J 17 | 31 | Minnesota ............................ 19 | (W) |
| J 24 | 43 | Wisconsin ............................ 20 | (W) |
| J 26 | 41 | Michigan .............................. 14 | (W) |
| F 7 | 20 | at Purdue ............................ 36 | (L) |
| F9 | 35 | at Ohio State ....................... 27 | (W) |
| F 14 | 21 | Chicago .............................. 23 | (L) |
| F21 | 29 | at Wisconsin ........................ 33 | (L) |
| F 23 | 26 | at Minnesota ........................ 20 | (W) |
| F 28 | 20 | at Chicago ........................... 27 | (L) |
|  |  | at Michigan .......................... 21 | (W) |
| Big Ten: 3rd place |  |  |  |

## Frank Winters (2 years, 25-12)



While in his two-year stint as coach of the Illinois basketball ream, Frank Winters was faced with having only a handful of veteran players available and was forced into installing an entirely new system of play. His 25-12 record in two years was a testament to the way Winters made negatives into positives. Upon arriving as head coach in the fall of 1920, he inherited a team whose best player, Chuck Carney, had just severely injured his knee in the last football game. Nonetheless, the team went on to an $11-7$ record and improved to $14-5$ in the 1922 campaign.

## 1920-21 (11-7, 7-5)

Coach: Frank J. Winters
Captain: C.W. Vail
Lineup: f Walquist, f Carney, f Hellstrom,

| c Reitsch, g Vail, g 5abog, g Collins |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18 | 24 | Millikin ...................................... 29 | (L) |
| 20 | 32 | at Illinois Normal ......................... 21 | (W) |
|  | 25 | Nebraska ................................... 30 | (L) |
|  | 26 | Nebraska ..................................... 24 | (W) |
| 10 | 42 | Illinois Normal ............................ 17 | (W) |
| 4 | 26 | at Millikin .................................... 20 | (W) |
| 8 | 33 | Chicago .............................. 29 | (W) |
| 2 | 18 | at Wisconsin ....................... 23 | (L) |
| 4 | 23 | at Minnesota ........................ 22 | (W) |
|  | 39 | at Purdue ............................ 26 | (W) |
|  | 46 | Ohio State .......................... 11 | (W) |
| 12 | 24 | Minnesota ........................... 20 | (W) |
| 19 | 17 | Wisconsin ........................... 9 | (W) |
| 22 | 19 | Purdue ............................... 29 | (L) |
| 26 | 18 | at Michigan .......................... 24 | (L) |
| 28 | 35 | at Ohio State ....................... 32 | (W) |
| 5 | 26 | at Chicago .......................... 29 | (L) |
| 7 | 26 | Michigan ............................. 28 | (L) |
| Ten: 4th place (t) |  |  |  |


| Coach: Frank J. Winters |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Captain: C.R. Carney |  |  |  |
| Lineup: f Popken, f Potter, f Carney, \& Roettger. g Walquist, g Sabo |  |  |  |
| D 16 | 35 | Illinois Wesleyan ......................... 19 | (W) |
| D 17 | 32 | Knox .......................................... 24 | (W) |
| D 30 | 33 | Millikin ....................................... 20 | (W) |
| J 2 | 49 | Norre Dame ............................... 38 | (W) |
| 13 | 40 | Notre Dame ............................... 27 | (W) |
| 17 | 30 | Butler ......................................... 28 | (W) |
| J 14 | 48 | at Ohio State .............................. 36 | (W) |
| J 16 | 20 | Michigan ..................................... 17 | (W) |
| J 19 | 34 | at Millikin .................................... 33 | (W) |
| F 4 | 16 | at Chicago ........................... 22 | (L) |
| F 7 | 29 | Purdue ................................ 28 | (W) |
| F 10 | 23 | at Wisconsin ........................ 25 | (L) |
| F II | 29 | at Minnesota ....................... 28 | (W) |
| F 18 | 28 | Minnesota ............................ 18 | (W) |
| F 20 | 41 | Ohio State ........................... 22 | (W) |
| F 25 | 16 | at Michigan .......................... 42 | (L) |
| F 27 | 37 | Wisconsin ............................ 35 | (W) |
| M 3 | 25 | Chicago .............................. 26 | (L) |
| M 7 | 31 | at Purdue ........................... 39 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 4th place (t) |  |  |  |

J. Graig Ruby (14 years, 148-95)

J. Craig Ruby was known as one of the great basketball tacticians of his time. He and legendary Kansas coach Phog Allen actively campaigned together for higher baskers to offset the advantage of tall centers. Ruby alone advocated the elimination of the dribble to do away with stalling, and wanted the hoop enlarged to 20 inches in diameter rather than the standard 18 . Ruby's second season at Illinois produced a tie for the Big Ten championship in 1924, but it was not until 1935 that he could lead his team to tie for top conference honors again.

| 1922-23 (9-6, 7-5) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Coach: J. Craig Ruby |  |  |  |
| Captain: E.N. Hellstrom |  |  |  |
| Lineup: f Potter, f Roettger. f Hellstrom, c 5tilwell, $g$ Popken. $g$ Lipe |  |  |  |
| D 16 |  | Washington University ............... 14 | (W) |
| D 21 | 41 | Notre Dame ............................. 3 C | (W) |
| D 2 | 25 |  | (L) |
| 18 | 36 | at Ohio State ..................... 31 | (W) |
| 113 | 31 | Indiana ............................. 22 | (W) |
| J16 | 13 | at Michigan ....................... 30 | (L) |
| J 20 | 20 | Purdue ............................. 24 | (L) |
|  | 24 | at Minnesota ...................... 21 | (W) |
| F 7 | 20 | Chicago .............................. 18 | (W) |
| F 12 | 24 | at Indiana .......................... 31 | (L) |
| F17 | 28 | at Purdue .......................... 26 | (W) |
| F19 | 25 | Minnesota ......................... 18 | (W) |
| F 24 | 20 | at Chicago ......................... 24 | (L) |
| F 26 | 20 | Michigan ........................... 27 | (L) |
|  | 37 | Ohio State ......................... 21 | (W) |
| Big Ten: 4th place ( t ) |  |  |  |

## 1923-24 (11-6, 8-4)

Coach: J. Craig Ruby
Captain: G.E. Potter
Lineup: f Karnes, f Potter, f Mauer, c Stilwell.
g Lipe. g Popken
D 1228 Depauw ........................................ 29
D 1515 Washington University ................ 17 (L)
D 2116 lowa State...
................................. 21

J14 23 at Michigan .............................. 24 (L)
J 1738 Northwestern....................... 18 (W)
F 5 2B Butler.......................................... 27 (W)
F II 22 Ohio State ............................. 25 (L)
F $16 \quad 12$ at Wisconsin .......................... 13 (L)
F 2326 at lowa .................................. 14 (W)
F 2531 Wisconsin .............................. 20 (W)
F 2938 lowa ....................................... 19 (W)
M4 36 at Northwestern ................... 35 (W)
M 823 Michigan................................ 20 (W)
M1031 Minnesota .............................. 19 (W)
Big Ten: Ist place (t)

## 1924-25 (11-6, 8-4)

## Coach: J. Craig Ruby

Captain: J.W. Mauer
Lineup: f Daugherity, f Karnes. c Martin. g Lipe.

| $g$ Mauer, g Haines |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 1327 | DePauw .-.-....................... 23 | (W) |
| D 1936 | Washington University .... 19 | (W) |
| D 3022 | at Butler ............................. 24 | (L) |
| J $5 \quad 36$ | Kentucky ........................... 26 | (W) |
| J 1027 | at Chicago .................. 16 | (W) |
| 11427 | at Northwestern ........ 16 | (W) |
| J17 34 | Indiana ....................... 24 | (W) |
| 12423 | Iowa .......................... 15 | (W) |
| F7 78 | at Notre Dame ................. 29 | (L) |
| F 1230 | Northwestern ............. 20 | (W) |
| F 1419 | Chicago ..................... 15 | (W) |
| F 21 | 35 Wisconsin ............. 25 | (W) |
| F 23 | 24 at Indiana ............. 30 | (L) |
| F 27 | 25 at lowa ................. 33 | (L) |
| M 2 | 18 at Purdue ............. 34 | (L) |
| M 6 | 37 Purdue ................. 27 | (W) |
| M9 | 9 at Wisconsin ......... 24 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 3rd place (t) |  |  |

D 1936 Washington University .... 19 (W)
32 at Butier ...n......................... 24 (L)
1027 at Chicago .................... 16 (W)
J14 27 at Northwestern ........ 16 (W)
1734 Indiana.................
F7 18 at Notre Dame ................. 29 (L)

## 1925-26 (9-8, 6-6)

Coach: J. Craig Ruby
Captain: L.M. Haines
Lineup: f Daugherity, f Martin, f Lipe, c Mauer
g Reynolds, g Haines

| D 12 | 23 | Butler .......................................... 22 | (W) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 19 | 16 | at Drake ...................................... 20 | (L) |
| D 21 | 33 | at Ames ..................................... 14 | (W) |
| J 4 | 30 | Kansas Aggies .............................. 29 | (W) |
| JII | 17 | Minnesota ........................... 8 | (W) |
| $J 16$ | 18 | at Ohio State ....................... 30 | (L) |
| $J 18$ | 31 | at Michigan ......................... 29 | (W) |
| J 23 | 14 | at Chicago ........................... 19 | (L) |
| F6 | 14 | Notre Dame ............................... 26 | (L) |
| F 10 | 29 | Purdue ............................... 28 | (W) |
| F 13 | 35 | Ohio State .......................... 31 | (W) |
| F 19 | 21 | at Indiana ............................ 20 | (W) |
| F 22 | 24 | Chicago .............................. 16 | (W) |
| F 26 | 24 | Michigan .............................. 33 | (L) |
| M I | 23 | at Purdue ............................ 28 | (L) |
| M6 | 25 | Indiana .............................. 28 | (L) |
| M 8 | 21 | at Minnesota ........................ 28 | (L) |

Big Ten: 5th place ( t )

## 1926-27(10-7, 7-5)

Coach: J. Craig Ruby
Captain: R.5. Daugherity
Lineup: f Daugherity, f Dorn, f Greene, c Lindsay.
g McKay, g Reynolds

| D II | 37 | Bradley ....................................... 24 | (W) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 17 | 22 | Coe .............................................. 28 | (L) |
| D 20 | 34 | Drake ......................................... 26 | (W) |
| D 30 | 36 | North Dakota ............................ 28 | (W) |
| J 3 | 27 | at Minnesota ........................ 13 | (W) |
| 18 | 27 | at Northwestern .................. 23 | (W) |
| J 15 | 28 | at Ohio State ....................... 29 | (L) |
| 117 | 24 | at Michigan .......................... 25 | (L) |
| 122 | 40 | lowa .................................... 33 | (W) |
| F 2 | 30 | Butler ........................................ 32 | (L) |
| F 5 | 36 | Minnesota ........................... 27 | (W) |
| F 7 | 43 | Ohio State .......................... 30 | (W) |
| FI2 | 24 | at lowa ............................... 26 | (L) |
| F 16 | 46 | Northwestern ...................... 32 | (W) |
| F 25 | 26 | Michigan .............................. 30 | (L) |
| F 28 | 32 | Wisconsin ........................... 28 | (W) |
| M 5 | 13 | at Wisconsin ........................ 39 | (L) |

Big Ten: 4th place ( t )

## 1927-28 (5-12, 2-10)

Coach: J. Craig Ruby
Captain: Everett Olson
Lineup: f Dorn, f Drew, c Solyom, g Mills, g Deimling
D 1022 Knox
(W)

D 1741 Bradley. (W)

D 2723 at Washington ................................. 34 (L)
D 2934 at Washington ................................ 24 (W)
D 3026 at Washington ................................. 32 (L)
J7 24 Purdue ................................... 30 (L)
J13 30 at lowa ................................... 36 (L)
J 1634 at Wisconsin .......................... 33 (W)
J21 29 at Indiana .............................. 44 (L)
F 832 Northwestern ........................ 20 (W)
F 1414 at Purdue .............................. 40 (L)
F 1726 at Chicago................................ 52 (L)
F 2427 lowa ...................................... 41 (L)
M1 31 at Northwestern ................... 39 (L)
M 318 Chicago .................................. 19 (L)
M6 23 Indiana ................................... 27 (L)
M9 22 Wisconsin .............................. 32 (L)
Big Ten: 9th place (t)

## 1928-29 (10-7, 6-6)

Coach: J. Craig Ruby
Captain: E. F. Dorn
Lineup: f Harper, f Dorn. f Drew, c May, g Mills, g Hill

| D 10 | 46 | Bradley ....................................... 29 | (W) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 15 | 44 | Lombard ....................................... 22 | (W) |
| D 20 | 28 | North Dakota ............................... 27 | (W) |
| D 31 | 38 | Washington University ............... 29 | (W) |
| J 5 | 24 | at Purdue ............................ 33 | (L) |
| J 8 | 20 | Indiana ................................ 16 | (W) |
| 112 | 22 | at Ohio State ....................... 27 | (L) |
| J14 | 17 | at Michigan ......................... 21 | (L) |
| $J 19$ | 22 | Chicago .............................. 19 | (W) |
| F4 | 28 | Butler ....................................... 33 | (L) |
| F9 | 33 | at Chicago ........................... 29 | (W) |
| F 11 | 35 | at Minnesota ....................... 32 | (W) |
| F 16 | 30 | Ohio State ........................... 35 | (L) |
| F18 | 27 | Michigan .............................. 24 | (W) |
| F 23 | 22 | at Indiana ............................ 32 | (L) |
| M 2 | 23 | Purdue ................................ 37 | (L) |
| M 4 | 32 | Minnesota ........................... 27 | (W) |

Big Ten: 5th place ( t )

## 1929-30 (8-8, 7-5)

Coach: J. Craig Ruby
Captain: D.R. Mills
Lineup: f E. Kamp, f Harper, c May. g Fencl, g Mills, g R. Kamp
D 1422 Bradley........................................... 30 (L)
D 1930 Washington University ................. 19 (W)
D 2326 DePauw ........................................ 28 (L)
12 I8 at Butier .......................................... 28 (L)
1619 Ohio State .............................. 15 (W)
J13 24 at Michigan............................. 18 (W)
J189 at Wisconsin .......................... 14 (L)
F 528 Chicago .................................. 25 (W)
F 821 at Minnesota ......................... 26 (L)
F 1030 at Northwestern ................... 24 (W)
FIS 26 Minnesota .............................. 22 (W)
F 1726 at Ohio State ......................... 16 (W)
F 2232 Northwestern ........................ 34 (L)
F 24 I7 Wisconsin ............................... 23 (L)
M I 30 Michigan ................................... 17 (W)
M5 22 at Chicago
(L)

Big Ten: 4th place (c)

## 1930-31 (12-5, 7-5)

Coach: J. Craig Ruby
Captain: Charles B. Harper
Lineup: f E. Kamp, f Harper, f Fencl, c May,
g R. Kamp. g Owen

D 827 DePauw ............................................. 15
D 1323 Carleton ........................................ 11
D 1940 Miami ............................................ 17
D 2228 Wabash.
$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { J } 1 & 28 & \text { at Bradley. } \\ 15 & 9 & \text { Wisconsin }\end{array}$
$\qquad$
J5 9 Wisconsin ................................... 12

J 10 I5 at Purdue ............................... 30
J 1227 Northwestern........................ 29 (L)
J 1734 Indiana ................................... 35
J 2420 at Wisconsin .......................... 30 (L)
F 1026 Purdue ................................... 22 (W)
F 1426 at lowa .................................. 23 (W)
F 1635 at Northwestern ................... 28 (W)
F 2145 Chicago ................................. 22 (W)
F 2339 at Indiana .............................. 25 (W)
F 2831 lowa ...................................... 13 (W)
M2 36 at Chicago .............................. 30 (W)
Big Ten: 5th place

## Clinois Record Book



## 1931-32 (11-6, 7-5)

Zoach: J. Craig Ruby
Zaptain: E. B. Kamp
.ineup: f R. Kamp, f Bartholornew. c Bennett.
g E. Kamp, g Owen


## 1932-33 (11-7, 6-6)

Zoach: J. Craig Ruby
Saptain: W.B. Owen

| g A.C. Kamm, Owen |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 26 | Bradley .......................................... 21 | (W) |
| 7 | 24 | Wabash ..................................... 34 | (L) |
| 21 | 36 | at Missauri .................................. 24 | (W) |
| 30 | 26 | North Dakota .............................. 24 | (W) |
| 3 | 39 | Detroit ..................................... 28 | (W) |
| 7 | 27 | Northwestern ...................... 25 | (W) |
| 9 | 22 | Michigan .............................. 17 | (W) |
| 14 | 30 | at Michigan ......................... 35 | (L) |
| 16 | 22 | at Ohio State ....................... 33 | (L) |
| 21 | 27 | at Northwestern .................. 30 | (L) |
| 7 | 26 | 5t. Louis ..................................... 19 | (W) |
| 11 | 38 | Wisconsin ........................... 25 | (W) |
| 13 | 29 | Ohio State ........................... 31 | (L) |
| 18 | 26 | at Minnesota ........................ 22 | (W) |
| 20 | 29 | at Wisconsin ........................ 15 | (W) |
| 25 | 28 | Minnesota ........................... 30 | (L) |
| = 27 | 27 | at lowa ............................... 30 | (L) |
| 4 | 44 | lowa .................................... 16 | (W) |

## 1933-34 (13-6, 7-5)



Hellich. g A.C. Kamm, g Benyon

| 22 | (L) |
| :---: | :---: |
| Illinois Wesleyan ........................ 19 | (W) |
| at Washington University ........... 36 | (W) |
| at Knox..................................... 18 | (W) |
| at Augustana ................................ 26 | (W) |
| Missouri .................................... 27 | (W) |
| Wisconsin ........................... 17 | (W) |
| at Purdue ............................ 36 | (L) |
| at Chicago ........................... 26 | (W) |
| at lowa ............................... 36 | (L) |
| Northwestern ...................... 20 | (W) |
| Bradley ...................................... 26 | (W) |
| Indiana ............................... 25 | (W) |
| Chicago .............................. 21 | (W) |


| F 17 | 22 | at Wisconsin ....................... 28 | (L) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F 19 | 25 | at Northwestern ................. 32 | (L) |
| F 24 | 24 | at Indiana ............................ 36 | (L) |
| F 26 | 35 | lowa ................................... 31 | (W) |
| M 5 | 27 | Purdue ................................ 26 | (W) |

Doughas R. Mills 11 years (151-66)


Doug Mills was not only an extremely successful baskerball coach at Illinois, but one of the University's most prolific and longstanding administrators. He began his association with Fighting Illini athletics as a standout in both football and baskerball in the late 1920s. Mills became the first Illinois head baskerball coach to lead his sqnad to three Big Ten crowns. Also included in his 11 -year coaching tenure was the formation of the legendary "Whiz Kids" team of 1942 and '43. That team won back-to-back Big Ten crowns. After retiring from the coaching ranks in 1947, Mills retained his position as athletic director until 1966.

## 1936-37 (14-4, 10-2)

Coach: Douglas R. Mills
Captain: Robert W. Riege!
Lineup: f Boudreau, f Combes, c Riegel. g Nisbet, g Vopicka, g Henry

| D 8 | 51 | Carroll ........................................ 34 | (W) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 12 | 44 | DePauw ..................................... 24 | (W) |
| D 19 | 44 | Notre Dame .............................. 29 | (W) |
| D 23 | 25 | at DePaul ..................................... 31 | (L) |
| D 30 | 43 | at Bradley ................................... 33 | (W) |
| J 4 | 38 | Northwestern ...................... 47 | (L) |
| J 9 | 31 | at Wisconsin ....................... 28 | (W) |
| J II | 40 | Indiana ............................... 31 | (W) |
| J 16 | 42 | Jowa ................................... 28 | (W) |
| J18 | 38 | at Purdue ............................ 37 | (W) |
| J 23 | 28 | Chicago .............................. 22 | (W) |
| F6 | 33 | at Notre Dame .......................... 41 | (L) |
| F13 | 34 | at Chicago ........................... 26 | (W) |
| F 15 | 34 | Purdue ............................... 61 | (L) |
| F 20 | 42 | at Indiana ............................ 25 | (W) |
| F 22 | 48 | Wisconsin .......................... 31 | (W) |
| F 27 | 40 | at lowa ............................... 29 | (W) |
| M6 | 32 | at Northwestern ................. 26 | (W) |
|  |  |  |  |

## 1935-36(13-6, 7-5)

Coach: J.Craıg Ruby
Captain: Howard J. Braun
Lineup: f Combes, f Benham, f Vopicka, c Riegel g Henry, g Braun

| D 7 | 35 | 5t. Louis ..................................... 27 | ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D II | 40 | Wabash ....................................... 22 | (W) |
| D 17 | 47 | DePauw ....................................... 14 | (W) |
| D 20 | 26 | at DePaul ..................................... 24 | (W) |
| D 28 | 48 | at Knox......................................... 31 | (W) |
| D 30 | 42 | California ..................................... 17 | (W) |
| J 4 | 26 | at lowa ................................ 27 | (L) |
| J 6 | 42 | at Minnesata ....................... 19 | (W) |
| JII | 29 | at Wisconsin ........................ 27 | (W) |
| J 13 | 13 | Ohio State ........................... 18 | (L) |
| J 18 | 28 | Northwestern ...................... 40 | (L) |
| F 5 | 23 | at Notre Dame ........................... 33 | (L) |
| F 10 | 36 | lowa ................................... 14 | (W) |
| F15 | 36 | Wisconsin ............................ 20 | (W) |
| F 17 | 39 | at Northwestern ................. 38 | (W) |
| F 22 | 35 | Minnesota ............................ 33 | (W) |
| F 24 | 37 | Michigan ............................. 42 | (L) |
| F 29 | 30 | at Ohio State ....................... 20 | (W) |
| M 2 | 22 | at Michigan ........................... 35 | (L) |
| Big Te |  | (t) |  |


| 1937-38 (9-9, 4-8) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Lineup: Boudreau, Frank, Hapac, Dehner, Wardley. Nisbet, Handlon |  |  |  |
| D 7 | 48 | Carroil .................................... 25 | (1) |
| DII | 43 | at Augustana ............................ 27 | (M) |
| D 15 | 57 | Washington University .............. 24 | (W) |
| D 18 | 60 | at St. John's (NY) ..................... 45 | (W) |
| D 20 | 38 | at Temple ............................... 51 | (L) |
| D 28 | 33 | Notre Dame ............................ 32 | (W) |
|  | 46 | at Indiana (OT) .................. 51 | (L) |
|  | 37 | at Michigan ....................... 45 | (L) |
| 110 | 51 | Purdue ............................. 43 | (W) |
| 115 | 50 | Chicago ............................ 34 | (W) |
| 117 | 29 | Minnesota .......................... 41 | (L) |
| J22 | 26 | at Ohio State ...................... 46 | (L) |
| F7 | 13 | at Purdue .......................... 23 | (L) |
| F12 | 23 | at Minnesota ...................... 28 | (L) |
| F19 | 42 | Ohio State .......................... 34 | (W) |
|  | 39 | at Chicago .......................... 43 | (L) |
| F 28 | 36 | Michigan ............................. 32 | (W) |
|  |  | Indiana ............................. 45 | (L) |
| 8ig Ten: 8th place (t) |  |  |  |

## 1938-39 (14-5, 8-4)

Coach: Douglas R. Mills
Captain: Tom Nisbet
Lineup: Hapac, Nisbet, Dehner, Handlon, Frank. Drish
D 1049 Washington University ................ 31 (W)
D 1761 North Dakota ............................... 33 (W)
D 2149 Connecticut State ........................ 23 (W)
D 2760 at Manhattan ................................ 41 (W)
D 2928 at Villanova .................................... 22 (W)
J3 35 Cornell ............................................ 34 (W)
J7 30 Michigan ................................. 20 (W)
J9 28 Indiana .................................. 29 (L)
J 14 43 at Chicago............................. 33 (W)
J 1645 Ohio State ............................ 31 (W)
J 2137 at Wisconsin ........................ 34 (W)
J23 33 at Minnesota .......................... 35 (L)
F 324 Notre Dame .................................. 38
F 634 lowa....................................... 26 (W)
F II 30 at Purdue ............................... 34 (L)
F 1335 at Michigan ............................ 28 (W)
F 2035 Purdue .................................. 26 (W)
F 2534 at Northwestern ................... 36 (L)
F 2749 at Chicago.............................. 26 (W)
Big Ten: 3rd place

## 1939-40 (14-6, 7-5)

Coach: Douglas R. Mills
Captain: William J. Hapac
Lineup: Hapac, Drish, Shapiro, Evers, Wukovits, Frank

| D 6 | 37 | Monmouth .................................. 19 | (W) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 6 | 60 | Wabash ...................................... 21 | (W) |
| D 15 | 46 | Carleston .................................... 15 | (W) |
| D 18 | 41 | Princeton ...................................... 25 | (W) |
| D 27 | 42 | Notre Dame ............................... 29 | (W) |
| D 29 | 37 | at Drake ...................................... 32 | (W) |
| J 1 | 37 | at Butler ..................................... 18 | (W) |
| 16 | 36 | at Indiana ............................ 38 | (L) |
| J 8 | 34 | Chicago .............................. 33 | (W) |
| J13 | 31 | at Ohio State ...................... 37 | (L) |
| J 15 | 48 | at Michigan .......................... 43 | (W) |
| F 3 | 40 | at Notre Dame ........................... 58 | (L) |
| F 10 | 60 | Minnesota ........................... 31 | (W) |
| F 12 | 35 | Northwestern ...................... 33 | (W) |
| F 17 | 27 | at Purdue ............................ 33 | (L) |
| F 19 | 37 | Wisconsin ........................... 35 | (W) |
| F 24 | 51 | Michigan .............................. 28 | (W) |
| F 26 | 42 | at Chicago ........................... 40 | (W) |
| M 2 | 47 | at lowa ............................... 62 | (L) |
| M 4 | 31 | Purdue ............................... 34 | (L) |
| ig |  | Pace (t) |  |

## 1940-41 (13-7, 7-5)

Coach: Douglas R.Mills
Captain: John W. Drish
Lineup: Shapiro, Mathison, Wukovits. Richmond, Drish
D 638 Georgia .......................................... 34 (W)
D 2041 Pittsburgh ....................................... 43 (L)
D 23 41 at Notre Dame .............................. 39 (W)
D 2656 at Manhattan .................................. 40 (W)
D 2841 at Temple ...................................... 42 (L)
D 3140 at Marquette ................................. 32 (W)
J 245 Kansas State .................................. 29 (W)
1649 Purdue .................................... 34 (W)
J II 38 Indiana .................................... 48 (L)
J 1347 Michigan ................................. 41 (W)
J 1842 at Northwestern ................... 41 (W)
J 2953 University of Mexico .................... 30 (W)
F 329 at Purdue ............................... 46 (L)
F 838 at Minnesota ........................ 50 (W)
F 1055 at Chicago .............................. 29 (L)
F 1530 at Wisconsin ......................... 46 (L)
F 1756 lowa ......................................... 53 (W)
F 22 31 at Michigan ............................ 47 (L)
F 2453 Ohio State .............................. 36 (W)
M I 52 Chicago .................................. 33 (W)
Big Ten: 3rd place (t)

## 1941-42 (18-5, 13-2)

Coach: Douglas R. Mills
Captain: William Hocking
Lineup: f Smiley, f Menke, c Mathison,
c Wukovits, g Phillip, of Vance

| D 9 | 45 | Marquette ................................... 43 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 13 | 38 | Chanute Field .............................. 40 |
| D 17 | 52 | Butler ........................................... 50 |
| D 20 | 49 | at Detroit ................................... 34 |
| D 23 | 48 | Notre Dame ................................ 29 |
| D 30 | 39 | Harvard ..................................... 33 |
| 13 | 55 | at Wisconsin ........................ 40 |
| J 10 | 44 | at Michigan .......................... 40 |
| J 12 | 58 | at Ohio State ....................... 49 |


| J 17 | 54 | Chicago ............................... 26 | ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| J 19 | 42 | lowa ................................... 35 | (W) |
| J 24 | 49 | Minnesota ............................ 36 | (W) |
| F 7 | 41 | Northwestern ...................... 33 | (W) |
| F9 | 36 | at Indiana ............................ 41 | (L) |
| F 14 | 52 | Michigan ,............................. 29 | (W) |
| F 16 | 41 | at Minnesota ........................ 37 | (W) |
| F 21 | 48 | Ohio State ........................... 31 | (W) |
| F 23 | 45 | Wisconsin ............................ 43 | (W) |
| F 28 | 63 | at Northwestern ................. 49 | (W) |
| M 2 | 32 | at lowa ................................ 46 | (L) |
| M 7 | 34 | Purdue ................................ 32 | (W) |
| M 20 | 44 | Kentucky (at New Orleans) ........ 46 | (L) |
| M 21 |  | Penn State (at New Orleans) ...... 41 | (L) |
| Big Ten: Ist place |  |  |  |
| 1942-43 (17-1, 12-0) |  |  |  |
| Coach: Douglas R. Mills <br> Captain: Arthur F. Mathisen <br> Lineup: f Phillip, f Menke, c Mathison, $g$ 5miley, g Vance |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| D 7 | 38 | Detroit ...................................... 25 | (W) |
| D 12 | 69 | Nebraska ................................... 27 | (W) |
| D 14 | 51 | Missouri .................................... 30 | (W) |
| D 19 | 57 | Great Lakes ................................ 53 | (W) |
| D 21 | 31 | Camp Grant (at Rockford, IL) .... 41 | (L) |
| J 2 | 38 | 5tanford .................................... 26 | (W) |
| J 9 | 47 | Michigan ............................. 34 | (W) |
| J 11 | 52 | at Wisconsin ....................... 40 | (W) |
| J 16 | 61 | Iowa ................................... 41 | (W) |
| J 18 | 66 | lowa ................................... 34 | (W) |
| F I | 68 | Northwestern ..................... 51 | (W) |
| F 6 | 60 | at Ohio State ...................... 48 | (W) |
| F 8 | 50 | at Ohio State ....................... 44 | (W) |
| F 13 | 56 | at Minnesota ........................ 35 | (W) |
| F 15 | 67 | at Minnesota ....................... 43 | (W) |
| F 20 | 50 | Wisconsin ............................ 26 | (W) |
| F 27 | 86 | at Northwestern ................. 44 | (W) |
| M I | 92 | Chicago .............................. 25 | (W) |
| 8ig Ten: Ist place ( t ) |  |  |  |

## 1943-44 (11-9, 5-7)

## Coach: Douglas R. Mills

Captain: (selected each game)
Lineup: Kirk, Judson. DeMoulin, Morton. Delaney, Gillespie
D 451 Alumni ........................................... 35 (W) 25. (W)

D II 44 Great Lakes (at Chicago) ............. 52 (L)
D 1839 at Missouri .................................... 29 (W)

D 2043 Kentucky ....................................... 41 (W)
D 2964 Great Lakes .................................... 51 (W)
J 35 at Wisconsin .......................... 43 (W)
J 78 Wisconsin ............................... 43 (L)
J 85 at Michigan ............................. 52 (L)
J 1569 at Chicago .............................. 32 (W)
J 21 at lowa .................................... 56 (L)
J 2244 at lowa .................................... 53 (L)
F 740 Kentucky ...................................... 51 (L)
F II 29 Northwestern ........................ 42 (L)
F 1245 at DePaul....................................... 33 (W)
F 18 41 Ohio State .............................. 52 (L)
F 1953 Ohio State .............................. 54 (L)
F 2550 at Northwestern ................... 47 (W)
M 30 Minnesota ............................... 32 (W)
M4 53 Minnesota............................... 27 (W)
Big Ten: 6th place

## Clinois Record Book Allouime Year-byoVear Scores

## 1944-45 (13-7, 7-5)

Coach: Douglas R. Mills
Captain: (selected each game)
Lineup: Kirk, Burmaster, Orr, Kersulis. Delaney, Judson
D 264 Chanute Field. $\qquad$
Great Lakes (at Chicago Stadium) 40 (W) at Great Lakes 3 (W)
DePaul (at Chicago Stadium) ...... 40 Great Lakes .. $\qquad$ (W) Nebraska ....................................... 39 (V) (L)(L)

$\qquad$at Michigan(L)
(W)

North
(W)
$\qquad$ at Minnesota ...................................... 35 (W) Indiana $\qquad$ 48 (W)
Ohio State 41 (W)
Minnesota 48 (W)
at Ohio State $\qquad$
Northwestern (at Chicago 5tadium) 57 65 (L) at lowa(L)

Big Ten: 3rd place

| J11 | 55 | Northwestern ...................... 40 | (W) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| J13 | 61 | Ohio State ........................... 42 | (W) |
| J 25 | 63 | Wisconsin ............................ 37 | (W) |
| F1 | 59 | at Ohio State ....................... 58 | (W) |
| F5 | 42 | at Purdue ............................ 51 | (L) |
| F8 | 45 | lowa ................................... 36 | (W) |
| F15 | 59 | Indiana ................................ 50 | (W) |
| F22 | 52 | at Northwestern .................. 51 | (W) |
| F24 | 45 | at Michigan .......................... 36 | (W) |
| MI | 41 | at Indiana ............................ 48 | (L) |
| Big T | nd | ace (t) |  |

## Harry Combes (20 years, 316-150)



Harry Combes only had to move across town after accepting the job as head coach at Illinois. Prior to joining the Illini, he had been head coach at Champaign High School where he posted an astounding 254-46 record, including winning the state title in 1946. Once at Illinois he won three Big Ten titles in his first five seasons ( 49,51 and '52). It was also Combes who led the Fight ing Illini to three third-place finishes in the NCAA Tournament in the four-vear period from 1949-52. The squad won 79 of the 100 games during those four years. Illinois 1952 Final Four appearance was the first officially recognized Final Four and the only Final Four appearance Illinois made until 1989. Until Lou Henson broke the record in 1990. Combes' 316 wins were the most wins ever by an Illinois head baskerball coach.

## 1947-48(15-5, 7-5)

Coach: Harry Combes
Captain: Jack Burmaster
Lineup: Eddleman, Burmaster, Erickson, Osterkorn. Marks, Green, Thurlby
D 567 Coe College ................................. 27 (W)
D 840 Notre Dame .................................. 38 (W)
D 1370 Pittsburgh ............................................. 33 (W)

D 2070 at Pennsylvania .............................. 44 (W)
D 2271 Washington 5tate.......................... 35 (W)
D 2359 Washington State ............................. 42 (W)
JI 77 Harvard ........................................... 41 (W)
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { J3 } & 47 & \text { at Wisconsin ............................................. } 47 \\ \text { J5 } & 52 & \text { (L) }\end{array}$
J 1061 Ohio State ............................. 58 (W)
J17 5! at Minnesota .......................... 59 (L)
J 1946 Indiana ................................... 45 (W)
J 2457 Wisconsin .............................. 36 (W)
J 2888 at Marquette ..................................... 66 (W)
F 757 Michigan ................................. 66 (L)
F9 61 at lowa ................................... 70 (L)
F 1450 at Ohio State ......................... 57 (L)
F21 98 Purdue ................................... 54 (W)
F 2860 at Northwestern ................... 43 (W)
M I 52 at indiana ............................... 51 (W)
Big Ten: 3rd place (t)

| $1948-49(21-4,10-2)$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Coach: Harry Combes |  |  |  |
| Captain: Dwight Eddleman |  |  |  |
| Lineup: Eddleman. Erickson. Osterkorn, Green, Sunderalge. Marks |  |  |  |
| D 3 | 67 | Butler ............................................ 62 | (W) |
| D 8 | 59 | at Notre Dame (OT) ................. 58 | (W) |
| D II | 50 | at DePaul ................................... 60 | (L) |
| D 13 | 73 | Oklahoma .................................... 68 | (W) |
| D 18 | 80 | Pennsyivania ................................ 61 | (W) |
| D 20 | 89 | DePaul ........................................ 51 | (W) |
| D 21 | 71 | Cornell ..................................... 47 | (W) |
| D 29 | 77 | Colgate ........................................ 54 | (W) |
| D 30 | 85 | Colgate ....................................... 55 | (W) |
| 13 | 62 | Wisconsin ........................... 50 | (W) |
| 18 | 44 | at Indiana ............................ 42 | (W) |
| 110 | 64 | at Ohio State ...................... 63 | (W) |
| 115 | 96 | Creighton .................................... 30 | (W) |
| J 29 | 45 | Minnesota ........................... 44 | (W) |
| J 31 | 53 | at Purdue ............................ 55 | (L) |
| F 5 | 61 | at Wisconsin ........................ 54 | (W) |
| F 7 | 85 | Northwestern ...................... 66 | (W) |
| F 12 | 64 | Ohio State .......................... 49 | (W) |
| F 21 | 80 | lowa ................................... 49 | (W) |
| F 26 | 81 | at Northwestern ................. 64 | (W) |
| F 28 | 91 | Indiana ............................... 68 | (W) |
|  | 53 | at Michigan ......................... 70 | (L) |
| Eastern NCAA Playoffs |  |  |  |
| M 21 | 71 | Yale (at New York) ................... 67 | (W) |
| M 22 |  | Kentucky (at New York) ............. 76 | (L) |
| Final NCAA Playoffs |  |  |  |
| M 26 |  | Oregon State (at 5earcle) ............ 53 | (W) |
| Big Ten: Ist place |  |  |  |

## 1949-50 (14-8, 7-5)

## Coach: Harry Combes

Captain: William Erickson
Lineup: Osterkorn. Erickson, Thurlby, 5underlage, Gatewood. Follmer, Fletcher
D 3 60 Buter 56
D 867 Toledo ......................................... 51 (W)
D 1047 at Oklahoma ................................. 55 (L)
D 1465 Arkansas ......................................... 53 (W)
D 1757 Oklahoma ...................................... 47 (W)
D 2259 5t. Louis ......................................... 47 (W)
D 2363 UCLA .................................................... 65 (L)
D 2758 Columbia ........................................ 46 (W)
D 3068 Princeton ......................................... 61 (W)

1250 at Wisconsin .......................... 59 (L)
$\begin{array}{lll}17 & 62 & \text { at Ohio State ............................................... } 84 \\ 19 & 59 & \text { (W) }\end{array}$
11676 Northwestern ............... 50 (W)
J 2166 Ohio State ..................... 50 (W)
FI 42 at St. Louis ............................ 62 (L)
F4 67 at Minnesota ................. 57 (W)
F \| 65 at lowa ........................... 70 (L)
F13 72 indiana ........................... 83 (L)
F18 70 Michigan ........................ 60 (W)
F 2576 Wisconsin ...................... 58 (W)
F 2766 at Indiana ...................... 80 (L)
M4 69 at Northwestern .......... 52 (W)
Big Ten: 3rd place ( t )

| Coach: Harry Combes Captain: Donald Sunderlage |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lineup: Sunderlage, Beach. Fletcher. Follmer, Peterson, Bemoras |  |  |  |  |
|  | 66 M | Marqu | ette ................................ 47 | (M) |
|  | 74 | Orego | State ............................ 51 | (W) |
|  | 54 at | at Tole | do ................................ 68 | (L) |
| D 16 | 69 at | at DeP | aul ................................ 68 | (W) |
| D 20 | 71 W | Wash | ngton State ....................... 48 | (W) |
| D 22 | 75 P | Pennsy | Ivania ............................. 65 | (W) |
| D 28 | 65 D | Depaul | .................................... 68 | (L) |
| D 29 | 88 B | Buter | .. 52 | (M) |
|  | 71 a | at W | isconsin (OT) ............... 69 | (W) |
|  | 70 M | Minn | sota .......................... 62 | (W) |
|  | 72 a | at lo | a ............................. 69 | (W) |
|  | 68 M | Michi | gan ........................... 47 | (W) |
|  | 53 a | at ind | iana .......................... 64 | (L) |
|  | 69 | lowa | ................................ 53 | (W) |
|  | 85 a | at Pur | due .......................... 76 | (W) |
| F10 | 63 | Wisco | onsin ......................... 52 | (W) |
| F12 | 79 | Ohio | State ........................ 59 | (W) |
| F17 | 70 P | Purdu | . ............................ 65 | (W) |
| F19 | 71 | Indian | na ............................. 65 | (W) |
| F 24 | 89 a | at Oh | io State ..................... 69 | (W) |
|  | 80 a | at No | rthwestern ................. 76 | (W) |
|  | 49 | at Mi | chigan State ................ 43 | (W) |
| NCAA Warmup |  |  |  |  |
| M14 72 at Kansas Sta |  |  |  |  |
| NCAA Eastern Playoffs |  |  |  |  |
|  | 79 | Colum | bia (at New York) ............ 71 | (W) |
|  | 84 | N.C. | tate (at New York) .......... 70 | (W) |
| M 24 | 74 | Kentu | cky (at New York) ........... 76 | (L) |
| NCAA Final Playoff |  |  |  |  |
| M 27 | 61 |  | oma A\&M (at Minneapolis) 46 | (W) |
| Big Ten: Ist place |  |  |  |  |
| 1951-52 (22-4, 12-2) |  |  |  |  |
| Coach: Harry Combes |  |  |  |  |
| Captain: Rodney Fletcher |  |  |  |  |
| Lineup: f Peterson. f Follmer, c Kerr, g Fletcher. g Bemoras. g Bredar |  |  |  |  |
| D 8 | 68 | at But | - | (W) |
| D 12 | 74 | Loyol | (Chicago) ..................... 66 | (W) |
| D 18 | 69 | Oklah | oma ............................. 51 | (W) |
| D 20 |  | North | Carolina ........................ 66 | (W) |
| D 22 | 70 | DePa | 1....................................61 | (W) |
| D 28 | 73 | ucla | ................................... 67 | (W) |
| D 31 | 68 | Marg | vette ............................. 57 | (w) |
| J 5 | 52 | at Mi | nnesota ...................... 43 | (W) |
| 17 | 53 | Wisc | onsin ......................... 49 | (W) |
|  | J126 |  | at Michigan ................. 51 | (W) |
|  | J 14 | 478 | Indiana ..................... 66 | (W) |
| $\cdots$ | ${ }^{1} 26$ | 65 |  | (L) |
|  | J 28 | 84 | Purdue ..................... 57 | (W) |
|  | F 2 | 66 | at Ohio State ............. 62 | (W) |
|  | F9 | 68 | Jowa ........................ 73 | (L) |
|  | FII | 184 | Michigan State ........... 62 | (w) |
|  | F16 | 680 | Ohio State ................. 53 | (W) |
| \%xhen | F18 | 877 | Indiana ....................... 70 | (W) |
|  | F 23 |  | lowa .......................... 62 | (w) |
|  |  |  | Purdue ...................... 71 | (W) |

M3 95 Northwestern ..... (W)
M8 48 at Wisconsin. ..... (L)
NCAA Mideast Regional
M 2180 Dayton (at Chicago ..... 61 M)
M 2274 Duquesne (at Chicago) ..... 68 (W)
NCAA Final Playoffs
M 2559 St. John's (at Seattie). ..... 61 (L)$\begin{array}{lll}\text { M26 } & 67 \text { Santa } \\ \text { Big Ten: Ist place }\end{array}$
1952-53 (18-4, 14-4)
Coach: Harry Combes
Captain: Jim Breda
Lineup: f Hooper, f Follmer, c Kerr, g Bredar
g Bemoras, g Wright
D 1071 Loyola (Chicago). ..... 57 (W)
D 1596 Michigan ..... 66 (W)
D 2075 8utler
77 (L)
D 2787 Ohio State ............................... 62 (V)
D 3094 5t. Mary's ...................................... 65 (W)
J 587 at Purdue ................................ 71 (W)
J 10 71 Wisconsin ............................... 61 (W)
JI2 83 N ..... 58 (W)
J 1770 at Indiana (OT). ..... 74 (L)
J 1976 at Michigan State.. ..... 64 (W)
F2 93 DePauw ..... 50 (W)
F7 75 at Wisconsin ..... (W)
F9 92 at Michigan ..... (W)
F14 80 lowa ..... (W)
(W)
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { F16 } & 93 & \text { Purdue } \\ \text { F } 21 & 62 & \end{array}$ ..... 67 (L)
F 2383 Minnesota ..... 82 (W)
F 2879 Indiana. ..... 91 (L)
M 266 Michigan State ..... (W)
M $7 \quad 93$ at Ohio State. ..... (W)
Big Ten: 2nd place

| Coach: Harry Combes |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Captain: John Kerr |  |  |  |
| Lineup |  | rothers, $\mathfrak{f}$ Hooper, c Kerr. g Wright, ul Judson |  |
| D | 85 | Ohio University ......................... 54 | ( |
| D 5 | 86 | at Oklahoma .......................... 61 | (M) |
| D9 | 80 | Butler .................................... 48 | (W) |
| D 12 | 77 | Alabama ................................... 54 | (W) |
| D 19 | 79 | DePaul ................................... 65 | (W) |
| D 21 | 60 | Oklahoma A8M (OT) ................ 65 | (L) |
| D 29 | 88 | Utah 5tate .............................. 61 | (W) |
| J 2 | 72 | Minnesota .......................... 84 | (L) |
| J 4 | 66 | at Northwestern .................. 65 | (W) |
| 19 | 59 | at Michigan State ................. 60 | (L) |
| J11 | 90 | Ohio State .......................... 76 | (W) |
| J 16 | 82 | at Ohio State ...................... 78 | (W) |
| 118 | 70 | lowa ................................. 79 | (L) |
| F | 71 | ar DePaul................................. 61 | (M) |
| F 6 | 87 | Michigan ........................... 68 | (W) |
| F 8 | 89 | Purdue ............................. 55 | (W) |
| F13 | 70 | at Wisconsin ....................... 64 | (W) |
| F 20 | 74 | at lowa .............................. 51 | (W) |
| F 22 | 66 | Wisconsin ......................... 64 | (W) |
| F 27 | 79 | at Michigan .......................... 61 | (W) |
| M I | 84 | Northwestern .................... 82 | (W) |
| M6 |  | at Indiana ........................... 67 | (L) |
| 8ig Ten: 3rd place (t) |  |  |  |

## 1954-55 (17-5, 10-4)

## Coach: Harry Combes

Captain: Appointed each game
Lineup: f Paul Judson, if Brothers, c Bon5alie, g Altenberger, g Ridley

| D 2 | 88 | Buter ......................................... 34 | (W) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 4 | 77 | Missouri .................................... 49 | (W) |
| D II | 59 | at Oklahoma A8M ...................... 53 | (W) |
| D 15 | 97 | Miami of Ohio ............................ 72 | M |
| D 18 | 66 | Notre Dame .............................. 57 | (W) |
| D 21 | 86 | at Rice ....................................... 54 | (W) |
| D 22 | 66 | at Loyola (New Orleans) ............. 72 | (L) |
| JI | 64 | Wisconsin ........................... 79 | (L) |
| J 8 | 99 | Indiana ................................ 75 | (W) |
| J 10 | 83 | at Purdue ............................ 73 | (W) |
| J 15 | 86 | at Ohio State ...................... 78 | (W) |
| J17 | 80 | at lowa ................................ 92 | (L) |
| J 29 | 95 | at Loyola (Chicago) .................... 69 | (W) |
| F 5 | 104 | Northwestern ..................... 89 | (W) |
| F 7 | 81 | at Michigan .......................... 80 | (W) |
| FI2 | 71 | at Minnesota (OT) ............... 78 | (L) |
| F14 | 90 | Michigan State ..................... 72 | (W) |
| F19 | 99 | at Wisconsin ....................... 71 | (W) |
| F 21 | 70 | Iowa ................................... 89 | (L) |
| F 26 | 85 | Ohio State ........................... 77 | (W) |
| F 28 | 81 | Michigan .............................. 75 | (W) |
| M 5 | 81 | at Northwestern ................. 69 | (W) |
| Big T | 2 n | ace ( t ) |  |

## 1955-56 (18-4, 11-3)

## Coach: Harry Combes

Captain: Paul Judson
Lineup: f Schmidt, f-c Brothers, f Ohl, c BonSalle, g Paul Judson, g Ridley

| D 6 | 107 | Butler ......................................... 75 | V) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 10 | 73 | at Missouri ................................. 74 | L) |
| D 13 | 103 | at Notre Dame .......................... 93 | (W) |
| D 17 | 75 | Washington University ............... 74 | (W) |
| D 19 | 97 | DePaul ........................................ 79 | (W) |
| D 23 | 82 | Oklahoma .................................. 58 | (W) |
| D 29 | 102 | Drake ........................................ 66 | (W) |
| 12 | 73 | Michigan State ..................... 65 | (W) |
| J 9 | 96 | Wisconsin ........................... 77 | (W) |
| J14 | 96 | at Indiana ........................... 72 | (W) |
| J 16 | 92 | at Purdue ............................ 76 | (W) |
| J 28 | 80 | at DePaul ................................... 66 | (W) |
| J 30 | 95 | at Minnesota ........................ 84 | (W) |
| F 6 | 92 | Indiana ................................ 89 | (W) |
| FII | 11 | Ohio State ........................... 64 | (W) |
| F13 | 89 | Michigan ............................. 66 | (W) |
| Fi8 | 96 | at Michigan State ................. 76 | (W) |
| F 20 | 102 | Purdue ............................... 77 | (W) |
| F 25 | 84 | at Ohio State ....................... 87 | (L) |
| F 27 | 97 | Minnesota ............................ 81 | (W) |
| M 3 | 72 | at lowa ................................. 96 | (L) |
| M 5 | 82 | at Northwestern ................. 83 | (L) | Big Ten: 2nd place

## Clinois Record Book

 allubime Yearaby= Year Scores| 1956-57(14-8,7-7) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Eoach: Harry Combes |  |  |
| Captain: Harv Schmidt |  |  |
| _ineup: f Schmidt, f Stout, c BonSalle g Taylor, g Ohl |  |  |
| $\bigcirc 98$ | Butler ........................................ 81 | (W) |
| 869 | at Oklahoma .............................. 58 | (W) |
| 1583 | Loyola (New Orleans) ................. 72 | (W) |
| $\bigcirc 1762$ | San Francisco ............................. 33 | (W) |
| )2182 | at Dayton ................................... 65 | (W) |
| د22 | at Kentucky ................................ 91 | (L) |
| 328 108 | Princeton .................................. 87 | (W) |
| 88 | at Minnesota ........................ 91 | (L) |
| 81 | Iowa .................................... 70 | (W) |
| 1279 | at Wisconsin ........................ 63 | (W) |
| $14 \quad 112$ | Indiana ................................ 91 | (W) |
| 2699 | Notre Dame (at Chicago) ........... 81 | (W) |
| 274 | at Purdue ............................ 85 | (L) |
| 96 | Ohio State ......................... 89 | (W) |
| : 964 | at Michigan State ................. 70 | (L) |
| : 11104 | Northwestern ...................... 97 | (W) |
| 1689 | at Michigan .......................... 102 | (L) |
| 1883 | Michigan State .................... 89 | (L) |
| 2380 | Purdue ............................... 78 | (W) |
| 2579 | at Ohio State ....................... 72 | (W) |
| 75 | Minnesota .......................... 86 | (L) |
| 76 | at Indiana ............................ 84 | (L) |
| fig Ten: 7th place |  |  |

## 1957-58(11-11; 5-9)

Zoach: Harry Combes
Eaptain: John Paul
_ineup: f Jackson, f Paul, c Vaughn, g Taylor, g Ohl


## 1958-59 (12-10, 7-7)

Zoach: Harry Combes
Zaptain: Roger Taylor
-ineup: f Vaughn, f Perry and Gosnell.
c Wessels. g Taylor. g Jackson

| 103 | Butler ........................................ 79 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 53 | at Marquette .............................. 69 |
| 85 | College of Pacific ......................... 67 |
| 68 | lowa State ................................. 46 |
| 83 | New York University .................. 78 |
| 71 | Stanford ...................................... 62 |
|  | at Kentu |

ig Ten: 7th plac

Sig Ten: 8th place ( t )

Kentuck

| J 3 | 81 | Ohio State .......................... 80 | ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| J 5 | 77 | at Wisconsin ........................ 51 | (W) |
| 110 | 96 | Michigan State .................... 97 | (L) |
| 112 | 103 | lowa ................................... 97 | (W) |
| J 24 | 75 | Notre Dame (at Chicago) ............ 85 | (L) |
| J 26 | 70 | at Minnesota ........................ 81 | (L) |
| J31 | 81 | at Purdue ............................ 102 | (L) |
| F 2 | 85 | Michigan .............................. 87 | (L) |
| F 7 | 79 | at Northwestern .................. 88 | (L) |
| F9 | 89 | at Indiana ............................ 83 | (W) |
| F 16 | 93 | Wisconsin ........................... 54 | (W) |
| F 21 | 100 | Indiana ............................... 98 | (W) |
| F 28 | 72 | at lowa ............................... 70 | (W) |
| M 2 | 95 | at Michigan ......................... 101 | (L) |
| M 7 | 81 | Northwestern ...................... 84 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 5th place (t) |  |  |  |
| 1959-60(16-7, 8-6) |  |  |  |
| Coach: Harry Combes |  |  |  |
| Captain: Mannie Jackson |  |  |  |
| Lineup: $f$ Vaughn, f Perry, c Wessels and Altemeyer. g Jackson, $g$ Landt |  |  |  |
| D 2 | 83 | Butler ........................................ 75 | (W) |
| D 12 | 93 | Western Kentucky ...................... 80 | (W) |
| D 14 | 89 | Marquette ................................. 77 | (W) |
| D 19 | 85 | Ohio University ......................... 79 | (W) |
| D 21 | 60 | Oklahoma ................................. 57 | (W) |
| D 28 | 48 | at California ............................... 62 | (L) |
| D 29 | 92 | Northwestern (at Los Angeles).. 79 | (W) |
| D 30 | 74 | Stanford .................................... 62 | (W) |
| J 4 | 73 | at Ohio State ....................... 97 | (L) |
| J 9 | 90 | Minnesota ........................... 82 | (W) |
| J 11 | 81 | at Purdue ............................ 75 | (W) |
| $J 16$ | 96 | Michigan State .................... 88 | (W) |
| $J 18$ | 70 | at Minnesota ....................... 77 | (L) |
| 130 | 71 | Notre Dame (at Chicago) ............ 67 | (W) |
| F6 | 75 | at Michigan ......................... 61 | (W) |
| F 8 | 77 | at Michigan State ................. 78 | (L) |
| F 13 | 93 | Purdue (2OT) ...................... 89 | (W) |
| F 15 | 81 | Ohio State .......................... 109 | (L) |
| F 20 | 63 | at Wisconsin ....................... 75 | (L) |
| F 22 | 78 | Indiana ............................... 92 | (L) |
| F 27 | 85 | lowa .................................... 70 | (W) |
| F 29 | 90 | Michigan .............................. 61 | (W) |
| M 5 |  | at Northwestern ................. 77 | (W) |
| Big Ten: 3rd place (t) |  |  |  |
|  | 1960-61 (9-15,5-9) |  |  |
| Coach: Harry Combes |  |  |  |
| Captain: (Appointed each game) |  |  |  |
| Lineup: f Downey, f Wessels, c Burwell, g Small, g Colangelo |  |  |  |
| 01 | 99 | Creighton ................................... 74 | (W) |
| D 5 | 84 | Butler ........................................ 52 | (W) |
| D 12 | 81 | at Colorado ................................ 90 | (L) |
| D 17 | 87 | at Marquette ............................... 96 | (L) |
| D 19 | 79 | Washington State ....................... 58 | (W) |
| D 21 | 78 | at Kentucky ............................... 83 | (L) |
| D 20 | 54 | California (at Lexington, KY) ..... 72 | (L) |
| D 27 | 68 | at Butler .................................... 70 | (L) |
| D 28 | 66 | at Notre Dame ........................... 69 | (L) |
| J 7 | 65 | at Ohio State ....................... 91 | (L) |
| $J 14$ | 88 | Michigan ............................. 64 | (W) |
| J 16 | 71 | at lowa ............................... 78 | (L) |
| J 28 | 77 | Notre Dame (at Chicago) .... 62 | (W) |
| J 30 | 93 | Michigan State .................... 92 | (W) |
| F 4 | 65 | at Minnesota ....................... 60 | (W) |
| F 6 | 77 | Wisconsin ........................... 73 | (W) |
| FII | 73 | at Purdue ............................ 89 | (L) |
| F18 | 72 | Northwestern ...................... 78 | (L) |


| F 20 | 80 | at Michigan State ................. 90 | (L) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F 25 | 82 | at Indiana ............................ 93 | (L) |
| F 27 | 76 | Minnesota ........................... 85 | (L) |
| M 4 | 85 | Purdue ................................ 75 | (W) |
| M 6 | 66 | at Michigan ......................... 74 | (L) |
| M II | 66 | Ohio State .......................... 95 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 7th place |  |  |  |

(L)

F 2582 at Indiana ................................ 93 (L)
F 2776 Minnesota .............................. 85 (L)
M 485 Purdue ................................... 75 (W)
M II 66 Ohio State .......................................... 95 (L)
Big Ten: 7th place

| Coach: Harry Combes |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Captain: Jerry Colangelo |  |  |  |
| Lineup |  | owney, f Starnes, c Burwell, mall, g Colangelo |  |
| D I | 82 | Butler ......................................... 72 | (W) |
| D 9 | 72 | at Oklahoma .............................. 60 | (W) |
| D 12 | 70 | Creighton ................................... 61 | (W) |
| D 16 | 82 | lowa State ................................... 73 | (W) |
| D 18 | 81 | Xavier ....................................... 69 | (W) |
| D 23 | 60 | Cornell ..................................... 72 | (L) |
| D 28 | 61 | Manhattan (at Chicago) ............... 56 | (W) |
| D 30 | 88 | Colgate (at Chicago) ................... 50 | (W) |
| $J 6$ | 91 | Michigan .............................. 71 | (W) |
| 18 | 89 | at Purdue ............................ 96 | (L) |
| 113 | 66 | at Michigan State ................. 65 | (W) |
| 128 | 85 | Notre Dame (at Chicago) ............ 77 | (W) |
| J 29 | 81 | Wisconsin ........................... 85 | (L) |
| F 3 | 96 | Indiana ............................... 85 | (W) |
| F 5 | 89 | Minnesota ........................... 80 | (W) |
| F10 | 91 | at lowa ............................... 81 | (W) |
| F12 | 88 | Northwestern ...................... 70 | (W) |
| F17 | 88 | Purdue ............................... 100 | (L) |
| F 19 | 101 | at Wisconsin ........................ 103 | (L) |
| F 24 | 79 | at Ohio State ....................... 102 | (L) |
| M 3 | 78 | lowa ................................... 88 | (L) |
| M 5 | 92 | at Indiana ............................ 104 | (L) |
| M 10 |  | at Northwestern .................. 69 | (W) |
| Big Ten: 4th place (t) |  |  |  |

## 1962-63 (20-6, $11-3$ )



Lineup: f Downey, f Starnes, c Burwell,


| 30 | 66 |  | ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 6 | 99 | Washington University ............... 55 | (W) |
| D 15 | 76 | at lowa State .-.............................. 73 | (W) |
| D 17 | 90 | San Jose State ............................. 64 | (W) |
| D 22 | 93 | Oklahoma ................................... 90 | (W) |
| D 26 | 98 | Pennsylvania (at New York) ........ 66 | (W) |
| D 28 | 91 | at New York .............................. 84 | (W) |
| D 29 | 92 | Western Virginia (at New York) 7 | (W) |

D 3188 Notre Dame (at Chicago) ... 90 (L)
J5 85 at lowa ............................ 76 (W)
J 790 Ohio State ...................... 78 (W)
J12 106 Purdue ............................ 82 (W)
J 1478 at Northwestern ............ 76 (W)
J 2653 Cincinnati (at Chicago) ........ 62 (L)

.............
 $\qquad$
16100 at Wisconsin ................... 84
........ 103 (L)
 $\qquad$
F 2389 Wisconsin ....................... 77 (W)
F 25 81 at Minnesota

# Allurime Yearbbyn Year Scores 

M 1570 Bowling Green ............................... 67 (W) (at East Lansing, MI)
M16 64 Loyola (Chicago) .......................... 79 (L) (at East Lansing, MI)
Big Ten: Ist place ( t )

| Coach: Harry Combes |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Captain: Bill Edwards |  |  |  |
| Lineup: f Freeman, f Redman, c Thoren, g Brody. g Vopicka |  |  |  |
| N 30 | 59 | at Butler ...................................... 52 | (W) |
| D 4 | 78 | St. Louis ....................................... 81 | (L) |
| D 9 |  | at Oklahoma ................................ 105 | (L) |
| D 14 |  | Notre Dame ................................ 68 | (W) |
| D 19 | 74 | Butier ........................................... 53 | (W) |
| D 26 | 92 | West Virginia (at Los Angeles) ... 86 | (W) |
| D 27 | 83 | Pitssburgh (at Los Angeies) ........ 76 | (W) |
| D 28 | 79 | at UCLA .................................... 83 | (L) |
| D31 | 87 | Notre Dame (at Chicago) ........... 78 | (W) |
| J 4 | 87 | Michigan State .................... 66 | (W) |
| JII | 87 | at lowa ................................ 70 | (W) |
| J 25 | 97 | Arizona 5tate (at Chicago) .......... 78 | (W) |
| F I | 73 | Northwestern ...................... 71 | (W) |
| F 3 | 96 | at Indiana ............................ 104 | (L) |
| F 8 | 82 | Michigan ............................. 93 | (L) |
| F 10 | 92 | at Ohio State ....................... 110 | (L) |
| F15 | 81 | at Minnesota ....................... 92 | (L) |
| F17 | 82 | at Michigan State ................ 85 | (L) |
| F 22 | 86 | Minnesota ........................... 78 | (W) |
| F 24 | 74 | at Purdue ........................... 85 | (L) |
| F 29 | 83 | at Michigan ......................... 89 | (L) |
| M 2 | 74 | Ohio State .......................... 86 | (L) |
| M 7 | 97 | Wisconsin ........................... 73 | (W) |
| M9 | 90 | lowa ................................... 67 | (W) |
| Big Ten: 6th place (t) |  |  |  |

## 1964-65(18-6, 10-4)

Coach: Harry Combes
Captain: Skip Thoren
Lineup: f Freeman, fRedman, $\varepsilon$ Thoren, g Brody, g Dawson


## 1965-66 (12-12, 8-6)

Coach: Harry Combes
Captain: Don Freeman
Lineup: f Freeman, f Jones, c Dunlop, g Dawson.

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D I | 88 | Butler | (W) |
| D 2 | 98 | at Brigham Young ....................... 109 | (L) |
| D 4 | 79 | at UCLA ...................................... 97 | (L) |
| D9 | 68 | Kentucky ..................................... 86 | ( |
| D 11 | 96 | West Virginia ............................. 86 | (W) |
| D 14 | 90 | at Wisconsin ........................ 70 | (W) |
| D 18 | 81 | Princeton (at Chicago) ................ 84 | (L) |
| D 27 | 96 | Georgerown (at New York) ....... 94 | (W) |
| D 28 | 79 | Providence (at New York) .......... 81 | (L) |
| D 30 | 69 | Army (at New York) .................. 78 | (L) |
| J 8 | 98 | at Indiana ............................ 84 | (W) |
| J II | 80 | Wisconsin ........................... 64 | (W) |
| J 15 | 87 | at Purdue ............................ 93 | (L) |
| J 28 | 120 | Notre Dame (at Chicago) ......... 92 | (W) |
| F | 99 | at Michigan .......................... 93 | (W) |
| F 5 | 78 | Ohio State .......................... 77 | (W) |
| F 7 | 77 | Northwestern ...................... 80 | (L) |
| F12 | 77 | Indiana ............................... 81 | (L) |
| F19 | 100 | Minnesota ........................... 89 | (W) |
| F 22 | 66 | at Michigan State ................ 68 | (L) |
| F 26 | 92 | at Minnesota ....................... 94 | (L) |
| F 28 | 98 | Purdue ............................... 81 | (W) |
| M 5 | 106 | Iowa .................................... 90 | (W) |
| M 7 | 76 | at Northwestern .................. 84 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 3rd place (t) |  |  |  |

Big Ten: 3rd place ( t )

## 1966-67 (12-12, 6-8)

Coach: Harry Combes
Captain: Jim Dawson
Lineup: f Louis, f Flessner, c Scholz,

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 3 | 82 | But | (V) |
| D 5 | 98 | at Kentucky .................................. 97 | (W) |
| D 10 | 88 | at West Virginia ........................... 90 | (L) |
| D 19 | 87 | Wisconsin ........................... 74 | (W) |
| D 21 | 81 | Stanford..................................... 67 | (W) |
| D 23 | 97 | California (at Chicago) ................ 87 | (W) |
| D 27 | 93 | Arizona (at Los Angeles) ............ 77 | (W) |
| D 29 | 72 | Southern Cal (at Los Angeles) .... 73 | (L) |
| D 30 | 83 | Georgia Tech (at Los Angeles) ... 71 | (W) |
| J 7 | 74 | Michigan State .................... 76 | (L) |
| J 10 | 96 | at Northwestern .................. 104 | (L) |
| J 14 | 99 | Michigan ............................. 93 | (W) |
| J 28 | 75 | Notre Dame (at Chicago) ........... 90 | (L) |
| J 29 | 82 | UCLA (at Chicago) ..................... 120 | (L) |
| F 4 | 93 | Northwestern ..................... 83 | (W) |
| F 7 | 89 | at lowa ............................... 96 | (L) |
| FII | 81 | at Minnesota ....................... 93 | (L) |
| F18 | 94 | Purdue ............................... 92 | (W) |
| F 20 | 81 | at Indiana ............................ 96 | (L) |
| F 25 | 86 | at Purdue ............................ 98 | (L) |
| F 27 | 84 | Minnesota ........................... 71 | (W) |
| M 4 | 80 | Indiana .............................. 70 | (W) |
| M 6 | 79 | at Ohio State ....................... 100 | (L) |
| M II | 92 | at Wisconsin ........................ 102 | L) |
| ig |  | place (t) |  |

## Harv Schmidt (7 years, 89-77)



Harv Schmidt, a former all-time great player at IIlinois, returned to hisalma mater in 1968 after serving as an assistant at New Mexico for three years. Within three years of his arrival, he had brought Illinois back to among the elite programs in the Big Ten. The beginning of his tenure marked what possibly was the high-water mark in fan enthusiasm. Illinois led the nation in attendance in 1970, averaging 16,128 per home contest, as students routinely camped out for tickets outside the newly opened, state-of-the-art Assembly Hall.

## 1967-68 (11-13, 6-8)

Coach: Harv 5chmidt
Captain: Ben Louis
Lineup: f Crews, f Louis, c Scholz, g Harrison, g Price

| D 2 | 75 | at Butler ...................................... 57 | (W) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D9 | 46 | Houston ..................................... 54 | (L) |
| D 14 | 63 | Brigham Young ........................... 55 | (W) |
| D 15 | 42 | at Tennessee .............................. 66 | (L) |
| D 16 | 57 | Army (at Tennessee) .................. 65 | (L) |
| D 22 | 72 | at Stanford .................................. 74 | (L) |
| D 23 | 72 | at California ................................ 89 | (L) |
| D 28 | 65 | Georgia Tech (at Chicago) ......... 54 | (W) |
| D 30 | 68 | Texas-El Paso (at Chicago) .......... 50 |  |
| J 6 | 66 | Michigan State ..................... 56 |  |
| J 9 | 60 | Indiana (OT) ....................... 61 | (L) |
| 113 | 61 | at Minnesota ....................... 60 |  |
| J 27 | 68 | Notre Dame (at Chicago) ........... 67 |  |
| F 3 | 66 | lowa ................................... 63 |  |
| F 6 | 68 | at Wisconsin ........................ 60 |  |
| F 10 | 71 | at Northwestern ................. 78 | (L) |
| F 13 | 65 | Michigan .............................. 67 | L) |
| F 17 | 68 | Purdue ............................... 75 | L) |
| F 20 | 72 | at Michigan ......................... 64 |  |
| F 24 | 62 | Northwestern ...................... 61 |  |
| F 26 | 75 | at Ohio State ....................... 95. | (L) |
| M 2 | 56 | at lowa .............................. 61 | (L) |
| M 4 | 64 | Ohio State .......................... 67 | (L) |
| M 9 | 59 |  |  |

Big Ten: 7th place ( t )

## 1968-69 (19-5, 9-5)

Coach: Harv 5chmidt
Captain: Dave 5cholz
Lineup: f Scholz, f Miller, c Jackson,
g Harrison, g Price
D 2105 Butler.......
D 669 at Creighton .................................. 66
D 983 North Dakota ................................. 51
D 1475 lowa State ......................................... 48
D 1795 Ohio University ............................. 82
D 19105 Tulane ............................................ 71
D 2197 at Houston ................................... 84
D 2790 Creighton (at Miami, FL) .............. 77
D 2886 at Miami .......................................... 76
J480 Minnesota .............................. 58

## Cfinois Record Book Allubime Yearby-Year Scores

| 84 | at Purdue ............................ 98 | (L) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1182 | at Northwestern (OT) ......... 77 | (W) |
| 25 S1 | Notre Dame (at Chicago) ............ 57 | (W) |
| $28 \quad 67$ | at Ohio State ....................... 76 | (L) |
| 86 | Wisconsin .......................... 73 | (W) |
| 98 | Iowa ................................... 69 | (W) |
| 87 | at Michigan .......................... 92 | (L) |
| 70 | at Michigan State ................ 75 | (L) |
| 1873 | Ohio State .......................... 57 | (W) |
| 100 | Michigan .............................. 92 | (W) |
| 53 | at lowa ............................... 74 | (L) |
| 77 | at Indiana ............................ 64 | (W) |
| 71 | Michigan State .................... 57 | (W) |
| 78 | Northwestern ...................... 68 | (W) |
|  | place (t) |  |

## 1969-70 (1-5-9, 8-6)

:oach: Hary Schmidt
:aptains: Mike Price, Randy Crews
ineup: f Crews, f Miller, c Jackson, g Price, g Howat

|  | 83 | Butler .......................................... 67 | (W) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 81 | at Georgia .................................. 70 | (W) |
| 8 | 91 | DePauw ..................................... 57 | (W) |
| I | 57 | Creighton ................................... 51 | (W) |
|  | 82 | Detroit ........................................ 65 | (W) |
|  | 66 | Wichita State (at Chicago) .......... 63 | (W) |
|  | 58 | at Washington State .................... 59 | (L) |
| 29 | 86 | Michigan St. (at Portland, OR) .... 77 | (W) |
| , 30 | 62 | Southern Ca! (at Portland, OR) . 6 S | (L) |
| 3 | 74 | at Wisconsin ....................... 69 | (W) |
| 6 | 94 | Indiana ................................ 74 | (W) |
| 10 | 77 | Ohio State .......................... 59 | (W) |
| 13 | 101 | at Northwestern .................. 80 | (W) |
| 17 | 75 | at Michigan ......................... 73 | (W) |
| 31 | 83 | Notre Dame (at Chicago) ........... 86 | (L) |
| 3 | 65 | Wisconsin ........................... 66 | (L) |
| 7 | 73 | at Minnesota ........................ 82 | (L) |
| 14 | 49 | at Purdue ............................ 83 | (L) |
| 17 | 81 | lowa ................................... 83 | (L) |
| 21 | 81 | Purdue ............................... 88 | (L) |
| 24 | 74 | at Michigan State ................. 67 | (W) |
| 28 | 7S | Minnesota ........................... 73 | (W) |
| 3 | 85 | at Indiana ............................ 75 | (W) |
|  | 76 | Michigan State .................... 81 | (L) |

## 1970-71 (11-12, 5-9)

oach: Harv Schmidt

| ineup: $f$ Weacherspoon, $f$ Miller, c Jackson and Conner, g Howat, g Krelle |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 113 | Butler .......................................... 102 | (W) |
| S | 72 | Oklahoma ................................... 74 | (L) |
| 8 | 96 | Vanderbilt .................................... 79 | (W) |
| 2 | 78 | at lowa State ............................... 63 | (W) |
| 4 | 82 | Northern Michigan ...................... 70 | (W) |
| 26 | 76 | Villanova (at Honolulu) ................ 89 | (L) |
| 30 | 78 | St. Louis (at Honolulu) ................ 60 | (W) |
| 9 | 89 | Michigan State .................... 61 | W) |
| 12 | 84 | Wisconsin ............................ 82 | W) |
| 16 | 69 | at Michigan State .................. 67 | (W) |
| 29 | 68 | Southern Cal (at Chicago) .......... 81 | (L) |
| 30 | 69 | Notre Dame (at Chicago) (OT). 66 | (W) |
| 2 | 84 | at Iowa ................................. 92 | (L) |
| 6 | 93 | Minnesota ............................ 78 | (W) |
| 13 | 72 | at Ohio State ........................ 92 | (L) |
| 6 | 70 | Purdue ................................. 73 | (L) |
| 20 | 86 | Indiana .................................. 88 | (L) |
| 23 | 84 | at Wisconsin ........................ 88 | (L) |


| F 27 | 64 | at Minnesota ......................... 80 | (L) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M 2 | 74 | Michigan .............................. 75 | (L) |
| M 6 | 93 | at Purdue ............................. 99 | (L) |
| M9 | 70 | Northwestern ....................... 85 | (L) |
| M 13 | 103 | at Indiana ............................ 87 | (W) |

M13 103 at Indiana 87 (W)
Big Ten: Sth place $\langle\mathrm{t}\rangle$

## 1971-72 (14-10, 5-9)

Coach: Harv Schmidt
Captain: Jim Krelle
Lineup: f Weatherspoon, f Conner, c Morris, g Krelle,

|  |  | on |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D I | 73 | Butler .........................................., 71 | (W) |
| D 4 | 70 | at Oklahoma ............................... 65 | (W) |
| D 7 | 96 | South Dakota .............................. 56 | (W) |
| D 10 | 79 | at Tulane .................................... 68 | (W) |
| D 11 | 94 | at Loyola (New Orleans) ............. 74 | (W) |
| D 16 | 84 | Georgia ....................................... 78 | (W) |
| D 23 | 92 | at Vanderbilt ............................... 95 | (L) |
| D 28 | 74 | North Carolina State $\qquad$ 72 (at Jacksonville, FL) | (W) |
| D 29 | 76 | Florida (at Jacksonville, FL) .......... 75 | (W) |
| J 8 | 67 | at Northwestern ................. 63 | (W) |
| JII | 70 | Michigan .............................. 75 | (L) |
| Jis | 74 | Purdue ................................ 85 | (L) |
| J 28 | 81 | Notre Dame (at Chicago) ........... 59 | (W) |
| 5 | 68 | Northwestern ...................... 59 | (W) |
| F 8 | 79 | at Michigan State ................. 89 | (L) |
| F 12 | 83 | at Michigan .......................... 105 | (L) |
| FIS | 84 | at Jowa ................................ 87 | (L) |
| F 19 | 64 | Ohio State ........................... 62 | (W) |
| F 22 | 71 | Indiana ................................ 90 | (L) |
| F 26 | 91 | Wisconsin ............................ 86 | (W) |
| F 29 | 70 | at Ohio State ....................... 103 | (L) |
| M 4 | 62 | at Minnesota ....................... 91 | (L) |
| M 7 | 91 | lowa ................................... 84 | (W) |
| M II | 84 | at Wisconsin ....................... 97 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 8th place ( t ) |  |  |  |

## 1972-73 (14-10, 8-6)

Coach: Harv Schmidt
Captain: Nick Weatherspoon
Lineup: f Schmidt, f Weatherspoon, c Conner, $g$ Dawson, $g$ Tucker

| D 2 | 100 | DePauw ...................................... 68 | ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 4 | 80 | Valparaiso .................................. 62 | (W) |
| D 9 | 77 | at Detroit (OT) ............................ 79 | ) |
| D 12 | 74 | Iowa State ................................... 60 | N) |
| D 19 | 86 | Furman ...................................... 81 | (W) |
| D 22 | 72 | at Southern Cal .......................... 75 | (L) |
| D 29 | 82 | Temple (at New Orleans) ........... 77 | (W) |
| D 30 | 64 | UCLA (at New Orleans) ............. 71 | L) |
| J 6 | 80 | at Purdue ............................ 91 | (L) |
| J 8 | 76 | Wisconsin | (W) |
| J 13 | 80 | Iowa ................................... 78 | (W) |
| J 25 | 87 | Notre Dame (at Chicago) ............ 84 | (W) |
| J 27 | 76 | South Carolina (at Chicago) ........ 86 | (L) |
| F 3 | 76 | Michigan ............................. 75 | (W) |
| F S | 84 | at Northwestern .................. 77 | (W) |
| F 10 | 88 | at Wisconsin ........................ 99 | (L) |
| F12 | 66 | at Indiana ............................ 87 | (L) |
| F 17 | 79 | Ohio State ........................... 68 | (W) |
| F 19 | 73 | Minnesota ............................ 82 | (L) |
| F 24 | 81 | Michigan State ..................... 71 | (W) |
| F 26 | 96 | at Michigan .......................... 89 | (W) |
| M 3 | 64 | at Ohio State ....................... 65 | (L) |
| M S | 77 | Northwestern ...................... 76 | (W) |
| M 10 | 76 | at lowa ................................ 93 | (L) |
| ig |  |  |  |


| Coach: Harv Schmidt |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Captain: Jeff Dawson |  |  |  |
| Line |  | chmidt, f Farnham, c Rucks. Dawson, g Roberts |  |
| N 30 | 80 | at Arizona ................................... 101 | (L) |
| D 3 | 99 | Tulane ....................................... 78 | (W) |
| D 8 | 60 | Southern Cal .............................. 71 | (L) |
| D II | 64 | Detroit ....................................... 60 | (W) |
| D 14 | 87 | Northern Michigan ...................... 72 | (W) |
| D 27 | 60 | at St. John's (NY) ...................... 76 | (L) |
| D 29 | 83 | Duquesne (at New York) ........... 85 | (L) |
| J 5 | 75 | at Ohio State ....................... 73 | (W) |
| J 12 | 69 | Purdue ............................... 91 | (L) |
| J 14 | 82 | Michigan State .................... 90 | (L) |
| J 19 | 75 | at Wisconsin ........................ 101 | (L) |
| J 24 | 88 | Bradley (at Chicago) .................... 105 | (L) |
| J 26 | 86 | Jacksonville ................................. 89 | (L) |
| 128 | 82 | at Michigan State ................. 93 | (L) |
| F 2 | 77 | Michigan .............................. 101 | (L) |
| F9 | 67 | at Indiana ............................ 107 | (L) |
| FII | 61 | at Minnesota ........................ 80 | (L) |
| F 16 | 75 | at Northwestern ................. 86 | (L) |
| F18 | 83 | Indiana ............................... 101 | (L) |
| F 23 | 91 | Jowa .................................... 84 | (W) |
| F 25 | S2 | Minnesota ........................... 72 | (L) |
| M 2 | 83 | at Purdue ............................ 94 | (L) |
| M9 |  | Ohio State .......................... 79 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 10th place |  |  |  |

Gene Bartow (1 year, 8-18)


Brought to Illinois to continue the magical rebuilding jobs he had undertaken at Valparaiso and Memphis State, Gene Bartow was counted on by Athletic Director Cecil Coleman to restore the successful level of play fans had become accustomed to in the past few decades. However, Bartow'sstay in Champaign was short-lived, lasting only one year and producing an 8-18 record. The lure away from Illinois was a strong one for Bartow; he was hired away by UCLA to replace legendary Bruin coach John Wooden

| 1974-75 (8-18, 4-14) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Coach: Gene Bartow Captain: Rick 5chmidr |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Lineup: f Schmidt, f Matthews, c Washington and Carmichael. g Tucker, g Williams |  |  |  |
| D 3 | 69 | Valparaiso ................................ 58 | (W) |
| D 7 | 96 | DePauw ................................... 53 | (W) |
|  | 77 | at lowa State ............................. 71 | (W) |
| D 13 | 66 | at Arizona ............................... 78 | (L) |
| D14 | 69 | at Arizona 5ate ...................... 91 | (L) |
| 27 | 76 | Stanford (at Albuquerque. NM) . 89 | (L) |
| D 28 | 79 | Army (at Albuquerque, NM) ....... 70 | (W) |
| 12 | 84 | Michigan ........................... 86 | (L) |
|  | 70 | at lowa ............................. 95 | (L) |
|  | 47 | at Minnesota ....................... 75 | (L) |
| JII | 64 | Northwestern ..................... 60 | (W) |
| 13 | 72 | Wisconsin ......................... 56 | (W) |
| 118 | 67 | Purdue .............................. 86 | (L) |
| ${ }^{1} 23$ | 69 | Tulane. | (L) |
|  | 66 | at Ohio State ..................... 62 | (W) |
| J 27 | 57 | at Indiana .......................... 73 | (L) |
| Fi | 60 | Michigan State .................... 75 | (L) |
| F 3 | 50 | Minnesota ......................... 56 | (L) |
| F 8 | 47 | at Northwestern ................. 51 | (L) |
| F10 | 70 | at Wisconsin ........................ 76 | (L) |
| FI5 | 91 | at Purdue ........................... 114 | (L) |
| F 22 | 83 | Ohio State .......................... 78 | (W) |
| F 24 | 89 | Indiana .............................. 112 | (L) |
|  | 82 | at Michigan State ................ 96 | (L) |
|  | 75 | at Michigan ........................ 77 | (L) |
|  |  | lowa .................................. 73 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 9th place (t) |  |  |  |

Lou Henson (21 years, 423-224)


Lou Henson, the all-time winningest coach in Illinois basketball history, came to Champaign-Urbana after successful head coaching stints at HardinSimmons and New Mexico State Universities. He finished his career No. 12 on the NCAA all-time victory list with 663 wins. Illinois became a national power under Henson, being selected to the NCAA cournament 11 times. The highlight of the postseason competition came in 1989 when the spectacular Flying Illini team won a school-record 31 contests and advanced to the Final Four. Henson's Illini were also seeded among the top four in their regional for six consecutive years (1984-89) for the second-longest such streak (next to North Carolina) ever. Illinois finished in the upper division in the Big Ten nine consecutive seasons ( $1983-91$ ), and had 11 straight years of producing a plus- 500 Big Ten record from 1981 to 1991, the fifth-longest streak of that kind in Big Ten history. Henson led the Illini to a 1984 Big Ten co-championship and No. 1 national ranking in 1989. He coached Jllinois to nine straight 20 -win seasons from 1983 to 1991 and finished his career as the third-winningest coach in Big Ten history with 214 victories.

## 1975-76 (14-13, 7-11)

Coach: Lou Henson
Captain: Appointed each game
Lineup: f Adams, f Matchews. c Washington. g Williams, g Tucker, g Leighty

| N 28 | 60 | at Nebraska ................................ 58 | (W) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D I | 73 | Kent 5tate .................................. 54 | (W) |
| D 4 | 67 | Missouri-Rolla ............................. 65 | (W) |
| D 6 | 67 | New Mexico ................................ 66 | (W) |
| D 8 | 90 | North Dakota State .................... 73 | (W) |
| D 11 | 73 | at Furman ................................... 75 | (L) |
| D 13 | 58 | at Southern Cal ......................... 62 | (L) |
| D 20 | 66 | Arizona .-..................................... 60 | (W) |
| D 22 | 106 | Rice ........................................... 64 | (W) |
| 13 | 60 | at lowa ................................ 84 | (L) |
| J 8 | 68 | at Minnesota ....................... 77 | (L) |
| J 10 | 74 | Northwestern ...................... 69 | (W) |
| $J 12$ | 71 | Wisconsin ........................... 61 | (W) |
| J 17 | 55 | Indiana ............................... 83 | (L) |
| J 19 | 63 | at Ohio State ....................... 64 | (L) |
| J 24 | 63 | Michigan State .................... 74 | (L) |
| J 26 | 76 | Michigan .............................. 75 | (W) |
| J 31 | 71 | Purdue ................................. 63 | (W) |
| F 2 | 62 | Minnesota ........................... 72 | (L) |
| F 7 | 61 | at Northwestern ................. 55 | (W) |
| F 9 | 70 | at Wisconsin ....................... 59 | (W) |
| F14 | 48 | at Indiana ............................ 58 | (L) |
| F16 | 91 | Ohio State .......................... 73 | (W) |
| F 21 | 59 | at Michigan State ................ 69 | (L) |


| F 23 | 75 | at Michigan .............................. 90 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| F 28 | 62 | at Purdue ................................. 81 |
| M 6 | 70 | (L) |
| (L) |  |  |
| Big Ten: 7 th place (t) |  |  |

## 1976-77 (16-14, 8-10)

| Coach: Lou Henson |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Captain: Audie Matthews |  |  |  |
| Lineup: f Cobb. f Leighty. f Ferdinand, $\subset$ Adams, g Matthews, g Lanter |  |  |  |
| N 26 | 68 | at 5t. Louis ................................... 65 | $(\mathrm{W})$ |
| D 3 | 75 | at Missouri .................................. 76 | (L) |
| D 4 | 54 | St. Louis (at Columbia, MO) ....... 46 | (W) |
| D 8 | 84 | 5an Jose 5tate .............................. 70 | (W) |
| D II | 67 | Nebraska .................................... 63 | (W) |
| D 13 | 72 | Cleveland 5tate ............................ 70 | (M) |
| $\begin{array}{l\|l} D & 17 \\ D & 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo ............. 65 <br> Arizona State $\qquad$ 74 | (W) |
| D 27 | 66 | Houston (at Honolulu) ................ 69 | (L) |
| D 29 | 73 | William \& Mary (at Honolulu) .... 64 | (W) |
| D 30 | 52 | 5t. John's (NY) (at Honolulu) ...... 56 | (L) |
| J1 | 70 | at Long Beach 5tate ..................... 84 | (L) |
| $J 6$ | 89 | at Ohio State ........................ 72 | $(\mathbb{W})$ |
| 18 | 60 | at Indiana ............................. 80 | (L) |
| J 13 | 69 | Minnesota ............................. 83 | (W) |
| J 15 | 81 | lowa (OT) ............................. 84 | (L) |
| J 20 | 58 | at Michigan State ................. 67 | (L) |
| J 22 | 61 | at Michigan ............................ 66 | (L) |
| J 24 | 71 | Northwestern ....................... 68 | (W) |
| J 29 | 63 | at Purdue .............................. 66 | (L) |
| F3 | 82 | Wisconsin .............................. 72 | (W) |
| F 5 | 71 | Purdue .................................... 70 | (W) |
| F 10 | 65 | at Northwestern ................... 63 | (W) |
| F 12 | 50 | at Wisconsin ........................ 62 | (L) |
| F 17 | 73 | Indiana ................................... 69 | (W) |
| F 19 | 60 | Ohio State ............................. 64 | (L) |
| F 24 | 64 | at lowa ................................... 76 | (L) |
| F 26 | 70 | at Minnesota ......................... 72 | ${ }^{*}(\mathrm{~W})$ |
| M 3 | 72 | Michigan ................................. 87 | (L) |
| M 5 |  | Michigan State ...................... 62 | (L) |
| *Later forfeited to llinois |  |  |  |
| Big Ten: 6th place |  |  |  |

## 1977-78 (13-14, 7-11)

Coach: Lou Henson
Captain: Audie Matthews
Lineup: f Bresnahan. f Cobb. c Adams, g Matchews, g Gray
N 2564 North Carolina-Charlotte ........... 68- (L)
N 28 113 Arizona
107 (W)
D I 82 Southern Cal ................................................................... (W)
D 384 at South Carolina ........................... 68 (W)
D6 96 Missouri ........................................ 85 (W)
D 1681 8righam Young ............................... 74 (W)
D 2875 Washington 5t. (at Portland)....... 82 (L)
D 2986 Oregon (at Portland) .................... 80 (W)
D 3068 Washington (at Portland) ............ 81 (L)
J 585 at Purdue ............................... 95 (L)
J 765 at Indiana ............................... 64 (W)
11270 Michigan State ....................... 82 (L)
J 1465 Michigan ................................ 61 (W)
J 1966 at Minnesota .......................... 70 (L)
J 2173 Northwestern ........................ 64 (W)
J 2670 at lowa ................................... 61 (W)
J 3084 Ohio State .............................. 87 (L)
F 274 Wisconsin............................... 71 (W)
F 465 at Ohio State ......................... 70 (L)
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { F } 9 & 61 & \text { at Northwestern ............................ } 72 \\ \text { F } 11 & 73 & \text { at Wisconsin .................. } \\ \text { (L) }\end{array}$
F 1669 Minnesota............................... 75 (L)

\section*{Clinois Record Book <br> | F 18 | 77 | Iowa .................................. 76 | (W) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F 23 | 96 | at Michigan ........................ 107 | (L) |
| 25 | 67 | at Michigan State ................. 89 | (L) |
| M 2 | 68 | Indiana ............................. 77 | (L) |
|  | 67 | Purdue ............................. 66 | (W) | Allopime Yearbbyo Year Scores

## 1978-79 (19-11, 7-11)

| Coach: Lou Henson Captain: Larry Lubin |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lineup: f Johnson, f Smith, f Bresnahan, c Holcomb, g Judson |  |  |  |
| N 24 | 109 | Texas-Arlington .......................... 74 | (W) |
| N 28 | 81 | Denver ...................................... 57 | (W) |
| D 2 | 65 | at Tulane ..................................... 60 | (W) |
| D 5 | 69 | at Missouri ................................ 57 | (W) |
| D 8 | 64 | 5outh Carolina ............................ 57 | (W) |
| D9 | 86 | Centenary .................................... 60 | (W) |
| D 16 | 82 | at Kent State .............................. 44 | (W) |
| D 22 | 64 | Syracuse (at Lexington, KY) ........ 61 | (W) |
| D 23 | 71 | Texas A\&M (at Lexington. KY) 57 | (W) |
| D 28 | 84 | Western Michigan $\qquad$ 79 (at Anchorage, AK) | (W) |
| D 29 | 88 | Ozarks (at Anchorage, AK) ......... 82 | (W) |
| D 30 | 92 | at Alaska (Anchorage, AK) .......... 80 | (W) |
| J 4 | 65 | Indiana ............................... 61 | (W) |
| J 6 | 74 | at Northwestern .................. 56 | (W) |
| JII | 57 | Michigan State .................... 55 | (W) |
| J 13 | 66 | Ohio State (OT) .................. 69 | (L) |
| J 18 | 81 | at Wisconsin ........................ 74 | (W) |
| J 20 | 57 | Purdue ............................... 69 | (L) |
| J 25 | 52 | at lowa ............................... 58 | (L) |
| J 27 | 54 | Michigan .............................. 56 | (L) |
| F 1 | 67 | Minnesota ........................... 57 | (W) |
| F 3 | 65 | at Michigan .......................... 74 | (L) |
| F 8 | 65 | at Purdue ............................ 71 | (L) |
| F 10 | 59 | at Minnesota ....................... 57 | (W) |
| F 15 | 81 | Wisconsin ........................... 64 | (W) |
| F 17 | 53 | lowa .................................... 67 | (L) |
| F 22 | 55 | at Ohio State ....................... 73 | (L) |
| F 24 | 62 | at Michigan State ................. 76 | (L) |
| M | 64 | Northwestern ...................... 71 | (L) |
| M 3 | 60 | Indiana ............................... 72 | (L) |

## 1979-80 (22-13, 8-10)

Coach: Lou Henson
Captains: Levi Cobb. Neil Bresnahan
Lineup: f Johnson, f 5mith, c Griffin. g Gray. $g$ Range. g Judson

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 | 86 | at Brigham Young ....................... 76 | (W) |
| D 4 | 66 | Missouri (OT) ............................ 67 | (L) |
| D 6 | 74 | Kent 5tate .................................. 65 | (W) |
| D 8 | 77 | Long Beach 5tate ......................... 60 | (W) |
| D 10 | 79 | at Texas Christian ........................ 64 | (W) |
| D 11 | 91 | Missouri-5t. Louis ........................ 65 | (W) |
| D 14 | 94 | Kentucky 5tate ............--3.-.......... 65 | (W) |
| D 15 | 47 | Illinois 5tate ................................ 40 | (W) |
| D 22 | 78 | Marquette .................................. 80 | (L) |
| D 28 | 75 | Army (at Honolulu) .................... 48 | (W) |
| D 29 | 77 | Louisville (at Honolulu) ............... 64 | (W) |
| D 30 | 94 | at Hawaii ..................................... 82 | (W) |
| J 3 | 71 | lowa .................................... 72 | (L) |
| J 5 | 81 | Northwestern ...................... 71 | (W) |
| J 10 | 66 | at Purdue ............................ 74 | (L) |
| J12 | 75 | at Minnesota ....................... 79 | (L) |
| J 17 | 80 | Michigan .............................. 69 | ( |
| $J 19$ | 69 | at Wisconsin ....................... 64 | (W) |
| J 24 | 76 | Ohic State .......................... 79 | (L) |
| J 26 | 74 | Michigan State .................... 6 | (W) |


| 31 | 54 | at | L) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F 2 | 59 | at Michigan State ................. 68 | (L) |
| F 7 | 67 | Wisconsin ........................... 50 | (W) |
| F9 | 89 | Indiana ................................ 68 | (W) |
| F14 | 76 | at Michigan ......................... 78 | (L) |
| F16 | 57 | at Ohio State ....................... 71 | (L) |
| F 21 | 60 | Minnesota (OT) .................. 58 | (W) |
| F 23 | 69 | Purdue ............................... 72 | (L) |
| F 28 | 90 | at Northwestern ................. 66 | (W) |
| M I | 71 | at lowa ............................... 75 | (L) |
| National Invitation Tournament |  |  |  |
| M 5 | 105 | Loyola (Chicago) ......................... 87 | (W) |
| M 10 | 75 | !llinois 5tate ................................ 65 | (W) |
| M 13 | 65 | Murray 5tate .............................. 63 | (W) |
| M 17 | 63 | Minnesota (at New York) ............ 65 | (L) |
| M 19 | 84 | Nevada-Las Vegas (at New York) 74 | (W) |
| 8ig Ten: 6th place (t) |  |  |  |

## 1980-8 1 (21-8, 12-6)

Coach: Lou Henson
Captains: Derek Holcomb, Eddie Johnson, Mark 5mith Lineup: f Johnson, $f 5$ mich, c Holcomb. g Range.

## g Harper

N 2998 Loyola Marymount ....................... 65 (W)
D 687 Texas Christian ............................ 55 (W)
D 1084 Missouri (at 5t. Louis) ................... 62 (W)
D 1369 at Marquette ................................ 68 (W)
D 1975 Brigham Young (at Knoxville) ..... 80 (L)
D 20106 lona (at Knoxville) ....................... 84 (W)
D 2684 Ohio University ............................ 54 (W)
D 2793 Oklahoma ...................................... 63 (W)
13104 Southern Illinois-Edwards. ........... 68 (W)
J 888 at Northwestern ................... 64 (W)
J 1061 at Indiana ............................... 78 (L)
JI5 87 Purdue .................................... 65 (W)
J 1780 Minnesota............................... 76 (W)
J 2276 at Michigan (OT) ................... 80 (L)
J 2445 Wisconsin.............................. 54 (L)
J 2971 at Michigan State .................. 70 (W)
J31 79 lowa ....................................... 66 (W)
F 582 Ohio State ............................. 63 (W)
F 7 b6 at lowa .................................... 72 (L)
F 1284 at Wisconsin .......................... 65 (W)
F 1463 at Ohio State ......................... 57 (W)
F 1967 Michigan ................................. 64 (W)
F 2182 Michigan State ....................... 62 (W)
F 2659 at Minnesota .......................... 76 (L)
F 2881 at Purdue ............................... 70 (W)
M 566 indiana .................................... 69 (L)
M 798 Northwestern ........................ 76 (W)
NCAA West Regional
M 1467 Wyoming (at Los Angeles) .......... 65 (W) M 1952 Kansas St. (at 5alt Lake City) ...... 57 (L) Big Ten: 3rd place

## 1981-82 (18-11, 10-8)

Coach: Lou Henson
Captains: James Griffin, Perry Range, Craig Tucker
Lineup: f Leonard. f/g Range. c Griffin,
g Tucker, $g$ Harper
N 2887 at Loyola (Chicago) (OT) ............. 83 (W)
D 555 Kansas 5tate .................................. 49 (W)
D 868 Missouri (at 5r. Louis) (OT) ........ 78 (L)
D II 72 Army ............................................. 37 (W)
D 1276 Texas A\&M ....................................... 63 (W)
D 1953 5t. Louis .......................................... 43 (W)
D 2290 North Dakota 5tare ..................... 61 (W)
D 2856 Bowling Green (at Toledo, OH) 51 (W)
D 2951 at Toledo ...................................... 71 (L)
1760 at Northwestern ................... 50 (W)

| J 9 | 50 | at lowa ................................. 56 | (L) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| J 14 | 50 | Ohio State (OT) .................. 51 | (L) |
| J 16 | 55 | Michigan State ..................... 51 | (W) |
| J 21 | 53 | Indiana ................................ 54 | (L) |
| J 23 | 64 | at Minnesota ....................... 57 | (W) |
| J 28 | 63 | at Purdue ............................ 48 | (W) |
| J 30 | 79 | Michigan .............................. 61 | (W) |
| F 4 | 88 | Wisconsin ............................ 54 | (W) |
| F 6 | 53 | at Michigan .......................... 58 | (L) |
| F 11 | 60 | at Indiana ............................ 73 | (L) |
| F 13 | 68 | at Wisconsin ........................ 60 | (W) |
| F 18 | 44 | Purdue ................................ 52 | (L) |
| F 20 | 77 | Minnesota ........................... 65 | (W) |
| F 25 | 47 | at Michigan State ................. 56 | (L) |
| F 27 | 53 | at Ohio State ....................... 63 | (L) |
| M 4 | 73 | lowa (OT) ........................... 67 | (W) |
| M6 | 85 | Northwestern ..................... 65 | (W) |
| National Invitation Tournament |  |  |  |
| M 10 | 126 | Long Island .................................. 78 | (W) |
| M I5 | 58 | Dayton ....................................... 61 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 6th place |  |  |  |

## 1982-83 (21-11, 11-7)

Coach: Lou Henson
Captains: Kevin Bontemps, Derek Harper, Bryan Leonard
Lineup: f Winters, f Welch, c Leonard,
g Harper. g Douglas
N 2647 Vanderbilt (at Anchorage. AK) ... 58 (L)
N 2772 Texas A\&M (at Anchorage, AK) 70 (W)
N 2868 Florida (at Anchorage, AK) ....... 55 (W)
D 294 Valparaiso ....................................... 59 (W)

D 475 Western Michigan ......................... 59 (W)
D 859 at Kansas 5tate .............................. 55 (W)
D II 57 at Kentucky .................................... 76 (L)
D 1379 Vanderbilt ....................................... 77 (W)

D 1779 Southern Illinois-Carbondale ...... 61 (W)
D 1867 Illinois 5tate .................................... 60 (W)
D 2375 at Oklahoma ................................. 101 (L)
D 3173 Loyola (Chicago) ........................... 72 (W)
J3 74 lowa 5tate (at Rosemont, IL) ...... 57 (W)
J6 49 at Minnesota........................... 75 (L)
J 81 at Wisconsin .......................... 54 (W)
J 1355 Indiana ................................... 69 (L)
J 1563 Ohio State ............................ 55 (W)
J 1962 at Purdue .............................. 63 (L)
J 2778 at Michigan State ................. 71 (W)
J 2987 at Michigan ............................ 74 (W)
F 362 lowa ........................................ 61 (W)
F5 78 Northwestern........................ 62 (W)
F 1055 at Northwestern .................. 58 (L)
F 1266 at lowa ......................... 68 (L)
F17 91 Michigan....................... 71 (W)
F 1969 Michigan State ............ 61 (W)
F 2354 Purdue ......................... 56 (L)
M3 74 at Ohio State ............... 73 (W)
M 555 at Indiana ..................... 67 (L)
M 1071 Wisconsin .................... 64 (W)
M 1370 Minnesota .................... 67 (W)
NCAA West Regional
M 1749 Utah (at Boise. ID) ............. 52 (L)
Big Ten: 2nd place ( t )

# Allufime Tear-by-Year Scores 

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Lineup: $f$ Winters, $f$ Altenberger, c Montgomery. g Douglas, g Richardson |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (at Rosemont, IL) ............... 65 |  |
|  |  |  | (Chicago) $\qquad$ 53 semont, IL) $\qquad$ | ) |
|  | 65 W | West | ern Illinois ... | ) |
|  | 78 5 | South | ern Mississippi .................. 47 | (W) |
|  | 69 at | at Va | derbilt............................. 55 | (W) |
| D 10 | 74 | West | Texas State ..................... 58 | (W) |
|  | 74 L | Loyol | (Chicago) ...................... 69 | (W) |
|  | 78 | Cal. | Sate-Northridge ................ 57 | (W) |
| D 24 | 54 | Ken | cky ................................. 56 | (L) |
| D 28 | 66 M |  | uri (at St. Lovis) ................. 60 | (W) |
|  | 80 M |  | sota ......................... 53 |  |
|  | 63 a |  | consin (OT) ............... 62 |  |
|  | 68 a | at In | diana (OT) .................. 73 | (L) |
|  | 55 a | at | io State ...................... 53 | (W) |
|  | 76 P | Purd | , ............................. 52 | (W) |
|  | 46 M | Mich | gan State ................... 40 | (W) |
|  | 75 M | Mich | gan (40T) ................... 66 | (W) |
|  | 54 a | at lo | va (20T) .................... 52 | (W) |
|  | 71 | at N | rthwestern ................ 52 | (W) |
|  | 73 | Nort | nwestern .................... 49 | (W) |
| F12 | 73 | lowa | 53 | (W) |
| F 16 | 60 a | at M | chigan ....................... 62 | (L) |
|  |  | at | chigan State ................ 53 | (L) |
|  | 55 a | at P | rdue ......................... 59 | (L) |
|  | 73 | Oh | State ........................ 5 | (W) |
|  | 70 in | Ind | na ............................. 53 | (W) |
|  |  | at M | nnesota ...................... 41 | (W) |
| M 10 |  | Wisc | onsin .......................... 57 |  |
| NCAA Mideast Regional |  |  |  |  |
| M18 64 Vill |  | Villan | ova (at Milwaukee) ........... 56 | (W) |
|  |  |  | and (at Lexington, KY) ...... 70 | (W) |
|  |  |  | cky (at Lexington. KY) ...... 54 | (L) |
| Big Ten: Ist place (t) |  |  |  |  |
| 1984-85 (26-9, 12-6) |  |  |  |  |
| Coach: Lou Henson Captain: George Montgomery |  |  |  |  |
| Lineup: f Welch, f Winters, c Montgomery. c Meents, g Altenberger, g Douglas |  |  |  |  |
| N18 | 81 | Oklah | oma (at Sprinffield, MA.) .. 64 | (w) |
| N 23 |  | Idaho | State (at Anchorage, AK) . 44 | (W) |
| N 24 |  | Alaba | ma-Birmingham ............... 59 | (L) |
| N 25 | 75 | Orego | $n$ (at Anchorage, AK) (30T)72 | (W) |
| N 28 | 81 | Chica | o State ............................ 63 | (W) |
| D | 73 | Oklat | oma ...-.......................... 70 | (w) |
|  | D 4 | 92 | Cal State-Chico .............. 47 | (W) |
|  | D6 | 65 | Missouri (at St. Louis) ...... 50 | (W) |
|  | D 7 | 72 | Columbia ........................ 48 | (M) |
|  |  | 93 | New Mexico State .......... 55 | (W) |
|  | D 15 | 583 | South Carolina Stare ....... 47 | (W) |
|  |  |  | Cincinnati (at Rosemont, 1L) | 65 |
|  |  |  | Loyola (Chicago) $\qquad$ 63 (at Rosemont, ill.) | (L) |
|  |  |  | at Minnesota .............. 60 | (L) |
| max | J 5 |  | at lowa ..................... 64 | (L) |
|  |  |  | Michigan (OT) ........... 58 | (W) |
|  |  |  | Michigan State ............ 63 | (W) |
| Hixisio |  | 78 | at Wisconsin .............. 67 | (W) |
|  |  | 55 | at Northwestern ....... 43 | (W) |


| 12 | 92 | Baylor ......................................... 68 | (W) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D 13 | 81 | Princeton ................................... 55 | (W) |
| D 20 | 77 | at North Carolina ....................... 90 | (L) |
| D 23 | 92 | Missouri (at 5t. Louis) .................. 74 | (W) |
| D 27 | 82 | at Loyola (Chicago) ..................... 83 | (L) |
| J 3 | 95 | Michigan .............................. 84 | (W) |
| 15 | 79 | Michigan State ..................... 72 | (W) |
| J 8 | 68 | at Wisconsin ........................ 66 | (W) |
| 110 | 76 | at Northwestern ................. 69 | (W) |
| J 14 | 88 | lowa (OT) ........................... 91 | (L) |
| J 17 | 80 | Minnesota ............................ 58 | (W) |
| J 22 | 86 | at Purdue (OT) .................... 87 | (L) |
| 124 | 82 | Arizona ..................................... 63 | (W) |
| J 28 | 66 | at Indiana ........................... 69 | (L) |
| J31 | 69 | Colorado ................................... 65 | (W) |
| F 2 | 82 | at Ohio State ....................... 65 | (W) |
| F 5 | 72 | Northwestern ...................... 43 | (W) |
| F 7 | 99 | Wisconsin ............................ 74 | (W) |
| F 12 | 79 | at Minnesota ....................... 67 | (W) |
| F14 | 61 | at lowa ................................ 66 | (L) |
| F 23 | 75 | Purdue (OT) ....................... 76 | (L) |
| F 25 | 93 | Ohio State ........................... 70 | (W) |
| M I | 69 | Indiana ................................ 67 | (W) |
| M 4 | 89 | at Michigan .......................... 75 | (W) |
| M 7 | 77 | at Michigan State ................. 64 | (W) |
| NCAA Southeast Regional |  |  |  |
| M12 | 67 | Austin Peay (at Birmingham, AL) 68 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 4th place (t) |  |  |  |

## 1987-88 (23-10, 12-6)

Coach: Lou Henson
Captains: Glynn Blackwell, Jens Kujawa
Lineup: f Anderson, f Battle, c Kujawa. g Gill,
$g$ Bardo, g Blackwell
N 2773 Baylor (at Maui, HI) ...................... 50 (W)
N 2876 Villanova (at Maui, HI) .................. 78 (L)
N 2981 Kansas (at Maui, HI) ..................... 75 (W)
D 286 Chicago State ............................... 57 (W)
D 5111 Mississippi Valley State .................. 73 (W)
D 8100 Austin Peay .................................... 62 (W)
D 11109 Illinois-Chicago ............................. 53 (W)
D 12107 Auburn (OT)................................ 103 (W)
D 1974 North Carolina .............................. 85 (L)
D 2275 Missouri (at St. Louis) ................... 63 (W)
D 3086 Colorado (at Denver) ................... 68 (W)
J 468 Purdue .................................... 81 (L)
$\begin{array}{lll}\mathrm{J} 7 & 65 & \text { at Minnesota (OT) .................. } 61 \\ \mathrm{~J} 9 & 77 & \text { (W) }\end{array}$
J16 80 at Wisconsin .......................... 65 (W)
J 17103 Tennessee ............................................. 79 (W)
J 2179 at lowa ................................... 93 (L)
J 2379 Northwestern ........................ 48 (W)
J 2864 at Michigan ............................. 76 (L)
13070 at Arizona ..................................... 78 (L)
F 460 at Ohio State ......................... 64 (L)
F 674 Indiana .................................... 75 (L)
F II 86 Minnesota ............................... 50 (W)
F 1383 at Michigan State .................. 65 (W)
F 17 118 Ohio State ............................. 86 (W)
F 2185 Wisconsin............................... 65 (W)
F 2579 at Purdue ............................... 93 (L)
F 2975 at Indiana .............................. 65 (W)
M6 94 lowa ...................................... 81 (W)
M9 85 Michigan ................................ 74 (W)
M 1279 at Northwestern ................... 74 (W)
NCAA Southeast Regional
M18 81 Texas-San Antonio (at Cincinnati) 72 (W) M20 63 Villanova (at Cincinnati) .............. 66 (L) Big Ten: 3rd place (t)

## 1988－89（31－5，14－4）

Coach：Lou Henson
Captains：Kenny Battle，Lowell Hamilton Lineup：f Anderson，f Battle，f Liberty，c Hamilton， Gill． g Bardo
N 2685 Illinois－Chicago ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 59 （W）
N 2986 Metro State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 55 （W）
D 31 Mississippi ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 79 （W）
D6 97 Florida ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 67 （W）
D9 112 Duquesne ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 81 （W）
D 10107 Arkansas－Little Rock ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 88 （W）
つ 17105 Tennessee Tech ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 77 （W）
つ 1987 Missouri（at St．Louis）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 84 （W）
$\supset 22$ 127 at Louisiana State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 100 （W）
כ 2885 Tulsa（at Honolulu）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 58 （W）
つ 2980 Georgia Tech（at Honolulu）．．．．．．．． 75 （W）
כ 3096 at Hawaii ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 87 （W）
17 Michigan State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 54 （W）
12103 Wisconsin ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 80 （W）
1496 Michigan ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 84 （W）
1975 at Northwestern ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 70 （W）
22103 Georgia Tech（2OT）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 92 （W）
12662 at Minnesota ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 69 （L）
12875 Indiana ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 65 （W）
at Purdue ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 76 （L）
at lowa ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 86 （L）
Ohio State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 60 （W）
Northwestern ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 69 （W）
at Michigan State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 56 （W）
at Wisconsin ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 72 （L）
Purdue ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 75 （W）
at Ohio State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 71 （W）
Minnesota ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 58 （W）
at Indiana ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 67 （W）
owa ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 9
（W）
（W）
M II 89 at Michigan ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 73 （W）
VCAA Midwest Regional
41677 McNeese St．（at Indianapolis）．．．．．． 71 （W）
41872 Ball State（at Indianapolis）．．．．．．．．．．．． 60
42483 Louisville（at Minneapolis）．．．．．．．．．．．．． 69
Y 2689 Syracuse（at Minneapolis）．．．．．．．．．．．． 86 VCAA Final Four

81 Michigan（at Searte） 83 （L）

## 3ig Ten：2nd place

## 1989－9०（21－8，11－7）

Coach：Lou Henson
Captains：Kendall Gill，Stephen Bardo
neup：f Liberty，f Kaufmann． c Small and Jones． g Gill， g Bardo， g Bowman

| 28 | 83 | at Mississippi ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 72 | （W） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 82 | Chicago State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 62 | （W） |
| 5 | 74 | at Florida ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 69 | （W） |
| 8 | 93 | Indiana State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 59 | （W） |
| 9 | 96 | Metro State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 62 | （W） |
| 16 | 78 | Temple ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 61 | （W） |
| 20 | 101 | Missouri（at Sc Louis）．－．－．．．．．．．．．．．．．－ 93 | （W） |
| 23 | 71 | Wisconsin－Green Bay ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 47 | （W） |
| 29 | 97 | Grambling（at Chicago）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 73 | （V） |
| D 30 | 83 | Memphis St（at Chicago）．．．．．．．．．．．． 71 | （W） |
| 4 | 73 | Wisconsin ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 59 | （W） |
| 6 | 74 | at Minnesota ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 91 | （L） |
| 13 | 85 | at Northwestern ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 78 | （W） |
| 15 | 70 | Michigan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 74 | （L） |
| 8 | 73 | Michigan State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 64 | （W） |
| 20 | 68 | at Purdue ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 81 | （L） |
| 25 | 66 | at Wisconsin ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 63 | （W） |
| 27 | 92 | Ohio State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 81 | （W） |
| 29 | 67 | at lowa ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 69 | （L） |
| 4 | 70 | Indiana ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 65 | （W） |
| 8 | 99 | Minnesota ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 72 |  |


| 11 | 79 | 3 | （L） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F 14 | 88 | Northwestern ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 74 | W） |
| F 17 | 63 | at Michigan State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 70 | （L） |
| F 21 | 90 | Purdue ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 78 | （W） |
| F 26 | 80 | at Ohio State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 86 | L） |
| M 4 | 118 | Iowa ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 85 | （W） |
| MII | 69 | at Indiana ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 63 | （W） |
| NCAA Midwest Regional |  |  |  |
| M 15 |  | Dayton（at Austin，TX）．－．．．．．．．．．．．．． 88 | （L） |
| Big Ten：4th place（t） |  |  |  |

## 1990－91（21－10，11－7）

Coach：Lou Henson
Captains：Andy Kpedi，Larry 5mith
Lineup：f Thomas．f Kaufmann，c Kpedi．

$$
\mathrm{g} \text { Smith, } \mathrm{g} \text { Clemons }
$$

N 23103 at American－Puerto Rico ．．．．．．．．．．．．． 84 （W）
N 2473 Nebraska（at San Juan）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 100 （L）
N 2580 Old Dominion（at 5an Juan）．．．．．．．． 62 （W）
N 2960 Illinois－Chicago ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 71 （L）
D I 106 Eastern Illinois ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 87 （W）
D 3120 Wisconsin－Milwaukee（2OT）．．．．．． 116 （W）
D 568 at Penn State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 78 （L）
D 7 I12 Oregon State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 78 （W）
D 885 Georgia Southern ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 67 （W）
D IS 83 Arkansas－Little Rock ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 72 （W）
D 1984 Missouri（at 5t．Louis）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． $81 \quad$（W）
D 22102 Louisiana 5tate ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 96 （W）
D 2984 at Memphis State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 75 （W）
」2 74 at Indiana ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 109 （L）
J5 63 Purdue ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 61 （W）
J 1067 Minnesota．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 66 （W）
$J 1768$ Michigan State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 71 （L）
J 1955 at Ohio State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 89 （L）
J 2672 at Michigan ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 67 （W）
J 2853 lowa ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 50 （W）
F 270 Wisconsin ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 62 （W）
F 473 Northwestern ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 59 （W）
F 659 at Purdue ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 56 （W）
F 1094 at Minnesota ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 74 （W）
F 1658 at Michigan State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 62 （L）
F 2064 Ohio State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 73 （L）
F 2379 at lowa ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 74 （W）
F 2868 Michigan ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 65 （W）
M 291 at Northwestern ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 81 （W）
M6 77 at Wisconsin ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 85 （L）
M 1058 Indiana ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 70 （L）
Big Ten：3rd place（t）

## 1991－92（13－15，7－11）

Coach：Lou Henson
Captains：Tom Michael，Deon Thomas
Lineup：f Michael，f Pierce and Bennett，
c Thomas，g Wheeler．g Clemons

| N 25 | 60 | Penn State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 65 | （L） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N 30 | 95 | Northeast Louisiana ．．．．．－．－．．．．．．．．．．．．． 70 | （W） |
| D 3 | 78 | Tennessee 5tate ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 56 | （W） |
| D 6 | 69 | Hawaĭ ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 64 | （W） |
| D 7 | 76 | Washington ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 55 | （W） |
| D 10 | 56 | at Temple ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．－ 92 | （L） |
| D 21 | 84 | Maryland－Baltimore ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 71 | （W） |
| D 23 | 44 | Missouri（at 5t．Louis）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 61 | L） |
| D 30 | 94 | at Illinois－Chicago（OT）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 87 | V） |
| 4 | 66 | Connecticut．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．－ 70 | （L） |
| J 8 | 74 | Purdue（OT）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 72 | （W） |
| J 11 | 75 | at Michigan State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 77 | （L） |
| $J 15$ | 69 | at lowa ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 74 | （L） |
| 118 | 61 | Michigan ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 68 | L） |
| J 22 | 74 | Wisconsin ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 67 | （W） |
| J 25 | 53 | at Minnesota ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 54 | （L） |


| J 30 | 72 | Ohio State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 74 | （L） |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F | 43 | at Northwestern ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 46 | （L） |
| F 4 | 65 | Indiana ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 76 | （L） |
| F 11 | 76 | at Purdue（OT）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 71 | （W） |
| F15 | 74 | Minnesota ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 58 | （W） |
| F 20 | 78 | at Wisconsin ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 92 | （L） |
| F 23 | 77 | Iowa（OT）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 72 | （W） |
| F 26 | 92 | Northwestern ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 65 | （W） |
| M I | 70 | at Indiana ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 76 | （L） |
| M 7 | 80 | Michigan State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 71 | （W） |
| M II | 70 | at Ohio State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 82 | （L） |
| M14 | 59 | at Michigan ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 68 | （L） |
| Big Ten：8th place |  |  |  |

## 1992－93（19－13， 11 －7）

Coach：Lou Henson
Captains：Tom Michael，Deon Thomas
Lineup：$f$ Kaufmann，$f$ Bennett，$\subset$ Thomas，
$g$ Clemons，g Keene and Wheeler
N 2586 Dayton（OT）（at Anchorage）．．．．．． 78 （W）
N 2793 Vanderbilt（at Anchorage）．．．．．．．．．．． 77 （W）
N 2894 N．Mexico St，（at Anchorage）．．．．． 95 （L）
D 370 Illinois－Chicago ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 68 （W）
D S 88 Chicago State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 61 （W）
D 1185 jackson State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 81 （W）
D 1258 Princeton ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 50 （W）
D 2077 Mercer．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 58 （W）
D 2365 Missouri（at St Louis）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 66 （L）
D 2672 at Texas ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 89 （L）
D 2958 Marquette ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 61 （L）
1781 at Northwestern ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 71 （W）
J 95 at Michigan State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 39 （W）
J16 79 Indiana ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 83 （L）
J 2182 Penn State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 66 （W）
J 2368 at Michigan ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 76 （L）
J 2780 Wisconsin ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 72 （W）
J 3086 at Ohio State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 76 （W）
F4 78 lowa．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 77 （W）
F 682 Northwestern ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 67 （W）
F 1083 Michigan State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 80 （W）
F 1379 Pittsburgh ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 95 （L）
F 1772 at Indiana ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 93 （L）
F 2074 at Penn State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 66 （W）
F 2578 Purdue（2OT）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 70 （W）
F 2866 at Wisconsin ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 74 （L）
M3 65 at Minnesota ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 67 （L）
M6 85 Ohio State ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 73 （W）
M 1097 Michigan（OT）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 98 （L）
M 1353 at lowa ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 63 （L）
NCAA West Regional
M 1875 Long Beach 5t．（at Salt Lake City） 72 （W）
M 2068 Vanderbilt（at 5alt Lake City）．．．．．． 85 （L）
Big Ten：3rd place（t）

## Allurime Year-by-Year Scores



## 1993-94 (17-11, 10-8)

Coach: Lou Henson
Captains: Tom Michael, Deon Thamas, T.J. Wheeler
Lineup: f Wheeler, f Clark, c Thomas, g Garris.

## 1994-95 (19-12, 10-8)

Coach: Lou Henson
Captains: Robert Bennett \& Shelly Clark N 2589 N 2665 Charleston (at San Juan) ............... 57 (W) N 2785 Virginia Tech (at San Juan) ........... 75 (W)

D 97 Northeastern Illinois ..................... 53 (W)
59 Princeran
—D 22 S8 Missouri (at St. Louis) ................... 76 (L)

J 782 at Northwestern ........ 55 (W)
J14 78 Indiana ......................... 67 (W)
J 2166 at Minnesota ............... 77 (L)
J 2867 Michigan State ............ 75 (L)
FI 79 at lowa ........................ 74 (W)

F 867 Penn State .................. 58 (W)
0
(W)

| F 15 | 58 | at Michigan State ................ 68 | (L) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F 22 | 94 | Minnesota (OT) .................. 88 | (W) |
| F 26 | 51 | at Michigan ......................... 63 | (L) |
| M 2 | 85 | at Indiana ............................ 89 | (L) |
| M 4 | 56 | Purdue ............................... 69 | (L) |
| M 8 | 99 | Northwestern ...................... 57 | (W) |
| M II | 82 | at Ohio State ....................... 63 | (W) |
| NCAA East Regional |  |  |  |
| M 17 | 62 | Tulsa (at Albany, NY) ................. 68 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 5th place (t) |  |  |  |

## 1995-96 (18-13, 7-11)

Coach: Lou Henson
Captains: Richard Keene, Kiwane Garris. Jerry Hester
Lineup: f Hester, f Notree \& Gandy, c Gee,

|  |  | ene |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N 25 | 83 | Texas-San Antonio ..................... 80 | (W) |
| N 28 | 89 | Eastern Illinais ............................. 57 | (W) |
| D 2 | 75 | ar Duke ....................................... 65 | (W) |
| D 4 | 82 | Kansas 5tate ............................... 56 | (W) |
| D8 | 89 | Southeast Missouri State ............. 70 | (W) |
| D 9 | 97 | Ball State ...................................... 53 | (W) |
| D 16 | 81 | Mllinois-Chicago ........................... 73 | (W) |
| D 20 | 96 | Missouri (at St. Louis) (OT) ........ 85 | (W) |
| D 23 | 83 | California (at Chicago) ................. 69 | (W) |
| D 27 | 64 | Syracuse (at Honolulu) ................ 75 | (L) |
| D 29 | 82 | at Hawaii (OT) .......................... 81 | (W) |
| D 30 | 85 | N. Carolina St. (at Honoluiu) ...... 76 | (W) |
| J 3 | 64 | at Minnesota ....................... 69 | (L) |
| J 6 | 58 | Michigan State ..................... 68 | (L) |
| $J 9$ | 68 | at Michigan .......................... 83 | (L) |
| $J 13$ | 71 | Indiana ............................... 85 | (L) |
| J18 | 79 | at lowa ............................... 82 | (L) |
| J 20 | 71 | at Purdue ............................ 67 | (W) |
| J 24 | 77 | Ohio State ........................... 46 | (W) |
| J 27 | 74 | at Northwestern ................. 62 | (W) |
| F 3 | 56 | Wisconsin ........................... 57 | (L) |
| F 8 | 58 | at Penn State ....................... 61 | (L) |
| F14 | 93 | Northwestern ..................... 62 | (W) |
| F 17 | 76 | at Ohio State ...................... 67 | (W) |
| F 20 | 71 | Purdue ............................... 74 | (L) |
| F 24 | 91 | lowa ................................... 86 | (W) |
| F 28 | 64 | at Indiana ............................ 76 | (L) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { M } 3 \\ & \text { M } 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73 \\ & 67 \end{aligned}$ | Michigan ........................................ 62 at Michigan State ........... | $(W)$ (L) |
| M9 | 66 | Minnesota ........................... 67 | (L) |
| National Invitation Tournament |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{M} \mid 3$ | 69 | Alabama .......................................... 72 | (L) |
| Big Ten: 9th place |  |  |  |

Lon Kruger (2 years, 45-20)


Lon Kruger was named the 14th men's basketball coach at the University of Illinois on March 21 1996, succeeding Lou Henson, who retired after 21 seasons at Illinois. Kruger came to Champaign-Urbana after six seasons at Florida, where he led the Gators to their first Final Four in 1994. His previous head coaching experience includes a four year stint at his alma mater Kansas Stare (1987-90) and at Pan American (198386). In his second year at Illinois, Kruger led the Illini to a share of the Big Ten championship, the school's first since 1984. He has guided Illinois to consecutive NCAA Tournament appearances.

## 1996-97(22-10, 11-7)

Coach: Lon Kruger
Captains: Kiwane Garris, Chris Gandy, Herb Caldwell Lineup: f Gee, f Gandy, g Garris, g Heldman,

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N 22 | 68 | at Illinois-Chicago......................... 63 | (W) |
| N 25 | 92 | Delaware State ........................... 51 | (W) |
| N 29 | 73 | Texas Christian (at Hilo, HI) ....... 67 | (W) |
| N 30 | 60 | Louisville (at Hilo, HI) .................. 70 | (L) |
| D I | 92 | Virginia Tech (at Hilo, HI) ............ 68 | (W) |
| D 3 | 88 | at California (2OT) ..................... 89 | (L) |
| D6 | 84 | Columbia ................................... 59 | (W) |
| D 7 | 86 | Tennessee State .......................... 73 | (W) |
| D II | 94 | Chicago State .............................. 57 | (W) |
| D 14 | 91 | Coppin State ............................. 55 | (W) |
| D 21 | 79 | UCLA (at Chicago) .................... 63 | (W) |
| D 28 | 85 | Missouri (at St. Louis) ................. 69 | (W) |
| J 2 | 69 | Purdue ............................... 75 | (L) |
| J 4 | 72 | at Ohio State ....................... 64 | (W) |
| J 9 | 74 | at Michigan ......................... 88 | (L) |
| J11 | 85 | Penn State .......................... 70 | N) |
| J 14 | 96 | Minnesota ........................... 90 | (W) |
| J 22 | 66 | at Michigan State ................. 63 | (W) |
| J 25 | 56 | Wisconsin ........................... 73 | (L) |
| J 29 | 65 | at Iowa ................................ 82 | (L) |
| F 2 | 78 | at Indiana ............................ 74 | (W) |
| F 5 | 70 | Northwestern ...................... 58 | (W) |
| F 9 | 66 | lowa ................................... 51 | (W) |
| F 12 | 45 | at Wisconsin ....................... 62 | (L) |
| F 15 | 79 | Michigan State .................... 68 | (W) |
| F 22 | 66 | at Minnesota ........................ 67 | (L) |
| F 25 | 87 | at Penn State ....................... 65 | (W) |
| M 2 | 70 | Michigan ............................. 51 | (W) |
| M 5 | 90 | Ohio State .......................... 83 | (W) |
| M 8 | 69 | at Purdue ............................ 77 | (L) |
| NCAA Southeast Regional |  |  |  |
| M 14 | 90 | Southern Cal (at Charlotte. NC) 77 | (W) |
| M 16 | 63 | Tenn.-Chattanooga $\qquad$ 75 (at Charlotte. NC) | (L) |

Big Ten: 4th place ( t )

## Cinois Record Book

## Allurime Yearbyulear Scores

## 1997-98 (23-10, 13-3)

oach: Lon Kruger
Saptains: Jerry Hester, Brian Johnson
ineup: fGee, flohnson, f Hester, g Heldman, g Turner

|  | 69 | ¢ | (W) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 82 | Georgia Southern ........................ 53 | $)$ |
|  | 71 | Illinois-Chicago ............................ 70 | ) |
|  | 70 | Wichita State (at Bayamon) ......... 57 | ) |
|  | 57 | \#19 Louisville (at Bayamon) ........ 58 | (L) |
|  | 66 | St. John's (at Bayamon) ............... 83 | (L) |
|  | 88 | Texas-Pan American ................... 60 | (W) |
|  | 51 | at Saint Louis (TWA Dome) ..-.... 57 | (L) |
|  | 88 | Maine .......................................... 69 |  |
|  | 71 | \#17 Clemson (at Chicago) .......... 61 | (W) |
|  | 105 | Texas ....................................... 80 | $)$ |
|  | 69 | Missouri (at St. Louis) .................. 75 | (L) |
|  | 69 | at \#9 UCLA .................................. 74 | (L) |
|  | 74 | Indiana ............................... 72 | (W) |
|  | 76 | at \#II lowa .......................... 64 | W) |
|  | 59 | at Northwestern .................. 44 | (W) |
| 13 | 58 | \#9 Purdue ........................... 68 | (L) |
| 17 | 64 | at Michigan State ................. 68 | ) |
| 2 | 62 | Wisconsin ........................... 48 | (W) |
|  | 64 | \#16 Michigan ....................... 53 | (W) |
| 28 | 66 | at Ohio State ....................... 62 |  |
|  | 77 | at Penn State...................... 71 |  |
|  | 68 | Minnesota ........................... 56 | W) |
|  | 53 | at Wisconsin (OT) ............... 47 |  |
|  | 84 | \#13 Michigan State .............. 63 | (W) |
|  | 72 | at \#8 Purdue ........................ 75 | (L) |
|  | 69 | Northwestern ...................... 57 |  |
|  | 79 | lowa ................................... 72 |  |
|  | 82 | at Indiana ............................ 72 |  |
| 3ig Ten Tournament |  |  |  |
|  | 66 | Wisconsin (at Chicago) ............... 61 | (W) |
| $17$ | 47 | \#9 Purdue ................................... 68 | (L) |
| VCAA West Regional |  |  |  |
|  | 64 | South Alabama ... | (W) |
|  | 61 | \#20 Maryland ............................... 67 | (L) |

3ig Ten: Ist place ( t )


G

## Opponent

Galveston YMCA
Georgetown
Georgia
Georgia Southern
Georgia Tech
Camp Grant
Grambling
H
1 Harvard
Hawaii
Hawaii Armed Forces All-Stars
Hawaii-Loa
Houston
I
Idaho State
Illinois-Chicago
Illinois State
Illinois Wesleyan
Indiana
Indiana State
lona
lowa
d Jacksonville (Fla.)
Jackson State
K Kansas
Kansas Aggies
Kansas State
Kent 5tate
Kentucky
Kentucky State
Knox
1 LaSalle
Long Beach State
Louisiana State
Louisville
Loyola (Chicago)
Loyola (Los Angeles)
Loyola (New Orleans)
M Maine
Manhattan
Marquette
Maryland
Maryland-Baltimore
McNeese State
Melbourne (Australia)
Memphis YMCA
Memphis
Mercer
Metro State
Mexico
Miami (Fla.)
Miami (Ohio)
Michigan
Michigan State
Millikın
Mississippi
Mississippi Valley State
Missouri
Missouri-St. Louis
Mobile YMCA
Monmouth Coflege
Montgomery YMCA
Morehead State
Mount Vernon
Murray 5tate

Games Won Lost Home Away

| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0-0 | 1-0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | $0-0$ | 1-1 |
| 4 | 4 | 0 | 2-0 | 2-0 |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 2-0 | 0.0 |
| 6 | 5 | 1 | 1-0 | 4-1 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0-0 | 0-1 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1-0 |
| 10 | 6 | 4 | 3-2 | $3-2$ |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 2-0 | 0-0 |
| 4 | 4 | 0 | 1.0 | $3-0$ |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | $0-0$ | 1.0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0-0 | 1-0 |
| S | 3 | 2 | 1-1 | 2-1 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1-0 | 0-0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0-0 | 1-0 |
| 10 | 9 | 1 | 7-1 | 2-0 |
| 5 | 5 | 0 | 4-0 | 1-0 |
| 8 | 7 | I | 5-1 | 2-0 |
| 138 | 65 | 73 | 40-29 | 25.44 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1-0 | 0-0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0-0 | 1-0 |
| 124 | 64 | 60 | 50-13 | 14.47 |
| 11 | 10 | 1 | S-0 | 5-1 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0-0 | 0.1 |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 2-0 | 0-0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0-0 | $1-0$ |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1-0 | 0-0 |
| 7 | 5 | 2 | 3-0 | 3-1 |
| 3 | 3 | 0 | 2-0 | 1.0 |
| 12 | 4 | 8 | 2-1 | 2-5 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1-0 | 0-0 |
| 4 | 4 | 0 | 2-0 | 2.0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1-0 | $0-0$ |
| 3 | 2 | 1 | 1-0 | 1-1 |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | $1-0$ | 1-0 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 0-0 | 1-1 |
| 12 | 9 | 3 | 6-0 | 3-3 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1-0 | $0-0$ |
| 3 | 2 | 1 | 1.0 | $0-0$ |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1-0 | 0-0 |
| 3 | 3 | 0 | 0-0 | 3-0 |
| 14 | 9 | 5 | 6-2 | 3-3 |
| I | 1 | 0 | 0-0 | $1-0$ |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1.0 | $0-0$ |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | $0-0$ |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 2-0 | 0-0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0-0 | I-0 |
| 3 | 3 | 0 | 1-0 | 2-0 |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 2-0 | 0-0 |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 2-0 | 0-0 |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 2-0 | 0-0 |
| I | 1 | 0 | 0-0 | 1-0 |
| 4 | 4 | 0 | 3-0 | 1-0 |
| 133 | 67 | 66 | 44-23 | 23.43 |
| 85 | 45 | 40 | 29-13 | 16-27 |
| 15 | 14 | 1 | 8-1 | 6-0 |
| 151 | 93 | 59 | 60-16 | 33-43 |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 2-0 | 0-0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1-0 | 00 |
| 28 | 18 | 10 | 5-1 | 13-9 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1.0 | 0-0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | $0-0$ | $1-0$ |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1-0 | 0-0 |
| I | 0 | 1 | $0-0$ | $0-1$ |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | $1-0$ | $0-0$ |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0-0 | 1-0 |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1-0 | $0-0$ |


| Opponent | Games | Won | Last | Home | Away* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nebraska | 8 | 6 | 2 | 4-1 | 2-1 |
| Nevada-Las Vegas | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0-0 | 1.0 |
| New Mexico | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1-0 | 0-0 |
| New Mexico State | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1.0 | 1-1 |
| New York University | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1-0 | 2-3 |
| North Carolina | 3 | 1 | 2 | I-I | 0-1 |
| North Carolina-Charlotte | 1 | 0 | 1 | $0-1$ | $0-0$ |
| North Carolina State | 3 | 3 | 0 | $0-0$ | 3.0 |
| Northeast Louisiana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1-0 | $0-0$ |
| Northeastern | 1 | 1 | 0 | $0-0$ | 1-0 |
| Northeastern Illinois | 1 | 1 | 0 | $1-0$ | $0-0$ |
| Northwestern College | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2.0 | $0-0$ |
| Northwestern | 140 | 108 | 32 | 55.12 | 51-21 |
| North Dakota | 5 | 5 | 0 | 5-0 | 0-0 |
| North Dakota State | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2.0 | $0-0$ |
| Northern Michigan | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2-0 | $0-0$ |
| Notre Dame | 39 | 27 | 12 | 12.1 | 15.11 |
| Oberlin | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1-0 | 0-0 |
| Ohio | 4 | 4 | 0 | 4-0 | 0-0 |
| Ohio State | 146 | 92 | 54 | 54-20 | 38-34 |
| Oklahoma | 18 | 13 | 5 | 8-1 | 5-4 |
| Oklahoma A\&M | 3 | 2 | 1 | $0-1$ | 2.0 |
| Old Dominion | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0-0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 2 | 2 | 0 | $0-0$ | 2.0 |
| Oregon State | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2-0 | 1-0 |
| College of the Ozarks | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0-0 | 1-0 |
| Cotlege of Pacific | 1 | 1 | 0 | I-0 | 0-0 |
| Peoria Tigers | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1-0 |
| Peoria YMCA | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 1-0 |
| Penn State | 12 | 8 | 4 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2-0 | 2-0 |



Matt Heldnan started every game for the Fighting Illini last season.

Opponent
Pittsburgh
Princeton
Providence
Purdue
R Rice
Riverside
S Santa Clara
St. John's University St. Joseph (Pa.)
St. Louis
St. Mary's (Calif.)
San Francisco
San Jose State
Shelbyville Business College
South Carolina
South Carolina State
South Dakota
Southeast Missouri State
Southern California
Southern Illinois (Carbondale)
Southern Illinois (Edwardsville)
Stanford
Syracuse
T Temple
Temple YMCA
Tennessee
Tennessee State
Tennessee Tech
Texas
Texas-Arlingron
Texas-El Paso
Texas A \& M
Texas Christian
Texas-Pan American
Texas-San Antonio
Toledo
Tulane
Tulsa
(1) UCLA

Utah
Utah State
V Valparaiso
Vanderbilt
Villanova
Virginia Tech
W Wabash
Waco YMCA
Washington
Washington (St. Louis)
Washington State
Western Kentucky
West Texas State
West Virginia
Western Illinois
Western Michigan
Wheaton
William \& Mary
Wichita State
Wisconsin
Wisconsin-Green Bay
Wisconsin-Milwaukee
Wright Field
Wyoming
$\mathbf{X}$ Xavier
Y Yale

Games Won Lost Home Away*

| 2-2 | 2-0 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6-0 | 0.1 |  |
| 0-0 | 0 |  |
| 49-27 | 26.51 |  |
| I-0 | 1-0 |  |
| 1-0 | 0-0 |  |
| 1-0 | 1.0 |  |
| 0-0 | 1-0 |  |
| 0.0 | I-2 |  |
| 0-0 | $0-1$ |  |
| 7-2 | 3.3 |  |
| 1-0 | 0-0 |  |
| 1-0 | 0-0 |  |
| 2-0 | 0-0 |  |
| 0-0 | I-0 |  |
| 1.0 | 1-1 |  |
| 1-0 | 0-0 |  |
| 1-0 | 0-0 |  |
| 1-0 | 0.0 |  |
| 1.1 | 0-5 |  |
| 1-0 | 0-0 |  |
| 1-0 | 0-0 |  |
| 3-0 | 1-2 |  |
| 0-0 | 2-1 |  |
| 1-0 | 1.3 |  |
| 0-0 | 1.0 |  |
| 1-0 | 0-2 |  |
| 2-0 | 0-0 |  |
| $1-0$ | 0-0 |  |
| 2-0 | $0-1$ |  |
| 1-0 | 0-0 |  |
| 1-0 | 0-0 |  |
| 1.0 | 2-0 |  |
| 1-0 | 2-0 |  |
| 1.0 | $0-0$ |  |
| 1.0 | 1-0 |  |
| 0-0 | 1-3 |  |
| 2-1 | 2-0 |  |
| 0-0 | 1-1 |  |
| 2-2 | 1-4 |  |
| 0-0 | 1.1 |  |
| 2-0 | 0.0 |  |
| 3-0 | 0-0 |  |
| 2-0 | 2-3 |  |
| $0-0$ | 3-3 |  |
| 0-0 | 2-0 |  |
| 6-2 | 1-1 |  |
| 0-0 | 1-0 |  |
| 1-0 | I-3 |  |
| 9-1 | 3-2 |  |
| 4-0 | 0.1 |  |
| 1-0 | 0.0 |  |
| I-0 | 0.0 |  |
| I-0 | 2-1 |  |
| I-0 | 0-0 | - |
| I-0 | $1-0$ |  |
| I-0 | $0-1$ |  |
| 0-0 | 1-0 | 100 |
| 0-0 | 2-9 |  |
| 60-17 | $37-45$ |  |
| 2-0 | 00 | \%ixs |
| I-0 | 0.0 |  |
| $0-1$ | 0-0 | varisa |
| 0-0 | 1-0 | corpinime |
| 1-0 | 0-0 | .11: |


| Told Points (Avgo) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1906-(statistical information not available) |  |  |
| 1907-Edw | ward Ryan ............................. 94 | (8.5) |
| 1908-Henr | ry Popperfuss .................. 401 | (15.4) |
| 1909-Carl Wasson ........................... 142 |  | (10.9) |
| 1910-Albert Hall ............................... 66 |  | (7.3) |
| 1911-Emmett Poston ........................ 90 |  | (7.5) |
| 1912-Albert Hall ............................. 113 |  | (7.1) |
| 1913-Homer Dahringer .................... 169 |  | (10.6) |
| 1914-Edward Williford ...................... 130 |  | (10.0) |
| 1915-Edward Williford ..................... 116 |  | (7.) |
| 1916-Ralf Woods .......................... 122 |  | (12.2) |
| 1917-Ralf Woods ........................... 164 |  | (10.3) |
| 1918-Earl Anderson ........................... 201 |  | (13.4) |
| 1919-Ken Wilson ........................... 118 |  | (8.5) |
| 1920-Charles Carney ...................... 215 |  | (16.5) |
| 1921-Charles Vail, Jr......................... 108 |  | (6.0) |
| 1922-Charles Carney ...................... 249 |  | (13.1) |
| 1923-Walter Roettger ...................... 129 |  | (8.9) |
| 1924-Leland Stilwell ........................ 129 |  | (7.6) |
| 1925-Russell Daugherity $\qquad$ <br> 1926-Russell Daugherity. $\qquad$ 99 |  | (6.5) |
|  |  | (5.8) |
| 1927-Russell Daugherity .................... 135 |  | (7.9) |
| 1928-John How............................... 125 |  | (7.4) |
| 1929-John How................................. 102 |  | (6.0) |
| 1930-Charles Harper ......................... 76 |  | (4.8) |
| 1931-Charles Harper ....................... 124 |  | (7.3) |
| 1932-Caston Bennett ....................... 106 |  | (6.2) |
| 1933-Frank Froschauer .................... 140 |  | (7.8) |
| 1934-Frank Froschauer ..................... 170 |  | (8.9) |
| 1935-Frank Froschauer ..................... 147 |  | (7.4) |
| 1935-Bob Riegel. |  | (7.4) |
| 1936-Harry Combes ........................ 154 |  | (8.1) |
| 1937-Lou | 8oudreau ......................... 157 | (8.7) |
| 1938-Louis Dehner ......................... 223 |  | (12.4) |
| 1939-Louis Dehner ....................... 239 |  | (12.6) |
| 1940-William Hapac ...................... 244 |  | (12.2) |
| 1941-Art Mathisen .......................... 178 |  | (8.9) |
| 1942-Andy Phillip ........................... 232 |  | (10.1) |
| 1943-Andy Phillip ................................... 305 |  | (16.9) |
|  |  | (12.0) |
| 1945-Walt Kirk .............................212 |  | (10.6) |
| 1946-Bob Doster ........................... 273 |  | (13.0) |
| 1947-Andy Phillip ............................. 192 |  | (9.6) |
| 1948-Dwight Eddleman ................. 2771949-Dwight Eddleman |  | (13.9) |
|  |  | (13.1) |
| 1950.Wally Osterkorn .................... 333 |  | (15.1) |
| 1951-Don Sunderlage ..................... 471 |  | (17.4) |
| 1952-John Kerr ........................... 357 |  | (13.7) |
| 1953-John Kerr ............... 386 |  | (17.5) |
| 1954-John Kerr ............... 556 |  | (25.3) |
| 1955-Paul Judson ............ 3631956-George Bonsalle .... 321 |  | (16.5) |
|  |  | (22.9) |
| 1957-Harv Schmidt......... 4141958-Don Ohl ............ 431 |  | (18.8) |
|  |  | (19.6) |
| 1959-Roger Taylor .......... 376 |  | (17.9) |
| 1960-Govoner Vaughn .... 411 |  | (17.9) |
|  | 1961-Dave Downey ........ 402 | (16.8) |
|  | 1962-Dave Downey ........ 445 | (20.2) |
| max | 1963-Dave Downey ........ 513 | (19.7) |
|  | 1964-5kip Thoren ........... 488 | (20.3) |
| matiser | 1965-5kip Thoren ............ 533 | (22.2) |
|  | 1966-Don Freeman .......... 668 | (27.8) |
| -112 | 1967-Jim Dawson ............ 521 | (21.7) |
|  | 1968-Dave Scholz ............ 529 | (22.0) |
|  | 969-Dave Scholz ........... 459 | (19.1) |


| 1970-Greg Jackson ............................. 409 | (17.0) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1971-Rick Howat ............................. 474 | (20.6) |
| 1972-Nick Weatherspoon ................. 500 | (20.8) |
| 1973-Nick Weatherspoon ................ 600 | (25.0) |
| 1974-Rick 5chmidt ............................ 493 | (21.4) |
| 1975-Rick 5chmidt ............................. 524 | (20.2) |
| 1976-Rich Adams .............................. 429 | (15.9) |
| 1977-Audie Matthews ........................ 479 | (16.0) |
| 1978-Audie Marthews ....................... 327 | (12.1) |
| 1979-Mark Smith .............................. 404 | (13.5) |
| 1980-Eddie Johnson ............................ 610 | (17.4) |
| 1981-Eddie Johnson ........................... 500 | (17.2) |
| 1982-Craig Tucker ............................. 450 | (15.5) |
| 1983-Derek Harper ........................... 492 | (5.4) |
| 1984-Efrem Winters .......................... 456 | (14.7) |
| 1985-Anthony Welch ......................... 415 | (11.9) |
| 1986-Ken Norman ............................ 525 | (16.4) |
| 1987-Ken Norman ............................ 641 | (20.7) |
| 1988-Nick Anderson .......................... 525 | (15.9) |
| 1989-Nick Anderson ......................... 647 | (18.0) |
| 1990-Kendall Gill ............................... 581 | (20.0) |
| 1991-Andy Kaufmann ......................... 660 | (21.3) |
| 1992-Deon Thomas ............................ 542 | (19.4) |
| 1993-Deon Thomas .......................... 587 | (18.3) |
| 1994-Deon Thomas .......................... 548 | (19.6) |
| 1995-Kiwane Garris ........................... 494 | (15.9) |
| 1996-Kiwane Garris ............................ 386 | (15.4) |
| 1997-Kiwane Garris ........................... 622 | (19.4) |
| 1998-Kevin Turner ........................... 584 | (17.7) |

*Some statistical information is not available, thus averages were multrplied by games played to give an estimate.

| 1959-John Wessels ............................ 205 | (9.3) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1960-Govoner Vaughn ...................... 187 | (8.1) |
| 1981-Dave Downey .......................... 267 | (11.1) |
| 1962-Dave Downey .......................... 269 | (12.2) |
| 1963-Dave Downey ........................... 254 | (9.8) |
| 1984-Skip Thoren ............................... 331 | (13.8) |



Jarrod Gee was a leading reloounder for the Illini the last two seasons.

| 1965-Skip Thoren ............................... 349 | (14.5) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1966-Don Freeman ............................ 285 | (11.9) |
| 1967-Dave Scholz ............................... 250 | (10.9) |
| 1968-Dave Scholz ............................. 230 | (9.6) |
| 1969-Dave Scholz ............................. 209 | (8.7) |
| 1970-Greg Jackson ............................. 234 | (9.8) |
| 1971-Nick Weatherspoon ................. 246 | (10.7) |
| 1972-Nick Weatherspoon ................. 265 | (11.0) |
| 1973-Nick Weatherspoon ................ 295 | (12.3) |
| 1974-Rick 5chmidt ............................. 165 | (7.2) |
| 1975-Rick Schmidt ............................. 139 | (5.3) |
| 1976-Rich Adams .............................. 158 | (5.9) |
| 1977-Levi Cobb ............................... 192 | (6.4) |
| 1978-Neil Bresnahan ......................... 195 | (7.2) |
| 1979-Neil Bresnahan .......................... 236 | (7.9) |
| 1980-Eddie Johnson ........................... 310 | (8.9) |
| 1981-Eddie Johnson .......................... 267 | (9.2) |
| 1982-James Grifin ............................ 204 | (7.0) |
| 1983-Efrem Winters .......................... 213 | (6.9) |
| 1984-George Montgomery ................ 224 | (7.2) |
| 1985-Efrem Winters .......................... 252 | (7.2) |
| 1986-Ken Norman ............................ 226 | (7.1) |
| 1987-Ken Norman ............................. 303 | (9.8) |
| 1988-Nick Anderson ......................... 217 | (6.6) |
| 1989-Nick Anderson ......................... 285 | (7.9) |
| 1990-Marcus Liberty ........................... 206 | (7.7) |
| 1991-Deon Thomas ............................ 203 | (6.8) |
| 1992-Deon Thomas .......................... 193 | (6.9) |
| 1993-Deon Thomas .......................... 256 | (8.0) |
| 1994-Deon Thomas .......................... 194 | (6.9) |
| 1995-Shelly Clark ............................... 233 | (8.3) |
| 1996-Bryant Notree ......................... 190 | (6.1) |
| Jarrod Gee .............................. 190 | (6.1) |
| 1997-Chris Gandy .............................. 181 | (5.7) |
| 1998-Jerry Hester ............................ 175 | (5.3) |
| Jarrod Gee ............................... 175 | (5.3) |

## Field Goal Percentage

(Min. 3 attempts per game)

| 1948-Jim Marks ................................ . 351 | (33-94) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1949-Fred Green ............................. . 338 | (65-192) |
| 1950-Wally Osterkorn ...................... 406 | (125-308) |
| 1951-Clive Follmer .......................... . 386 | (88-228) |
| 1952-John Kerr ................................ . 392 | (143-365) |
| 1953-Clive Follmer ........................... . 406 | (82-202) |
| 1954-Jim Dutcher ............................. .441 | (30-68) |
| 1955-Phil Judson ............................... . 444 | (35-79) |
| 1956-Harv Schmidt ..-....................... . 431 | (113-262) |
| 1957-Harv Schmidt ........................... 432 | (156-361) |
| 1958-Roger Taylor ........................... . 435 | (97-223) |
| 1959-Ed Perry ................................... . 489 | (46-94) |
| 1960-Lee Frandsen ............................ . 477 | (41-86) |
| 1961-Jerry Colangelo ....................... . 459 | (128-279) |
| 1962-Bob Starnes .............................. . 477 | (81-170) |
| 1963-Bill Burwell .............................. . 500 | (158-316) |
| 1964-Skip Thoren ............................. 501 | (187-373) |
| 1965-Skip Thoren .............................. . 560 | (219-391) |
| 1966-Bob Brown ............................... . 478 | (44-92) |
| 1967-Deon Flessner ......................... . 466 | (85-182) |
| 1968-Jodie Harrison .......................... . 553 | (88-159) |
| 1969-Jodie Harrison ......................... . 608 | (87-143) |
| 1970-Fred Miller ............................... . 507 | (107-211) |
| 1971-Rick Howat ............................. , 485 | (190-391) |
| 1972-Larry Cohen ............................ . 457 | (42-92) |
| 1973-Nick Conner ............................ . 462 | (136-294) |
| 1974-Tom Carmichael ...................... . 500 | (48-96) |
| 1975-Tom Carmichael ...................... . 608 | (54-89) |
| 1976-Nate Williams ........................... . 534 | (102-191) |

## Cinois Record Book

Amocal

| 77-Audie Matthews ....................... 510 | (202-396) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 78-Rob Judson ............................. . 514 | (76-148) |
| 79-Derek Holcomb ....................... . 539 | (90-167) |
| 80-Mark 5mith .............................. . 552 | (187.339) |
| 81-Derek Holcomb ...................... . 569 | (70.123) |
| 82-Perry Range ............................ . 521 | (146-280) |
| 83-Derek Harper ......................... . 537 | (198-369) |
| 84-Quinn Richardson .................... . 588 | (94-160) |
| 85-Ken Norman ............................ . 632 | (86-136) |
| 86-Ken Norman ........................... .641 | (216-337) |
| 87-Ken Norman ............................ . 578 | (256-443) |
| 87-Lowell Hamilton ...................... . 578 | (149-258) |
| 88-Kenny Battle ............................ . 578 | (197-34i) |
| 89-Kenny Battle ........................... 604 | (218-361) |
| 90-Ervin Small ................................ . 568 | (75-132) |
| 91-Deon Thomas ......................... . 577 | (172-298) |
| 92-Deon Thomas ......................... . 585 | (199-340) |
| 93-Deon Thomas ......................... . 606 | (225-371) |
| 94-Deon Thomas .......................... . 633 | (207-327) |
| 95-Robert Bennett ........................ . 551 | (98-178) |
| 96-Bryant Notree ......................... . 515 | (122-237) |
| 97-Jarrod Gee ............................... .541 | (86-159) |
| Brian Johnson .......................... 541 | (59-109) |
| 98-Brian Johnson .......................... . 589 | (83-141) |

## 3-Point Percentage

lin. 1.5 attempts per game)

| 83-Derek Harper**....................... . 481 | (13-27) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 87-Doug Altenberger .................... . 475 | (76-160) |
| 88-Kendall Gill .............................. 304 | (21-69) |
| 89-Stephen Bardo ......................... 492 | (29-59) |
| 90-Andy Kaufmann ........................ 449 | (22-49) |
| '91-Andy Kaufmann ....................... 394 | (41-104) |
| 92-Tom Michael ............................ . 493 | (75-152) |
| '93-Tom Michael ............................. . 400 | (26-65) |
| 94-Richard Keene ......................... 425 | (48-113) |
| 195-Jerry Hester ............................ 404 | (38-94) |
| 196-Jerry Hester ............................ 388 | (38-98) |
| 197-Matt Heldman .......................... 418 | (64-153) |
| 198-Matt Heldman ......................... . 406 | (67-165) |

## Free Throw Percentage

lin. I.5 FTs made per game)

| . 617 | (37-60) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 149-Don Sunderlage ....................... . 684 | (39-57) |
| 150-Burdette Thuriby ..................... . 722 | (52-72) |
| Ted Beach ................................ 825 | (47-57) |
| 152-Clive Follmer ........................... . 765 | (91-119) |
| 153-Max Hooper ............................. 790 | (45-57) |
| 154-Max Hooper ............................. 812 | (34-42) |
| -Bill Ridley ................................. . 726 | (88-124) |
| 6-Hary Schmidt .......................... . 793 | (69-87) |
| 7-Hary Schmidt .......................... . 761 | (102-134) |
| 158-Roger Taylor ............................. 840 | (68-81) |
| 159-Roger Taytor ............................ 833 | (60-72) |
| Govoner Vaughn ...................... 865 | (83-96) |
| . 894 | (42-47) |
| 115 mall .................................. 864 | (70-81) |
| Bob 5tarnes ............................. . 800 | (84-105) |
| al Brody ................................ 684 | (91-133) |
| -Bogie Redman .......................... 833 | (55-66) |
| 6-Don Freeman ........................... . 771 | (152-197) |
| 7-Jim Dawson ............................. 762 | (93-122) |
| Price .............................. 729 | (62-85) |
| ndy Crews .......................... 767 | (46-60) |



Ken Norman led Illinois in scoring, rebounding and blocked shots in 1986 and 1987.

| 1970-Mike Price ................................. 824 | (89.108) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1971-Rick Howat .............................. 832 | (94-113) |
| 1972-Larry Cohen ............................ 867 | (39-45) |
| 1973-Jeff Dawson ............................. 814 | (83-102) |
| 1974-Dennis Graff ............................ 862 | (50-58) |
| 1975-Rick 5chmidt ............................. 804 | (144-179) |
| 1976-Otho Tucker ............................ 764 | (68-89) |
| 1977-Audie Matthews ...................... 798 | (75-94) |
| 1978-Rob Judson ............................... . 957 | (45-47) |
| 1979-Mark 5mith .............................. . 771 | (84-109) |
| 1980-Mark 5mith .............................. . 817 | (161-197) |
| 1981-Mark 5mith ............................... 816 | (102-125) |
| 1982-Craig Tucker ............................ . 833 | (110-132) |
| 1983-Bruce Douglas ......................... 719 | (64-89) |
| 1984-Quinn Richardson .................... . 794 | (50-63) |
| 1985-Doug Altenberger .................... . 769 | (70-91) |
| 1986-Ken Norman ............................ 802 | (93-116) |
| 1987-Glynn Blackwell ....................... 871 | (61-70) |
| 1988-Kenda!\| Gill ............................. . 753 | (67-89) |
| 1989-5tephen Bardo ........................ . 792 | (76-96) |
| 1990-Andy Kaufmann ........................ . 802 | (81-101) |
| 1991-Andy Kauimann ........................ 833 | (169-203) |
| 1992-T.J. Wheeler ............................ 844 | (81-96) |
| 1993-T.J. Wheeler ............................. . 870 | (60-69) |
| 1994-T.J. Wheeler ............................ . 813 | (61-75) |
| 1995-Kiwane Garris ......................... . 831 | (148-178) |
| 1996-Kiwane Garris .......................... 862 | (112-130) |
| 1997-Kiwane Garris ........................... . 833 | (204-245) |
| 1998-Matt Heldman ........................... . 860 | (98-114) |


| Totul Sheals (Avod) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1978-Mark 5mith . | 37 | (1.37) |
| 1979-Mark 5mith . |  | (1.77) |
| 1980-Reno Gray |  | (1.11) |
| 1981-Derek Harpe | 39 | (1.34) |


| 1982-Derek Harper ............................. 67 | (2.31) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1983-Bruce Douglas .............................. 78 | (2.44) |
| 1984-Bruce Douglas ............................ 73 | (2.35) |
| 1985-Bruce Douglas ........................... 85 | (2.43) |
| 1986-Bruce Douglas ............................ 88 | (2.75) |
| 1987-Kendall Gill ................................... 39 | (1.26) |
| 1988-Kenny Battle ............................... 72 | (2.18) |
| 1989-Kenny Battle .............................. 89 | (2.47) |
| 1990-Kendall Gill ................................. 63 | (2.17) |
| 1991-Rennie Clemons .......................... 43 | (1.39) |
| 1992-Rennie Clemons .......................... 42 | (1.50) |
| 1993-Rennie Clemons ......................... 42 | (1.45) |
| 1994-Kiwane Garris .............................. 33 | (1.18) |
| 1995-Kiwane Garris .............................. 36 | (1.16) |
| 1996-Kiwane Garris ........................... 42 | (1.68) |
| 1997-Kiwane Garris ............................. 52 | (1.63) |
| 1998-Kevin Turner ............................. 44 | (1.33) |


| Total Assists (Avge) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1974-Jeff Dawson .................-.............. 73 | (3.17) |
| 1975-Rick 5chmidt ................................ 73 | (2.81) |
| 1976-Otho Tucker ................................ 84 | (3.23) |
| 1977-Steve Lanter ............................. 103 | (3.43) |
| 1978-Neil Bresnahan ........................... 68 | (2.52) |
| 1979-Mark 5mith .............................. 121 | (4.03) |
| 1980-Reno Gray ................................ 109 | (3.11) |
| 1981-Derek Harper .......................... 156 | (5.38) |
| 1982-Derek Harper ........................... 145 | (5.00) |
| 1983-Bruce Douglas ........................... 189 | (5.91) |
| 1984-Bruce Douglas .......................... 177 | (5.71) |
| 1985-Bruce Douglas .......................... 200 | (5.71) |
| 1986-Bruce Douglas .......................... 199 | (6.22) |
| 1987-Tony Wysinger ......................... 192 | (6.40) |
| 1988-Kendall Gill ............................... 138 | (4.20) |
| 1989-Larry 5mith ............................... 157 | (4.36) |
| 1990-5tephen Bardo ......................... 137 | (4.72) |
| 1991-Larry 5mith ............................. 144 | (4.97) |
| 1992-Rennie Clemons ....................... 137 | (4.89) |
| 1993-Rennie Clemons ....................... 121 | (4.17) |
| 1994-Richard Keene .......................... 113 | (4.04) |
| 1995-Kiwane Garris ........................... 117 | (3.77) |
| 1996-Richard Keene ......................... 162 | (5.23) |
| 1997-Kiwane Garris ......................... 180 | (5.63) |
| 1998-Matt Heldman .......................... 131 | (3.97) |



## Anmoal Team surisuics

Illinois stats on top in bold, opponent stats on bottom

|  | $1905-06$ | $1906-07$ | $1907-08$ | $1908-09$ | $1909-10$ | $1910-11$ | $1911-12$ | $1912-13$ | $1913-14$ | $1914-15$ | $1915-16$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $G$ | 14 | 11 | 26 | 14 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 16 |
|  | 14 | 11 | 26 | 14 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 16 |

FG

FGA

FG\%
$3 P$

3PA

3P\%

FT

FTA

FT\%

Reb.

Avg.

PF

DQ

Pts.

Ave.

| 363 | 223 | 879 | 407 | 193 | 258 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 431 | 412 | 603 | 268 | 177 | 241 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25.9 | 20.2 | 33.8 | 29.1 | 21.4 | 21.5 |
| 30.8 | 37.5 | 23.2 | 19.1 | 19.7 | 20.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71 | 38 | 92 | 93 | 34 | 32 |
| 51 | 50 | 46 | 28 | 28 | 33 |

A

TO

BK

STL

Ifinois Record Book

## Amoal Team Binulifics

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $1916-17$ | $1917-18$ | $1918-19$ | $1919-20$ | $1920-21$ | $1921-22$ | $1922-23$ | $1923-24$ | $1924-25$ | $1925-26$ | $1926-27$ |  |
| $G$ | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 18 | 19 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |

FT

Reb.

| Pts. | 449 | 386 | 280 | 391 | 449 | 596 | 393 | 443 | 447 | 398 | 525 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 281 | 313 | 301 | 305 | 423 | 527 | 374 | 343 | 400 | 409 | 473 |
| Ave. | 28.1 | 25.7 | 20.0 | 30.1 | 24.9 | 31.4 | 26.2 | 26.0 | 26.3 | 23.4 | 30.9 |
|  | 17.6 | 20.9 | 21.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 27.7 | 24.9 | 20.2 | 23.5 | 24.1 | 27.8 |
| HG | 52 | 40 | 37 | 43 | 46 | 49 | 41 | 38 | 37 | 35 | 46 |
|  | 28 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 32 | 39 | 38 | 36 | 34 | 33 | 39 |

## Anmoal Team Siautsics

|  | 1927-28 | 1928-29 | 1929-30 | 1930-31 | 1931-32 | 1932-33 | 1933-34 | 1934-35 | 1935-36 | 1936-37 | 1937-38 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $G$ | 17 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 18 |
|  | 17 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 18 |
| FG | 114* | 107* | 105* | 136* | 120* | 128* | 124* | 162* | 255 | 256 | 275 |
|  | 154* | 125* | 98* | 96* | 106* | $110 \%$ | 121* | 138* | $130^{*}$ | 161* | 136* |
| FGA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FG\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3P |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3PA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3P\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FT | 82* | 93* | 74* | 67* | 89* | 94* | 76* | 115* | 124 | 170 | 156 |
|  | 105* | 82* | 77* | 107* | 88* | 107* | 92* | 100* | 82* | 69* | 86* |

FTA

FT\%

Reb.

Avg.

| PF | 142* | 122* | 122* | 162* | 149* | $160^{*}$ | 136* | 136* | 117* | 117* | 134* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 124* | 115* | 127* | 120 * | $147^{*}$ | $147 *$ | 123* | 157* | $137^{*}$ | 160* | $141 *$ |
| DQ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pts. | 492 | 491 | 380 | 489 | 485 | 526 | 549 | 704 | 634 | 686 | 707 |
|  | 556 | 472 | 374 | 372 | 402 | 431 | 508 | 590 | 510 | 583 | 669 |
| Ave. | $28.9$ | $28.9$ | $23.8$ | $28.8$ | $28.5$ | $29.2$ | $28.9$ | $35.2$ | $33.4$ | $38.1$ | 39.3 |
|  | $32.7$ | $27.8$ | $23.4$ | $21.9$ | $23.6$ | $23.9$ | $26.7$ | $29.5$ | 26.8 | 32.4 | 37.2 |
| HG | 41 | 46 | 32 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 38 | 55 | 48 | 51 | 60 |
|  | 52 | 37 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 42 | 42 | 61 | 51 |

A

TO

BK

STL

## Ilfinois Record Book



| 1938-39 $1939-40$ |
| :--- |

3P\%

| FT | 175 | 195 | 215 | 223 | 165 | 178 | 212 | 234 | 233 | 264 | 403 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 86* | $121 *$ | 144* | 127* | 125 | 136 | 202 | 221 | 217 | 276 | 388 |
| FTA |  |  |  |  | 270 | 316 | 382 | 401 | 392 | 467 | 666 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 222 | 231 | 372 | 416 | 400 | 475 | 584 |
| FT\% |  |  |  |  | . 611 | . 563 | . 555 | . 584 | . 594 | . 565 | . 605 |
|  |  |  |  |  | . 563 | . 593 | . 540 | . 531 | . 542 | . 581 | . 664 |

Reb.

Avg.

| PF | 134* | 228* | 190* | $168 *$ | 181 | 209 | 330 | 315 | 350 | 421 | 509 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 141* | 195* | 197* | 201* | 211 | 265 | 326 | 178 | 330 | 401 | 533 |
| DQ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pts. | 739 | 819 | 875 | 1043 | 1039 | 950 | 1043 | 1117 | 1127 | 1234 | 1705 |
|  | 580 | 664 | 793 | 883 | 667 | 850 | 920 | 895 | 863 | 964 | 1416 |
| Ave. | 38.9 | 41.0 | 43.8 | 45.3 | 57.7 | 47.5 | 52.2 | 53.2 | 56.4 | 61.7 | 68.2 |
|  | 30.5 | 33.2 | 39.7 | 38.4 | 37.1 | 42.5 | 46.0 | 42.6 | 43.2 | 48.2 | 56.6 |
| HG | 61 | 60 | 56 | 63 | 92 | 69 | 77 | 85 | 94 | 98 | 96 |
|  | 41 | 62 | 53 | 50 | 53 | 56 | 65 | 67 |  | 70 |  |


|  | 1949-50 | 1950-51 | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G | 22 | 27 | 26 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 |
|  | 22 | 27 | 26 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 |
| FG | 509 | 715 | 679 | 657 | 605 | 684 | 731 | 708 | 695 | 742 | 716 |
|  | 468 | 658 | 586 | 493 | 465 | 521 | 551 | 652 | 679 | 644 | 664 |
| FGA | 1621 | 2056 | 2007 | 1823 | 1670 | 1764 | 1836 | 1778 | 1795 | 1817 | 1729 |
|  | 1666 | 2095 | 1916 | 1516 | 1357 | 1504 | 1566 | 1675 | 1708 | 1594 | 1696 |
| FG\% | . 314 | . 348 | . 338 | . 361 | . 362 | . 389 | . 398 | . 398 | . 387 | . 408 | . 414 |
|  | . 281 | . 314 | . 306 | . 316 | . 343 | . 346 | . 352 | . 389 | . 397 | .403 | 391 |
| $3 \mathbf{P}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3PA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3P\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FT | 366 | 491 | 487 | 461 | 468 | 440 | 534 | 435 | 356 | 331 | 399 |
|  | 363 | 374 | 427 | 467 | 493 | 515 | 574 | 431 | 364 | 447 | 441 |
| FTA | 627 | 747 | 779 | 691 | 690 | 671 | 725 | 620 | 503 | 517 | 562 |
|  | 611 | 565 | 661 | 727 | 740 | 789 | 813 | 632 | 515 | 671 | 654 |
| FT\% | . 584 | . 657 | . 625 | . 671 | . 678 | . 656 | . 737 | . 702 | . 708 | . 640 | . 710 |
|  | . 594 | . 662 | . 646 | . 642 | .666 | . 653 | . 706 | . 681 | . 707 | . 666 | . 675 |
| Reb. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1179 | 1128 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1256 | 1293 |
| Avg. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 53.4 | 49.0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 57.1 | 56.2 |
| PF | 500 | 508 | 614 | 474 | 491 | 477 | 475 | 440 | 369 | 457 | 479 |
|  | 517 | 643 | 661 | 451 | 513 | 394 | 535 | 414 | 360 | 377 | 432 |

DQ

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Pts. | 1384 | 1921 | 1865 | 1775 | 1678 | 1808 | 1996 | 1851 | 1746 | 1815 | 1831 |
|  | 1299 | 1690 | 1599 | 1453 | 1423 | 1557 | 1678 | 1735 | 1722 | 1173 | 1769 |
| Ave. | 62.9 | 71.1 | 71.7 | 80.7 | 76.3 | 82.2 | 90.7 | 84.1 | 79.4 | 82.5 | 79.6 |
|  | 59.0 | 62.6 | 61.5 | 66.0 | 64.7 | 70.8 | 76.3 | 78.9 | 78.3 | 53.3 | 76.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HG | 76 | 89 | 95 | 96 | 90 | 104 | 111 | 112 | 102 | 103 | 96 |
|  | 83 | 91 | 74 | 91 | 84 | 92 | 96 | 102 | 98 | 102 | 109 |

A

то

BK

## Ifinois Record Book

Amoal Team Siatisules

|  | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G | 24 | 23 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 |
|  | 24 | 23 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 |
| FG | 705 | 712 | 855 | 786 | 899 | 830 | 802 | 602 | 768 | 735 | 742 |
|  | 725 | 737 | 755 | 765 | 754 | 799 | 843 | 593 | 642 | 679 | 708 |
| FGA | 1722 | 1645 | 1892 | 1853 | 1871 | 1905 | 1846 | 1500 | 1708 | 1563 | 1629 |
|  | 1813 | 1772 | 1983 | 1817 | 1937 | 1817 | 1825 | 1361 | 1449 | 1597 | 1577 |
| FG\% | . 409 | . 433 | . 452 | . 424 | . 480 | . 435 | . 434 | . 401 | . 450 | . 470 | . 455 |
|  | . 400 | . 416 | . 381 | . 421 | . 389 | . 439 | . 461 | . 436 | . 443 | . 424 | . 449 |

```
3P
3PA
3P%
```

| FT | 422 | 459 | 491 | 444 | 415 | 438 | 462 | 337 | 466 | 359 | 383 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 413 | 314 | 481 | 399 | 399 | 431 | 385 | 373 | 424 | 355 | 415 |
| FTA | 589 | 618 | 670 | 663 | 591 | 617 | 697 | 526 | 663 | 568 | 572 |
|  | 649 | 478 | 657 | 609 | 564 | 601 | 556 | 565 | 581 | 537 | 591 |
| FT\% | . 716 | . 727 | . 733 | . 670 | . 703 | . 709 | . 663 | . 641 | . 703 | . 632 | . 670 |
|  | . 636 | . 657 | 732 | . 644 | 708 | . 717 | . 693 | . 644 | . 730 | . 661 | . 702 |
| Reb. | 1228 | 1154 | 1349 | 1262 | 1278 | 1243 | 1214 | 990 | 1144 | 1078 | 1061 |
|  | 1280 | 1137 | 127 ! | 1286 | 1218 | 1199 | 1218 | 1055 | 957 | 1059 | 1069 |
| Avg. | 51.2 | 50.2 | 51.9 | 52.6 | 53.3 | 51.8 | 50.6 | 41.3 | 47.7 | 44.9 | 46.1 |
|  | 53.3 | 49.4 | 48.9 | 53.6 | 50.8 | 50.0 | 50.8 | 43.9 | 39.9 | 44.1 | 46.1 |
| PF | 481 | 382 | 501 | 467 | 426 | 464 | 437 | 461 | 455 | 438 | 449 |
|  | 424 | 452 | 491 | 498 | 454 | 464 | 501 | 424 | 489 | 435 | 427 |

DQ

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Pts. | 1832 | 1883 | 2201 | 2016 | 2213 | 2098 | 2066 | 1541 | 2002 | 1829 |
|  | 1863 | 1788 | 1991 | 1929 | 1897 | 2029 | 2071 | 1561 | 1708 | 1713 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ave. | 76.3 | 81.9 | 84.7 | 84.0 | 92.2 | 87.4 | 86.1 | 64.2 | 83.4 | 75.9 |
|  | 77.6 | 77.7 | 76.6 | 80.4 | 79.0 | 84.5 | 86.3 | 65.0 | 71.2 | 71.4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 79.6 |  |  |  |
| HG | 99 | 101 | 106 | 104 | 121 | 120 | 99 | 75 | 105 | 101 |
|  | 96 | 104 | 103 | 110 | 105 | 109 | 120 | 95 | 88 | 102 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 105 |  |  |  |

## Amoval Team Siauisuics

|  | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977.78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G | 24 | 24 | 23 | 26 | 27 | 30 | 37 | 39 | 35 | 29 | 29 |
|  | 24 | 24 | 23 | 26 | 27 | 30 | 37 | 39 | 35 | 29 | 29 |
| FG | 694 | 765 | 693 | 722 | 765 | 855 | 847 | 891 | 1040 | 916 | 768 |
|  | 761 | 779 | 826 | 809 | 739 | 782 | 797 | 738 | 909 | 755 | 667 |
| FGA | 1645 | 1730 | 1571 | 1714 | 1619 | 1802 | 1857 | 1908 | 2160 | 1799 | 1620 |
|  | 1726 | 1757 | 1662 | 1770 | 1672 | 1662 | 1683 | 1828 | 2080 | 1724 | 1510 |
| FG\% | . 422 | . 442 | . 441 | . 421 | . 473 | . 474 | . 456 | . 467 | . 481 | . 509 | . 474 |
|  | .441 | . 443 | . 497 | . 457 | . 442 | . 471 | . 474 | . 404 | .437 | . 438 | . 442 |
| 3 P |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3PA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3P\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FT | 489 | 364 | 371 | 401 | 329 | 338 | 350 | 310 | 534 | 422 | 378 |
|  | 367 | 310 | 377 | 374 | 388 | 521 | 477 | 670 | 551 | 438 | 382 |
| FTA | 689 | 513 | 509 | 546 | 460 | 480 | 498 | 454 | 739 | 577 | 533 |
|  | 522 | 467 | 474 | 553 | 530 | 740 | 684 | 681 | 780 | 608 | 547 |
| FT\% | . 709 | . 709 | . 729 | . 734 | . 715 | . 704 | . 703 | . 683 | . 723 | . 731 | . 709 |
|  | . 703 | . 663 | . 711 | 676 | . 732 | . 704 | . 697 | . 690 | 706 | . 720 | . 698 |
| Reb. | 1152 | 1066 | 902 | 1044 | 996 | 1094 | 1133 | 1238 | 1344 | 1120 | 960 |
|  | 1119 | 1183 | 1085 | 1219 | 1064 | 1094 | 1118 | 1097 | 1244 | 926 | 937 |
| Avg. | 48.0 | 44.4 | 39.2 | 40.2 | 36.9 | 36.5 | 42.0 | 41.3 | 38.4 | 38.6 | 33.1 |
|  | 46.6 | 49.3 | 47.2 | 47.0 | 39.4 | 36.5 | 41.4 | 36.6 | 35.5 | 31.9 | 32.3 |
| PF | 426 | 475 | 505 | 553 | 521 | 660 | 617 | 619 | 705 | 559 | 499 |
|  | 483 | 491 | 514 | 526 | 516 | 561 | 516 | 530 | 701 | 530 | 523 |
| DQ | $24$ | $19$ | $13$ | $30$ | 26 | 25 | 25 | 21 | 17 | 20 | 21 |
|  | $16$ | 22 | 18 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 14 |  |  |  |  |
| Pts. | 1877 | 1849 | 1757 | 1845 | 1859 | 2048 | 2044 | 2092 | 2614 | 2254 | 1914 |
|  | 1889 | 1868 | 1989 | 1992 | 1866 | 2085 | 2071 | 1948 | 2369 | 1948 | 2369 |
| Ave. | 78.2 | 78.9 | 76.4 | 71.0 | 68.9 | 68.3 | 75.5 | 69.7 | 74.7 | 77.7 | 66.0 |
|  | 78.7 | 77.8 | 86.5 | 76.6 | 69.1 | 69.5 | 76.7 | 64.9 | 67.7 | 67.2 | 59.2 |
| HG | $96$ | 100 | 99 | 96 | 106 | 89 | 113 | 109 | 105 | 106 | 126 |
|  | 105 | 99 | 107 | 114 | 90 | 87 | 107 | 82 | 87 | 84 | 83 |
| A |  |  | 244 | 390 | 427 | 459 | 398 | 473 | 618 | 547 | 435 |
|  |  |  | 347 | 484 | 413 | 405 | 398 | 338 | 479 | 407 | 366 |
| TO |  |  |  |  | 430 | 414 | 473 | 505 | 397 | 306 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 438 | 456 | 472 | 556 | 419 | 421 |  |
| BK |  |  |  |  |  | 65 | 162 | 119 | 120 | 114 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 | 56 | 86 | 65 | 74 |  |
| STL |  |  |  |  |  |  | 216 | 215 | 187 | 194 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 253 | 181 | 166 | 147 |  |

## Clinois Record Book

Ammon Team Sicifsiles

|  | 1982.83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 | 1985-86 | 1986-87 | 1987-88 | 1988-89 | 1989-90 | 1990-91 | 1991-92 | 1992-93 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G | 32 | 31 | 35 | 32 | 31 | 33 | 36 | 29 | 31 | 28 | 32 |
|  | 32 | 31 | 35 | 32 | 31 | 33 | 36 | 29 | 31 | 28 | 32 |
| FG | 866 | 836 | 974 | 990 | 956 | 1067 | 1200 | 860 | 861 | 677 | 877 |
|  | 822 | 712 | 832 | 779 | 814 | 881 | 1027 | 766 | 853 | 726 | 860 |
| FGA | 1825 | 1655 | 2005 | 1828 | 1865 | 2107 | 2340 | 1803 | 1800 | 1490 | 1832 |
|  | 1803 | 1617 | 1989 | 1715 | 1823 | 1958 | 2228 | 1767 | 1925 | 1655 | 1926 |
| FG\% | . 475 | . 505 | . 486 | . 542 | . 513 | . 506 | . 513 | . 477 | . 478 | . 454 | . 479 |
|  | . 456 | . 440 | 418 | . 454 | 447 | . 450 | . 461 | . 434 | 443 | .439 | . 447 |
| 3P |  |  |  |  | 112 | 39 | 136 | 109 | 101 | 130 | 158 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 100 | 118 | 158 | 118 | 162 | 135 | 181 |
| 3PA |  |  |  |  | 223 | 140 | 320 | 287 | 265 | 314 | 431 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 264 | 291 | 450 | 380 | 458 | 380 | 493 |
| 3P\% |  |  |  |  | . 461 | . 279 | . 425 | . 380 | . 381 | . 414 | . 367 |
|  |  |  |  |  | . 379 | . 405 | . 351 | . 311 | . 354 | . 355 | . 367 |
| FT | 420 | 433 | 462 | 350 | 464 | 552 | 574 | 539 | 580 | 500 | 517 |
|  | 390 | 313 | 337 | 399 | 454 | 460 | 438 | 454 | 473 | 367 | 446 |
| FTA | 624 | 618 | 653 | 475 | 649 | 827 | 817 | 725 | 850 | 758 | 750 |
|  | 561 | 422 | 503 | 529 | 654 | 666 | 614 | 651 | 688 | 584 | 643 |
| FT\% | . 673 | . 701 | . 708 | . 737 | . 715 | . 667 | . 703 | . 743 | . 682 | . 660 | . 689 |
|  | . 695 | . 742 | 670 | . 754 | . 694 | 691 | . 713 | 697 | 688 | . 628 | . 694 |
| Reb. | 1104 | 1015 | 1271 | 1041 | 1100 | 1233 | 1343 | 1117 | 1192 | 1018 | 1155 |
|  | 1005 | 845 | 1102 | 825 | 1008 | 1097 | 1188 | 1006 | 1033 | 902 | 1061 |
| Avg. | 34.5 | 32.7 | 36.3 | 32.5 | 35.5 | 37.4 | 37.3 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 36.4 | 36.1 |
|  | 31.4 | 27.3 | 31.5 | 25.8 | 32.5 | 33.2 | 33.0 | 34.7 | 33.3 | 32.2 | 33.2 |
| PF | 573 | 476 | 519 | 505 | 564 | 635 | 627 | 586 | 586 | 511 | 573 |
|  | 607 | 566 | 609 | 518 | 621 | 730 | 726 | 625 | 704 | 632 | 666 |
| DQ | 9 | 13 | 13 | 6 | 15 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 17 | 14 |
|  | 27 | 17 | 23 | 15 | 17 | 31 | 32 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 13 |
| Pts. | 2168 | 2105 | 2410 | 2330 | 2488 | 2725 | 3110 | 2368 | 2403 | 1984 | 2429 |
|  | 2081 | 1736 | 2001 | 1957 | 2182 | 2340 | 2650 | 2104 | 2341 | 1954 | 2347 |
| Ave. | 67.8 | 67.9 | 68.9 | 72.8 | 80.3 | 82.6 | 86.4 | 81.7 | 77.5 | 70.9 | 75.9 |
|  | 65.0 | 56.0 | 57.2 | 61.2 | 70.4 | 70.9 | 73.6 | 72.6 | 75.5 | 69.8 | 73.3 |
| HG | 94 | 99 | 93 | 115 | 99 | 118 | 127 | 118 | 120 | 95 | 97 |
|  | 101 | 73 | 76 | 92 | 97 | 103 | 100 | 93 | 116 | 92 | 98 |
| A | 508 | 523 | 630 | 555 | 598 | 582 | 639 | 457 | 446 | 422 | 496 |
|  | 450 | 353 | 436 | 379 | 426 | 497 | 527 | 397 | 427 | 374 | 440 |
| TO | 443 | 342 | 452 | 407 | 429 | 500 | 470 | 403 | 536 | 468 | 485 |
|  | 455 | 415 | 528 | 438 | 492 | 625 | 611 | 477 | 444 | 406 | 428 |
| BK | 101 | 73 | 113 | 109 | 144 | 113 | 107 | 104 | 123 | 108 | 92 |
|  | 93 | 78 | 71 | 65 | 78 | 78 | 68 | 96 | 140 | 110 | 104 |
| STL | 240 | 212 | 262 | 258 | 250 | 310 | 341 | 236 | 198 | 157 | 179 |
|  | 203 | 157 | 200 | 184 | 195 | 216 | 213 | 173 | 217 | 200 | 212 |


|  | 1993-94 | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 1999-2000 | 2000-01 | 2001-02 | 2002-03 | 2003-04 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $G$ | 28 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 33 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 28 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 33 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FG | 833 | 823 | 844 | 848 | 827 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 727 | 780 | 742 | 782 | 736 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FGA | 1739 | 1842 | 1967 | 1917 | 1869 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1647 | 1728 | 1764 | 1705 | 1768 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FG\% | . 479 | . 447 | . 429 | . 442 | . 442 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 441 | . 451 | . 421 | . 459 | . 416 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 P | 162 | 167 | 231 | 238 | 215 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 178 | 190 | 195 | 158 | 173 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3PA | 436 | 458 | 662 | 632 | 593 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 468 | 508 | 558 | 463 | 551 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3P\% | . 372 | . 365 | . 349 | . 377 | . 363 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 380 | . 374 | . 349 | . 341 | . 314 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FT | 525 | 452 | 433 | 514 | 432 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 463 | 375 | 484 | 475 | 450 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FTA | 732 | 694 | 629 | 691 | 634 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 629 | 597 | 697 | 733 | 655 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FT\% | . 717 | . 651 | . 688 | . 744 | . 681 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 736 | . 628 | . 694 | . 648 | 687 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reb. | 1081 | 1173 | 1147 | 1076 | 1109 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 897 | 988 | 1150 | 1119 | 1135 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Avg. | 38.6 | 37.8 | 37.0 | 33.6 | 33.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 32.0 | 31.9 | 37.1 | 35.0 | 34.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| PF | 525 | 588 | 611 | 663 | 617 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 605 | 620 | 583 | 634 | 611 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DQ | 9 | 7 | 15 | 19 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18 | 20 | 13 | 21 | 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pts. | 2353 | $2265$ | 2352 | 2448 | 2301 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2095 | 2125 | 2163 | 2197 | 2095 |  |  |  |  | - |
| Ave. | $84.0$ | 73.1 | 75.9 | 76.5 | 69.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 74.8 | 68.5 | 69.8 | 68.7 | 63.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| HG | 121 | 104 | 97 | 96 | 105 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 108 | 97 | 86 | 90 | 83 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A | 483 | 397 | 500 | 515 | 469 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 424 | 411 | 414 | 452 | 415 |  |  |  |  |  |
| то | 374 | 425 | 352 | 434 | 443 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 417 | 447 | 478 | 595 | 538 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BK | 79 | 53 | 84 | 63 | 90 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 88 | 102 | 92 | 89 | 84 |  |  |  |  |  |
| STL | 171 | 174 | 207 | 249 | 244 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 148 | 166 | 154 | 153 | 179 |  |  |  |  |  |

Cinois Record Book
Top 50 Gareer Scorers



Clinois Record Book
Top 30 Gareer Scorers


YEAR(S) GP/GS FGM-A/FG\%

| $1987-8$ | $33 / 25$ | $* 223-390 / .572$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1988-9 | $36 / 32$ | $\# 262-487 / .538$ |
| TOTALS | $69 / 57$ | $485-877 / .553$ |

* includes 2 -of-6 three-point shooting
\# includes 24-of-66 three-point shooting


```
Skip Thoren
```



| $1962-3$ | $26 /$ | $53-125 / .424$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1963-4$ | $24 /$ | $187-373 / .501$ |
| 1964-5 | $24 /$ | $219-39 / / .560$ |
| TOTALS | $74 /$ | $459-8891.516$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| $1994-95$ | $27 / 0$ | $* 26-78 / .333$ |
| $1995-96$ | $31 / 2$ | $\# 65-1801.361$ |
| $1996-97$ | $32 / 20$ | $+120-293 / .410$ |
| 1997-98 | $33 / 33$ | $\& 215-512 / .420$ |
| TOTALS | $123 / 55$ | $426-1063 / .401$ |
| * includes 14-of-38 three-point shooting |  |  |
| + includes 62-of-157 three-point shooting |  |  |

FTM-A/FT
$77-1201.642$
99 148.669
REB/AVG $217 / 6.6$ 99-1481.669 176-268/.65

285/7.9 502/7.3

AST/AVG PTS/AVG

| $55 / 1.7$ | $525 / 15.9$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $72 / 2.0$ | $647 / 18.0$ |
| $127 / 1.8$ | $1172 / 17.0$ |


| 37-581.638 | 150/5.8 |  | 143/5.5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 114.174/.655 | 331/13.8 |  | 488/20.3 |
| 95-1371.694 | 349/14.5 |  | 533/22.2 |
| 246-3691.667 | 830111.2 |  | 1164/15.7 |
| 7-17/.412 | 2010.7 | 17/0.6 | 73/2.7 |
| 15-33/.455 | 49/1.6 | 54/1.7 | 170/5.5 |
| 21-26/.808 | 75/2.3 | 66/2.1 | 323/10.1 |
| 76-106/.717 | 105/3.2 | 91/2.8 | 584/17.7 |
| 119-182/.654 | 249/2.0 | 228/1.9 | $1150 / 9.3$ |
| \# includes 25-o | ree point sh |  |  |


| $1992-93$ | $32 / 24$ | $* 92-226 / .407$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1993-94$ | $28 / 27$ | $\# 81-213 / .380$ |
| $1994-95$ | $31 / 31$ | $+123-324 / .380$ |
| $1995-96$ | $31 / 31$ | $\& 107-288 / .372$ |
| TOTALS | $122 / 113$ | $403-1051 / .383$ |


| $25-341.735$ | $71 / 2.2$ | $73 / 2.3$ | $266 / 8.3$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $14-221.636$ | $97 / 3.5$ | $113 / 4.0$ | $224 / 8.0$ |
| $29-44 / .659$ | $119 / 3.8$ | $111 / 3.6$ | $338 / 10.9$ |
| $34-42 / 810$ | $116 / 3.7$ | $162 / 5.2$ | $317 / 10.2$ |
| $102-1421.718$ | $403 / 3.3$ | $459 / 3.8$ | $1145 / 9.4$ |

\# includes 48 -of- 113 three pointers \& includes 69-of-186 three pointers

| $1978-9$ | $30 / 4$ | $105-238 / .441$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1979-80$ | $35 / 28$ | $119-259 / .459$ |
| $1980-1$ | $29 / 8$ | $103-193 / .534$ |
| $1981-2$ | $29 / 28$ | $171-334 / .512$ |
| TOTALS | $123 / 68$ | $498-10241.486$ |
|  |  |  |
| $1962-3$ | $26 /$ | $95-215 / .441$ |
| $1963-4$ | $24 /$ | $157-379 / .414$ |
| $1964-5$ | $24 /$ | $183-392 / .467$ |
| TOTALS | $74 /$ | $435-986 / .441$ |


| $19-34 / .559$ | $98 / 3.3$ | $7 / 0.2$ | $229 / 7.6$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $36-58 / .621$ | $154 / 4.4$ | $25 / 0.7$ | $274 / 7.8$ |
| $21-36 / .583$ | $122 / 4.2$ | $12 / 0.4$ | $227 / 7.8$ |
| $52-86 / .605$ | $204 / 7.0$ | $27 / 0.9$ | $394 / 13.6$ |
| $128-214 / .598$ | $578 / 4.7$ | $71 / 0.6$ | $1124 / 9.1$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $253 / 9.7$ |
| $63-92 / .685$ | $90 / 3.5$ |  | $405 / 16.9$ |
| $91-133 / .684$ | $97 / 4.0$ |  | $463 / 19.3$ |
| $97.141 / 688$ | $108 / 4.5$ |  | $1121 / 15.1$ |
| $251-3661.747$ | $295 / 4.0$ |  |  |


| $57-86 / .663$ | $207 / 8.6$ |  | $291 / 12.1$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $124-168 / 738$ | $266 / 11.6$ |  | $426 / 18.5$ |
| $86-1101.782$ | $230 / 8.8$ |  | $402 / 15.5$ |
| $267-364 / .734$ | $703 / 9.6$ |  | $1119 / 15.3$ |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $122-179 / .682$ | $183 / 5.5$ | $55 / 1.7$ | $516 / 15.6$ |
| $151-200 / .755$ | $174 / 4.8$ | $64 / 1.8$ | $596 / 16.6$ |
| $273-379 / .720$ | $357 / 5.2$ | $119 / 1.7$ | $1112 / 16.1$ |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { TOTALS } & 69166 \\ \text { * includes } 0 \text {-of-I three-point shootin }\end{array}$
\# includes 9-of-17 three-point shooting

| $1972-3$ | $23 / 21$ | $39-110 / .355$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1973-4$ | $23 / 23$ | $191-389 / .491$ |
| $1974-5$ | $26 / 26$ | $190-426 / .446$ |
| TOTALS | $72 / 70$ | $420-925 / .454$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| $1968-9$ | $24 /$ | $163-339 / .481$ |
| $1969-70$ | $24 /$ | $175-367 / .477$ |
| 1970-1 | $23 /$ | $113-241 / .468$ |
| TOTALS | $7 I /$ | $451-947 / .476$ |


| $10-19 / .526$ | $90 / 3.9$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $111-1591.698$ | $165 / 7.2$ |
| $144-179 / .804$ | $139 / 5.3$ |
| $265-357 / .742$ | $394 / 5.5$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| $68-109 / .624$ | $200 / 8.3$ |
| $59-115 / .513$ | $234 / 9.8$ |
| $49-65 / .754$ | $157 / 6.8$ |
| $176 / 2891.609$ | $591 / 8.3$ |




## Clinois Record Book

## Top 30 Gareer Scorers

| YEAR(S) | GP/GS | FGM-A/FG\% |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
| $1986-7$ | $31 / 10$ | $* 42-102 / .412$ |
| $1987-8$ | $33 / 21$ | $\# 80-178 / .449$ |
| $1988-9$ | $36 / 30$ | $+94-212 / .443$ |
| 1989-90 | $29 / 29$ | $899-225 / .440$ |
| TOTALS | $129 / 90$ | $315-717 / .439$ |


ind 1 -of 3 three-point shooting \# includes 3-of-8 three-point shooting

Rick
Howat

T.J.

Wheeler


| 1968.9 | $22 /$ | $34.82 / .415$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1969-70$ | $24 /$ | $147.291 / .505$ |
| $1970-1$ | $23 /$ | $190-391 / .485$ |
| TOTALS | 691 | $371.764 / .486$ |

FTM-A/FT\%
REB/AVG
AST/AVG PTS/AVG


| $1990-91$ | $13 / 1$ | $* 18-38 / .474$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1991-92$ | $27 / 22$ | $\# 84-197 / .426$ |
| $1992-93$ | $32 / 12$ | $+85-185 / .459$ |
| $1993-94$ | $26 / 26$ | $899-213 / .465$ |
| TOTALS | $98 / 61$ | $286-633 / .452$ |


| $34-50 / .680$ | $92 / 3.0$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $53-87 / .609$ | $138 / 4.2$ |
| $76-96 / .792$ | $144 / 4.0$ |
| $55-78 / .705$ | $178 / 6.1$ |
| 218-311/.701 | $552 / 4.3$ |
| + includes 29-of-59 three-point shooting |  |
| \& includes 28-of-64 three-point shooting |  |

$10-13 / .769$
$41-54 / .759$
$94-1 / 3 / .832$
$145-180 / .806$
$14 / 0.6$
$66 / 2.7$
$67 / 2.9$
$147 / 2.1$

| $85 / 2.7$ | $119 / 3.8$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $125 / 3.8$ | $216 / 6.5$ |
| $148 / 4.1$ | $292 / 8.1$ |
| $137 / 4.7$ | $281 / 9.7$ |
| $495 / 3.8$ | $908 / 7.0$ |

$78 / 3.5$ 335/13.9 474/20.6 887/12.9


Roger Taylor


## Jeff

Dawson


| 1972-3 | $24 / 24$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1973-4 | $23 / 23$ |
| TOTALS | $47 / 47$ |

$182-406 / .448$
$173-408 / .424$
$355-8 / 4 / .436$

| $83-102 / .814$ | $68 / 2.8$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $72-88 / .818$ | $41 / 1.8$ |
| $155-190 / .789$ | 109.2 .3 |

73/3.2


## Rennie

 Clemons

| $1990-91$ | $31 / 28$ | $* 90-202 / .446$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1991-92$ | $28 / 25$ | $\# 104-237 / .439$ |
| $1992-93$ | $29 / 27$ | $+105-221 / .475$ |
| TOTALS | $88 / 80$ | $299-6601.453$ |

* includes 8 -of-18 three-point shooting
\# includes I I-of-32 three-point shooting


Neil
Bresnahan


| 1967-8 | $24 /$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $1968-9$ | $24 /$ |
| 1969-70 | $24 /$ |
| TOTALS | $72 /$ |

$71-211 / .336$
$120-254 / .472$
$135-301 / .449$
$326-766 / .426$

| $62-85 / .729$ | $123 / 5.1$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $58-77 / .753$ | $163 / 6.8$ |
| $89-108 / .824$ | $220 / 9.2$ |



George Montgomery


| $1976-7$ | $28 / 3$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $1977-8$ | $27 / 25$ |
| $1978-9$ | $30 / 26$ |
| $1979-80$ | $35 / 5$ |
| TOTALS | $120 / 59$ |

$80-176 / .455$
$94-200 / .470$
$105-236 / .445$
$67-136 / .493$
$346-748 / .462$

| $46-61 / .754$ | $138 / 4.9$ | $31 / 1.1$ | $206 / 7.4$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $31-47 / .660$ | $195 / 7.2$ | $68 / 2.5$ | $219 / 8.1$ |
| $40-56 / .714$ | $236 / 7.9$ | $75 / 2.5$ | $250 / 8.3$ |
| $27-37 / .730$ | $121 / 3.5$ | $64 / 1.8$ | $161 / 4.6$ |
| $144-201 / .716$ | $590 / 4.9$ | $238 / 2.0$ | $836 / 9.2$ |


| $1981-2$ | $28 / 0$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $1982-3$ | $32 / 9$ |
| $1983-4$ | $31 / 30$ |
| $1984-5$ | $23 / 22$ |
| TOTALS | $114 / 61$ |

$41-83 / .494$
$72-1431.503$
$124-226 / .549$
$86-171 / .503$
$323-623 / .518$
$20-40 / .500$
$40-78 / .513$
$53-103 / .515$
$64-104 / .615$
$177-325 / .545$

$49-66 / .742$
$69-105 / .658$
$84-119 / .706$
$181-279 / .685$

| $13 / 0.5$ | $102 / 3.6$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $22 / 0.7$ | $184 / 5.8$ |
| $53 / 1.7$ | $301 / 9.7$ |
| $39 / 1.7$ | $236 / 10.3$ |
| $127 / 1.1$ | $823 / 7.2$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | $215 / 8.0$ |
|  | $285 / 11.0$ |
|  | $322 / 14.6$ |
|  | $822 / 11.0$ |


| $1950-1$ | 271 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $1951-2$ | $26 /$ |
| $1952-3$ | 221 |
| TOTALS | $75 /$ |

$83.254 / .327$
$108-314 / .344$
$119-320 / .373$
$310-887 / .349$

| $76-121 / .628$ | $99 / 3.2$ | $96 / 3.1$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $93-126 / .738$ | $106 / 3.8$ | $137 / 4.9$ |
| $71-113 / .628$ | $91 / 3.1$ | $121 / 4.2$ |
| $240-3601.667$ | $296 / 3.4$ | $354 / 4.0$ |

+ includes 6 -of- 16 three-point shooting

447/18.6
418/18.2 865/18.4

204/8.5
298/12.4 359/14.9 861/12.0


228/10.4
262/13.1
376/17.9 866/13.7

264/8.5 312/11.1 287/9.9 863/9.8

## Irving

Bemoras

## Points

## Single Game

I. 53 Dave Downey at Indiana, 2/16/63
2. 46 Andy Kaufmann vs. Wisc.-Milwaukee, 12/3/90
3. 42 Dave Scholz
vs. Northwestern, 2/24/68
4. 40 Andy Kaufmann
vs. Eastern Illinois, I2/I/90
Andy Phillip vs. Chicago, 3///43
6. 39 Deon Thomas
at III.-Chicago, 12/30/9 |
39 Rich Adams
vs. Arizona, I I/28/77
8. 38 John (Red) Kerr
at Ohio State, I/I6/54
Eddie Johnson
vs. Long Beach State, 12/8/79
Dave Scholz
at Northwestern, $2 / 10 / 68$

## Single Season

I. 668 Don Freeman, 1965-66
2. 660 Andy Kaufmann, 1990-91
3. 649 Nick Anderson, 1988-89
4. 641 Ken Norman, 1986-87
5. 622 Kiwane Garris, 1996-97
6. 610 Eddie Johnson, 1979-80
7. 600 Nick Weatherspoon, 1972-73
8. 596 Kenny Battle, 1988-89
9. 587 Deon Thomas, 1992-93
10. 584 Kevin Turner, 1997-98

## Career

I. 2129 Deon Thomas, 1991-94
2. 1948 Kiwane Garris, 1994-97
3. 1692 Eddie Johnson, 1978-81
4. 1653 Mark Smith, 1978-81
5. I533 Andy Kaufmann, 1989-93
6. J487 Efrem Winters, 1983-86


1481 Nick Weatherspoon, 1971-73
1459 Dave Scholz, 1967-69
1449 Don Freeman, 1964-66
1409 Kendall Gill, 1987-90

NOTE - Some statistical categories bave been recorded only in recent years. Records for the follouing categories only go back as far as the season in which they were first kept: Fouls-1926: FG Att. - 1942; FT Att. - 1942; Rebounds - 1959; Turnovers - 1968; Assists - 1971; Blocked shots 1978: Steak- 1978; Minutes - 1978; Games - 1906


Dave Downey's record of 53 points in a game is the second-oldest individual game record in Illini history behind Andy Pbillips record of 54 field goal attempts in 1943.

## Field Goals

## Single Game

I. 22 Dave Downey at Indiana, 2//6/63
2. 17

Andy Kaufmann
vs. Eastern Illinois, 12/I/90
17 Eddie Johnson vs. Long Beach 5tate, 12/8/79
4. 16 Deon Thomas
at III.-Chicago, 12/30/9 I
16 Rich Adams vs. Arizona, 11/28/77
16 Nick Weatherspoon at Vanderbilt, 12/23/71
16 Greg Jackson vs. Michigan, 2/22/69
16 Dave 5cholz at Northwestern, 2/10/68
16 Dave Scholz at Butler, 12/2/67
16 Don Freeman at Minnesota, 2/26/66
16 Rich Jones
vs. Providence, 12/28/65
16 Andy Phillip vs. Chicago, 3/1/43

## Season

I. 266 Eddie Johnson, 1979-80
2. 262 Nick Anderson, 1988-89
3. 258 Don Freeman, 1965-66
4. 256 Ken Norman, 1986-87
5. 247 Nick Weatherspoon, 1972-73
6. 225 Andy Kaufmann, 1990-91

225 Deon Thomas, 1992-93
8. 223 Nick Anderson, 1987-88

223 Dave Scholz, 1967-68
10. 219 Skip Thoren, 1964-65

219 Eddie Johnson, 1980-81
219 Lowell Hamilton, 1988-89

## Career

I. 803 Deon Thomas, 1991-94
2. 753 Eddie Johnson, 1978-81
3. 608 Mark Smith, 1978-81
4. 602 Efrem Winters, I983-86
5. 598 Nick Weatherspoon, 1971-73

598 Dave Scholz, 1967-69
7. 572 Kiwane Garris, 1994-97
8. 566 Don Freeman, 1964-66
9. 558 Ken Norman, 1985-87
10. 545 Lowell Hamilton, 1986-89

## Clinois Record Book

## Field Goal Attempts

## Single Game

I. 54
2. 34

Andy Phillip vs. Chicago, 3/1/43
Nick Weatherspoon
vs. South Carolina, 1/27/72
34 Dave Downey at Indiana, 2/16/63
34 John Kerr vs. Alabama, 12/12/5
5. 33

33
7. 32

32
Greg Jackson
vs. Michigan, 2/22/69
32 Jim Dawson
at Northwestern, 1/10/67
32 Don Ohl vs. Wisconsin, I/I3/58

## Single Season

I. 595 Don Freeman, 1965-66
2. 576 Eddie Johnson, 1979-80
3. 541 Dave Scholz, 1967-68
4. 540 Nick Weatherspoon, 1972-73
5. 520 John Kerr, 1953-54
6. 512 Kevin Turner, 1997-98
7. 495 Jim Dawson, 1966-67
8. 487 Nick Anderson, 1988-89
9. 482 Andy Kaufmann, 1990-91
10.477 Nick Weatherspoon, 1971-72

## Career

I. 1658 Eddie Johnson, 1991-94
2. 1400 David Scholz, 1967-69
3. I393 Kiwane Garris, 1994-97
4. 1351 Nick Weatherspoon, 1971-73
5. 1336 Deon Thomas, 1991-94
6. 1281 John Kerr, 1952-54
7. 1276 Don Freeman, 1964-66
8. 1248 Dave Downey, 1961-63
9. I221 Efrem Winters, 1983-86
10. 1183 Jerry Hester, I994-98

## Field Goal Percentage

## Single Game

(min. 10 attempts)
I. 1.000 Derek Harper (|1-|I)
vs. Michigan State, 2/19/83
2. . 917 Anthony Welch ( $11-12$ )
vs. Cal State-Chico, I2/4/84
3. . 909 Shelly Clark (10-11) at Northwestern, 1/7/95
. 909 Deon Thomas (10-1I)
at Purdue, 3/13/94
. 909 George Montgomery (10-11)
at lowa State, $1 / 3 / 83$
. 909 Rick Howat (10-1I)
vs. Ohio State, $1 / 10 / 70$
7. . 900 Deon Thomas (9-10)
vs. Vanderbilt, I I/27/92
. 900 Deon Thomas (9-10)
vs. Northwestern, 2/4/9|
9. 857 Deon Thomas (12-14)
vs. Pittsburgh, 2/13/93
. 857 Andy Kaufmann (12-14) vs. Vanderbilt, | I/27/92

## Single Season

(min. 200 attempts)
I. . 641 Ken Norman, 1985-86 (216-337)
2. . 633 Deon Thomas, 1993-94 (207-327)
3. . 606 Deon Thomas, 1992-93 (225-371)
4. . 604 Kenny Battle, 1987-88 (197-34|)
5. . 585 Deon Thomas, 199|-92 (I99-340)
6. . 578 Ken Norman, 1986-87 (256-443)
. 578 Kenny Battle, 1988-89 (218-361)
. 578 Lowell Hamilton, 1986-87 (149-258)
9. . 577 Deon Thomas, 1990-91 (172-298)
10. . 572 Nick Anderson, 1987-88 (223-390)

## Career

(min. 500 attempts)

1. . 609 Ken Norman, 1985-87 (558-916)
2. 601 Deon Thomas, 1991-94 (803-1336)
3. .591 Kenny Battle, 1988-89 (4I5-702)
4. . 553 Nick Anderson, 1988-89 (485-877)
5. . 534 Lowell Hamilton, 1986-89 (545-1020)
6. . 530 Perry Range, 1979-82 (358-676)
7. . 525 Mark Smith, 1978-81 (608-1|58)
8. .518 George Montgomery, 1982-85 (323-623)
9. .516 5kip Thoren, 1963-65 (459-889)
10. .514 Tony Wysinger, I 984-87 (306-595)


Kerin Turner holds forr Illini individual records in threepointers, trevs made and attempted in a game and single season.

## Free Throws

## Single Game

I. 19 Deon Thomas vs. Ohio State, 2/15/94
2. 17 Kiwane Garris
vs. Ohio State, 3/5/97
17 Kiwane Garris
at California, 12/3/96
4. 16 Kiwane Garris
vs. Wisconsin, 2/27/94
16 Kiwane Garris
vs. Ohio State, $2 / 15 / 94$
6. 15 Kiwane Garris
vs. Missouri, 12/20/95
15 Otho Tucker
vs. Northwestern, |/| |/75
15 Jeff Dawson
vs. Michigan State, 1/14/74
15 Don Freeman
vs. West Virginia, 12/I I/65
10. 14 Deon Thomas at Purdue, 2/11/92

14 Audie Matthews
at Ohio State, I/6/77
14 Matt Heldman vs. Clemson, I2/13/97

## Single Season

1. 204 Kiwane Garris, 1996-97
2. 171 Don Sunderlage, |950-5|
3. 169 Andy Kaufmann, 1990-91
4. I61 Mark Smith, 1979-80
5. 152 Don Freeman, 1965-66
6. I51 Kiwane Garris, 1993-94

151 Kenny Battle, 1988-89
8. 148 Kiwane Garris, 1994-95
9. 144 Rick Schmidt, 1974-75

144 Deon Thomas, 1991-92

## Career

I. 615 Kiwane Garris, 1994-97
2. 522 Deon Thomas, 1991-94
3. 437 Mark Smith, 1978-8।
4. 398 Andy Kaufmann, 1989-93
5. 317 Don Freeman, 1964-66
6. 296 Dave Downey, 1961-63
7. 287 John Kerr, 1952-54
8. 285 Nick Weatherspoon, 1971-73
9. 283 Kendall Gill, 1987-90

283 Efrem Winters, 1983-86

## Most Consecutive Free Throws

I. 39 Kiwane Garris, 2/I-2/22/95
2. 32 Rob Judson, 2/3/79-1/26/80
3. 30 Efrem Winters, $12 / 7 / 84-1 / 19 / 85$

## Free Throw Atfempts

## Single Game

I. 22 Deon Thomas vs. Ohio State, 2/15/94
22 Kiwane Garris
vs. Missouri, 12/22/93
3. 20 Kiwane Garris
vs. Wisconsin, 2/27/94
20 Kiwane Garris vs. Ohio State, I/I5/94
5. I9 Wally Osterkorn
vs. St. Louis, 12/22/49
6. I8 Kiwane Garris vs. Ohio State, 3/5/97
18 Deon Thomas at Purdue, 2/11/92
18 Hiles Stout vs. Purdue, 2/23/57
9. 17 Kiwane Garris at California, 12/3/96

17 Otho Tucker
vs. Northwestern, I/ I I/75
17 Bill Burwell vs. Cornell, $12 / 23 / 61$
17 John Kerr at Michigan State, 1/9/54

## Single Season

I. 245 Kiwane Garris, 1996-97
2. 218 Deon Thomas, 1991-92

218 Don Sunderlage, 1950-51
4. 214 John Kerr, 1953-54
5. 212 Deon Thomas, 1992-93
6. 203 Andy Kaufmann, 1990-91
7. 200 Kenny Battle, 1988-89
8. 197 Mark Smith, 1979-80

197 Don Freeman, 1965-66
10. 188 Kiwane Garris, 1993-94

## Career

1. 790 Deon Thomas, 1991-94
2. 741 Kiwane Garris, 1994-97
3. 559 Mark Smith, 1978-81
4. 493 Don Freeman, 1964-66
5. 492 Andy Kaufmann, 1989-93
6. 461 John Kerr, 1952-54
7. 403 Dave Downey, 1961-63
8. 398 Efrem Winters, 1983-86
9. 393 Nick Weatherspoon, 1971-73

379 Dave Scholz, 1967-69
379 Kenny Battle, 1988-89

Deon Thomas holds six Illinois records: single game free-throws made and attempted, career points, field goals, free-throu' attempts, and blocked shots.

## Free Throw <br> Percentage

## Single Game

(min. 10 attempts)
I. 1.000 Kiwane Garris (17-17) at California, 12/3/96
2. 1.000 Matt Heldman (14-14) vs. Clemson, 12/13/97
3. 1.000 Kendall Gill (13-13) vs. Minnesota, $2 / 8 / 90$
1.000 Bill Burwell (13-13) at Indiana, 3/5/62
5. 1.000 Efrem Winters (12-12) vs. New Mexico State, 12/8/84
6. 1.000 Rich Jones ( 1 I - 1 I )
vs. Indiana, 2/6/66
1.000 Andy Kaufmann (II-11) vs. Georgia Southern, 12/8/90
1.000 Kiwane Garris (1|-11) vs. lowa, $2 / 11 / 95$
9. 1.000 Andy Kaufmann (10-10) at Minnesota, 2/10/91
1.000 Ken Norman (10-10) vs. Houston, 12/14/85
1.000 5cott Pierce (10-10) vs. Oregon State, 12/7/90
1.000 Perry Range (10-10) vs. Army, 12/11/8।
1.000 C. J. Schroeder ( $10-10$ ) vs. Northwestern, 2/5/72
1.000 Mark 5 mith ( $10-10$ ) vs. Minnesota, $1 / 17 / 81$
1.000 Craig Tucker (10-10) vs. Minnesota, $2 / 20 / 82$
1.000 Tony Wysinger ( $10-10$ ) at Pittsburgh, 12/6/86
1.000 Andy Kaufmann (10-10) vs. Missouri, 12/23/92
1.000 Kiwane Garris (10-10) vs. Indiana, I/I4/95

## Single Season

(min. 75 attempts)

1. . 865 Govoner Vaughn, 1959-60 (83-96)
2. . 864 Bill Small, 1961-62 (70-81)
3. 862 Kiwane Garris, 1995-96 (112-130)
4. . 860 Matt Heldman, 1997-98 (98-1/4)
5. . 844 T.J. Wheeler, 1991-92 (81-96)
6. . 840 Roger Taylor, 1957-58 (68-81)
7. . 833 Kiwane Garris, 1996-97 (204-245)
. 833 Andy Kaufmann, 1990-91 (169-203)
. 833 Craig Tucker, 1981-82 (110-132)
8. 831 Kiwane Garris, 1994-95 (148-178)

## Career

(min. 140 attempts)
I. . 875 Rob Judson, 1977-80 (126-144)
2. .840 Matt Heldman, 1995-98 (195-232)
3. . 839 Bill Small, 1961-63 (193-230)
4. . 837 T.J. Wheeler, 1991-94 (221-264)
5. . 830 Kiwane Garris, 1994-97 (615-74I)
6. . 827 Tony Wysinger, 1984-87 (158-191)
7. .823 Craig Tucker, 1981-82 (186-226)
8. . 816 Jeff Dawson, 1973-74 (155-190)
9. . 809 Andy Kaufmann, 1989-93 (398-492)
10. . 808 Govoner Vaughn, 1958-60 (|8|-224)

## Three-Point Field Goals Made

## Single Game

I. 8 Kevin Turner at UCLA, 12/30/97
2. 7 Andy Kaufmann vs. Missouri, 12/19/90
7 Kevin Turner vs. Indiana 1/3/98
2. 6 Kevin Turner
vs. Ohio State, 3/5/97
6 Richard Keene vs. lowa, 2/24/96
6 Jerry Hester vs. Indiana, 1/14/95
6 Tom Michael
vs. New Mexico 5tate, 1 //28/92
6 T.J. Wheeler vs. lowa, 2/23/92
6 Tom Michael
vs. Ohio State, I/30/92
6 Doug Altenberger vs. Indiana, 3/I/87
6 Doug Altenberger vs. Purdue, 2/23/87
6 Doug Altenberger vs. Wisconsin, 2/7/87
6 Doug Altenberger at Pittsburgh, 12/6/86

## Single Season

1. 78 Kevin Turner, 1997-98
2. 76 Kiwane Garris, 1996-97

76 Doug Altenberger, 1986-87
4. 75 Tom Michael, 1991-92
5. 69 Richard Keene, 1995-96
6. 67 Matt Heldman, 1997-98
7. 64 Matt Heldman, 1996-97
8. 63 Richard Keene, 1994-95
9. 62 Kevin Turner, 1996-97
10. 57 Richard Keene, 1992-93

## Career

I. 237 Richard Keene, 1993-96
2. 189 Kiwane Garris, 1994-97
3. 179 Kevin Turner, 1995-98
4. 161 Matt Heldman, 1995-98
5. 149 Tom Michael, 1991-94
6. 143 Jerry Hester, 1994-98
7. 105 Andy Kaufmann, 1989-93
8. 90 T.J. Wheeler, 199|-94
9. 82 Kendall Gill, 1987-90
10. 76 Doug Altenberger, 1983-87

## Three-Point Field Goal Attempts

## Single Game

I. 16 Kevin Turner vs. Indiana, I/3/98
2. 14 Andy Kaufmann vs. Missouri, I2/19/90
3. I3 P.J. Bowman vs. lowa, 2/5/89

13 Doug Altenberger vs. Purdue, $2 / 23 / 87$
13 Kevin Turner at UCLA, 12/30/97
6. 12 Kiwane Garris vs. lowa, 2/9/97

12 Richard Keene vs. Iowa, 2/24/96
12 Richard Keene
vs. Missouri, 12/22/94
12 Tom Michael
vs. Connecticut, 1/4/92
12 Tom Michael at Temple, $12 / 10 / 91$

## Single Season

1. 212 Kevin Turner, 1997-98
2. 197 Kiwane Garris, 1996-97
3. 186 Richard Keene, 1995-96
4. 173 Richard Keene, 1994-95
5. I65 Matt Heldman, 1997-98
6. 160 Doug Altenberger, 1986-87
7. 157 Kevin Turner, 1996-97
8. I53 Matt Heldman, 1996-97
9. 152 Tom Michael, 1991-92
10. 145 Richard Keene, 1992-93

## Career

1. 617 Richard Keene, 1993-1996
2. 520 Kiwane Garris, 1994-97
3. 496 Kevin Turner, 1995-98
4. 398 Matt Heldman, 1995-98
5. 394 Jerry Hester, 1994-98
6. 332 Tom Michael, 1991-94
7. 276 Andy Kaufmann, 1989-93
8. 250 T.J. Wheeler, 1991-94
9. 219 Kendall Gill, 1987-90
10. 160 Doug Altenberger, 1983-87

## Individual Rerords

## Three-Point Field <br> Goal Percentage

## Single Game

(min. 7 attempts)

1. I. 000 Doug Altenberger (6-6) vs. Wisconsin, 2/7/87
2. . 833 Richard Keene (5-6) at lowa, 2/1/95
. 833 Kiwane Garris (5-6) at Indiana, 3/1/94
3. . 750 Tom Michael (6-8) vs. Ohio State, 1/30/92
4. . $714 \mathrm{Kevin} \mathrm{Turner} \mathrm{(5-7)}$ vs. Texas-Pan American, 12/2/97
. 714 Kevin Turner (5-7) vs. Minnesota, $1 / 14 / 97$
. 714 Matt Heldman (5-7) vs. Virginia Tech, 12/1/96
. 714 Kiwane Garris (5-7) vs. Northwestern, 2/14/96
. 714 Richard Keene (5-7) vs. Ball State, 12/9/95
. 714 Kiwane Garris (5-7) at Ohio State, 3/11/95
. 714 Richard Keene (5-7) vs. lowa, 2/4/93
. 714 Tom Michael (5-7) vs. Indiana, 2/4/92
.714 Kendall Gill (5-7) vs. Dayton, 3/15/90

## Single Season

(min. 40 attempts)

1. . 493 Tom Michael, 1991-92 (75-152)
2. . 492 Stephen Bardo, 1988-89 (29-59)
3. . 475 Doug Altenberger, 1986-87 (76-160)
4. . 467 Tony Wysinger, 1986-87 (29-60)
5. . 458 Kendall Gill, $1988-89$ (38-83)
6. . 449 Andy Kaufmann, 1989-90 (22-49)
7. . 438 Stephen Bardo, 1989-90 (28-64)
8. . 425 Richard Keene, 1993-94 (48-113)
9. . 423 Tom Michael, I $993-94$ (30-71)
. 418 Matt Heldman, 1996-97 (64-153)

## Career

(min. 50 attempts)
I. . 475 Doug Altenberger, 1983-87 (76-160)
2. . 467 Tony Wysinger, 1984-87 (29-60)
3. . 455 Stephen Bardo, 1987-90 (61-134)
4. . 449 Tom Michael, 1991-94 (149-332)
5. . 405 Matt Heldman, 1995-98 (161-398)
6. . 384 Richard Keene, 1993-96 (237-617)
7. . 380 Andy Kaufmann, 1989-93 (105-276)
8. . 379 Rennie Clemons, 1991-93 (25-66)
9. . 375 P.J. Bowman, 1988-90 (45-120)
10. . 374 Kendall Gill, 1987-90 (82-219)

## Rebounds

## Single Game

I. 24 Skip Thoren at UCLA, $12 / 28 / 63$
2. 23 Nick Weatherspoon vs. Michigan, 3/2/71
3. 22 Nick Weatherspoon vs. DePauw, $12 / 2 / 72$
22 Deon Flessner vs. Georgia Tech, 12/30/66
22 Skip Thoren at Villanova, 12/29/64
22 Skip Thoren at Kentucky, 12/19/64
7. 21 Rich Jones at Northwestern, 3/7/66

21 Skip Thoren vs. Indiana, 1/4/65
21 Bill Burwell at Wisconsin, 2/19/62
21 Dave Downey vs. Creighton, 12/|2/6|

## Single Season

I. 349 Skip Thoren, 1964-65
2. 331 Skip Thoren, 1963-64
3. 310 Eddie Johnson, 1979-80
4. 303 Ken Norman, 1986-87
5. 295 Nick Weatherspoon, 1972-73
6. 285 Nick Anderson, 1988-89

285 Don Freeman, 1965-66
8. 269 Dave Downey, 1961-62
9. 267 Eddie Johnson, 1980-81

267 Dave Downey, 1960-6।

## Opponents Individual Single-Game Record

## Points

Field Goals
Three-Point Field Goals (min. 5 attempts)
Free Throws
Rebounds
Assists

Steals
Blocked Shots

50 Von McDade, Wisconsin-Milwaukee (12/3/90)
21 Lew Alcindor (21-27), UCLA (1/29/67)
9 Von McDade, Wisconsin-Milwaukee (12/3/90)
19 Ken Pannington (19-22), Butler (12/3/59)
26 Michael Graney, Notre Dame (1/24/59)
14 Tony Miller, Marquette (12/7/93)
14 Quinn Buckner, Indiana (2/18/74)
7 Pat Baldwin, Northwestern (3/2/91)
8 Roy Rogers, Alabama (3/13/96)

## Career

I. 853 Efrem Winters, 1983-86
2. 846 Deon Thomas, 1991-94
3. 831 Eddie Johnson, 1978-81
4. 830 Skip Thoren, 1963-65
5. 806 Nick Weatherspoon, 1971-73
6. 790 Dave Downey, 1961-63
7. 742 Don Freeman, 1964-66
8. 723 Mark Smith, 1978-81
9. 703 Bill Burwell, |961-63
10. 690 Neil Bresnahan, 1977-80

## Assists

## Single Game

I. 16 Tony Wysinger at Pittsburgh, 12/6/86
2. 15 Bruce Douglas vs. Houston, 12/14/83
3. 13 Kiwane Garris vs. Virginia Tech, 12/1/96
13 Bruce Douglas vs. Minnesota, 3/9/85
5. 12 Kiwane Garris vs. USC $3 / 14 / 97$

12 Richard Keene vs. UIC, 12/4/93
12 Rennie Clemons vs. Oregon State, 12/7/90
12 Bruce Douglas vs. Wisconsin, 3/10/83
12 Bruce Douglas vs. Texas A\&M, I I/27/82
12 Derek Harper vs. Michigan, $1 / 30 / 82$
12 Derek Harper vs. Northwestern, 3/7/81
12 Derek Harper at Purdue, 2/28/8।

## Single Season

1. 200 Bruce Douglas, 1984-85
2. 199 Bruce Douglas, 1985-86
3. 192 Tony Wysinger, 1986-87
4. 189 Bruce Douglas, 1982-83
5. 180 Kiwane Garris, 1996-97
6. 177 Bruce Douglas, 1983-84
7. 157 Larry Smith, 1988-89
8. I56 Derek Harper, 1980-81
9. 148 Stephen Bardo, 1988-89
10. 145 Derek Harper, 1981-82

## Career

I. 765 Bruce Douglas, 1983-86
2. 502 Kiwane Garris, 1994-97
3. 495 Stephen Bardo, 1987-90
4. 459 Richard Keene, 1993-96
5. 419 Derek Harper, 1981-83
6. 397 Larry Smith, 1987-91
7. 385 Tony Wysinger, 1984-87
8. 354 Rennie Clemons, 1991-93
9. 352 Kendall Gill, 1987-90
10. 350 Mark Smith, 1978-8।

\author{

## Minutes

 <br> \section*{Single Game} <br> I. 60 Bruce Douglas vs. Michigan, I/28/84 <br> 2. 55 Doug Altenberger vs. Oregon, | $1 / 25 / 84$ <br> 55 Quinn Richardson vs. Michigan, I/28/84 <br> 55 Efrem Winters vs. Michigan, I/28/84 <br> 54 Doug Altenberger vs. Michigan, 1/28/84 <br> 6. 53 Bruce Douglas vs. Oregon, I I/25/84 <br> 7. 52 Anthony Welch vs. Oregon, I I/25/84 <br> 8. 51 Kiwane Garris vs. Missouri, 12/22/93 <br> 51 George Montgomery vs. Michigan, $1 / 28 / 84$ <br> 10. 50 Bruce Douglas at lowa, 2/2/84}

## Single Season

I. 1215 Eddie Johnson, 1979-80
2. 1203 Matt Heldman, 1997-98
3. 1182 Derek Harper, 1982-83
4. 1174 Bruce Douglas, 1984-85
5. 1125 Nick Anderson, 1988-89
6. 1124 Doug Altenberger, 1983-84
7. III3 Doug Altenberger, 1984-85

1113 Bruce Douglas, 1983-84
9. 1112 Ken Norman, 1986-87
10. 1109 Kenny Battle, 1988-89

## Career

I. 4373 Bruce Douglas, 1983-86
2. 4033 Efrem Winters, 1983-86
3. 3803 Kiwane Garris, 1994-97
4. 3799 Deon Thomas, 199|-94
5. 3730 Doug Altenberger, 1984-87
6. 3629 Eddie Johnson, 1978-81
7. 3517 Mark 5mith, 1978-8।
8. 3464 Jerry Hester, 1994-98
9. 3400 Richard Keene, 1993-96
10. 3394 Stephen Bardo, 1987-90

## Career Consecutive Starts

I. 85 Richard Keene, 1993-96
2. 84 Audie Matthews, 1975-78
3. 72 Eddie Johnson, 1978-81

## Steals

## Single Game

I. 8
2. 7

7
7

7
7
7

7
7 Derek Harper vs. Michigan, 2/I7/83
8. 6 ( 12 times)

## Single Season

1. 89 Kenny Battle, 1988-89
2. 88 Bruce Douglas, 1985-86
3. 85 Bruce Douglas, 1984-85
4. 78 Bruce Douglas, 1982-83
5. 73 Bruce Douglas, 1983-84
6. 72 Kenny Battle, 1987-88

72 Derek Harper, 1982-83
8. 67 Derek Harper, 1981-82
9. 65 Kendall Gill, 1987-88
10.63 Kendall Gill, 1989-90

## Career

I. 324 Bruce Douglas, 1983-86
2. 218 Kendall Gill, 1987-90
3. 178 Derek Harper, 198।-83
4. 161 Kenny Battle, 1988-89

161 Mark Smith, 1978-81
6. 135 Stephen Bardo, 1987-90
7. 133 Doug Altenberger, 1983-87
8. 127 Rennie Clemons, 1991-93
9. 125 Richard Keene, 1993-96
10. 115 Glynn Blackwell, 1985-88

## Blocked Shots

## Single Game

I. II Derek Holcomb vs. South Carolina, 12/8/78
2. 7 Deon Thomas vs. Northwestern, 2/26/92
7 Derek Holcomb
vs. Centenary, 12/9/78
4. 6 James Griffin
vs. Wisconsin, 2/4/82
6 Derek Holcomb
at Northwestern, 1/8/81
6 James Griffin vs. Denver, 11/28/78
7. 5 ( 12 times)


Efrem Winters, the Illin's all-time leading rebounder, is one of only four Illinois players to record 1,400 career points and 800 rebounds.

## Single Season

I. 86 Derek Holcomb, 1978-79
2. 56 James Griffin, 1981-82
3. 54 Deon Thomas, 1990-91
4. 48 Ken Norman, 1986-87
5. 46 Derek Holcomb, 1979-80
6. 44 Deon Thomas, 1991-92
7. 42 Derek Holcomb, 1980-81

42 Deon Thomas, 1992-93
9. 37 James Griffin, 1979-80

37 Deon Thomas, 1993-94

## Career

1. 177 Deon Thomas, 1991-94
2. 174 Derek Holcomb, 1979-81
3. 156 James Griffin, 1979-82
4. 103 Efrem Winters, 1983-86
5. 89 Ken Norman, 1985-87
6. 87 Lowell Hamilton. 1986-89
7. 85 Scott Meents, 1983-86
8. 79 Jarrod Gee, 1995-98
9. 60 Nick Anderson, 1988-89
10. 59 Mark Smith, 1978-81

# Team Rerords Single-Game Records 



Doug Altenberger was a perfect 6 -of 6 from three-point range against Wiscousin on Feb. 17. 1987.

NOTE - Some statistical categories have been recorded only in recent years. Records for the following categories only go back as far as the scason in which they were first kepr: Fouls - 1926; FG Atr. 1942; FT Att. - 1942; Rebounds - 1959; Tumovers - 1968: Assists - 1971; Blocked shots - 1978; Steals - 1978; Minutes 1978; Games - 1906

Most Points 127
Most Field Goals 53 53
Most Field-Goal Attempts 132
Best Field-Goal Accuracy .691
Most Three-Point Goals ....................................... 14
Most Three-Point Attempts ................................. 34
Best Three-Point Accuracy (12 att. min.) ......... 667
Most Free Throws ................................................. 38
Most Free-Throw Attempts ................................. 52
Best Free-Throw Accuracy (12 att. min.) ..... 1.000 1.000

Most Rebounds ........................................................ 79
Most Turnovers 31
Most Assists ............................................................ 35 35
Most Steals .............................................................. 20
.................................................................................. 20
Most Blocked 5hots ................................................ 14
Most Personal Fouls .............................................. 33
................................................................................. 33
Most Men Fouled Out .............................................. 5

Highest Winning Score ....................................... 127
Highest Losing Score ............................................ 107
Lowest Winning Score (Modern era) .................. 38
Lowest Losing Score (Modern era) ..................... 31
Largest Victory Margin (Home) ............................ 69
Largest Victory Margin (Away) ............................. 42
Longest Winning Streak ............................ 25 games
Longest Winning Streak to Open Season 17 games
Longest Losing Streak II games

Illinois vs. Louisiana State (100)
Illinois (53-78) vs. LSU (36-72)
Illinois (53-92) vs. Long Island (28-85)
Illinois (31-132) vs. Colgate (20-75)
Illinois (38-55) vs. Wis.-Green Bay (16-48)
Illinois (14-34) vs. Jowa (8-18)
Illinois (14-34) vs. lowa (8-18)
Illinois (8-12) vs. Ohio State (7-18)
Illinois (38-52) vs. Texas (18-29)
Illinois (38-52) vs. Texas (18-29)
Illinois (16-16) vs. Wisconsin (11-15)
Illinois (24-24) vs. Penn State (8-16)
Illinois (79) vs. Wisconsin (51)
Illinois (31) 62 vs. Minnesota (14)
Illinois (35) vs. Long Island (16)
Illinois (35) vs. Utah State (11)
Illinois (20) vs. Texas-Arlington (9)
Illinois (20) vs. Purdue (10)
Illinois (14) vs. Denver (1)
Illinois (33) vs. Purdue (40)
Illinois (33) vs. lowa (29)
Illinois (5) vs. lowa (1)
Illinois (5) vs. Purdue (6)
Illinois 127 vs. Louisiana State 100
Illinois 107 vs. Missouri 108 (3OT)
Illinois 38 vs. Wisconsin 31
Illinois 31 vs. Minnesota 34
Illinois 121 vs. Chicago State 52
Illinois 86 vs. Northwestern 44
12/22/88 (A) 12/22/88 (A)
$3 / 10 / 82(H)$ 2/30/48 (H) 12/4/85 (H) 2/24/96 (H) 2/24/96 (H)
3/6/93 (H)
12/20/97 (H)
12/20/97 (H)
1/17/85 (A)
1/21/93 (H)
2/16/59 (H)
3/4/72 (A)
$3 / 10 / 82(H)$
12/7/85 (H)
1 $1 / 24 / 78(\mathrm{H})$
2/23/87 (H)
1 $1 / 28 / 78$ (H)
3/1/52 (A)
$1 / 15 / 77(H)$
2/9/52 (A)
3/1/52 (A)
12/22/88 (A)
12/22/93 (N)
1/1/46 (A)
1/6/47 (H)
12/18/93 (H)
2/27/43 (A)

## Team Season

Most Points ...................................... 3,110
Most Field Goals. 1,200
Most Field-Goal Attempts .............. 2,340
Best Field-Goal Accuracy .................. 544
Most Three-Point Goals ..................... 238
Most Three-Point Attempts .............. 632
Best Three-Point Accuracy ................ 461
Most Free Throws .............................. 580
Most Free-Throw Attempts .............. 850
Best Free-Throw Accuracy ................ 744
Most Rebounds ................................ 1,349
Most Turnovers ................................... 537
Most Personal Fouls ............................ 705
Most Men Fouled Out ........................... 30
Most Assists .......................................... 639
Most Blocked Shots ............................. 162
Most Steals ............................................ 341

1988-89 (36 games, 86.4 avg.) 1988-89 (36 games, 1200-2340) 1988-89 (36 games, 1200-2340) 1985-86 (32 games, 990-1828) 1996-97 ( 32 games, 238-632) 1996-97 ( 32 games, 238-632) 1986-87 (31 games, I 12-243) 1990-91 (31 games, 580-850) 1990-91 (31 games, 580-850) 1996-97 (32 games, 514-691) 1962-63 (26 games, 51.9 avg.$)$ 1990-91 (31 games, 17.3 avg.$)$ 1979-80 ( 35 games, 20.1 avg ) 1976-77 (30 games, 1.0 avg.) 1988-89 (36 games, 17.8 avg.) 1978-79 (30 games, 5.4 avg.) 1988-89 (36 games, 9.5 avg .)

## All-Time Big Ten Standings

1905 through 1998 (conference gomes only)

| Team | Wins | Losses | Pct. | Years | Games |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Indiana | 743 | 504 | .596 | 91 a | 1247 |
| Purdue | 760 | 521 | .593 | 93 | 1281 |
| Illinois | 746 | 552 | .575 | 93 | 1298 |
| Michigan | 624 | 538 | .537 | 81 | 1162 |
| Ohio State | 611 | 599 | .505 | 86 | 1210 |
| lowa | 614 | 591 | .510 | $86 b$ | 1205 |
| Michigan State | 389 | 381 | .505 | 47 | 770 |
| Minnesota | 624 | 665 | .484 | 91 | 1289 |
| Wisconsin | 567 | 729 | .438 | 93 | 1296 |
| Chicago | 168 | 296 | .362 | $40 c$ | 464 |
| Penn State | 40 | 66 | .377 | 6 | 106 |
| Northwestern | 402 | 846 | .322 | 90 | 1248 |

season:
b-missed 1907-08 season;
c- Missed 1944-45 season, dropped out of conference after 1945-46 serson.

## IIfinois Record Book

## Team Resords

## Opponent Records (Team)

Most Points ..... 120
Most Field Goals ..... 56
Most Field-Goal Attempts ..... 105
Best Field-Goal Accuracy ..... 697
Most Three-Point Goals ..... 15
Most Three-Point Attempts ..... 41
Best Three-Point Accuracy ..... 900
Most Free Throws ..... 4I
Most Free-Throw Attempts ..... 54
Best Free-Throw Accuracy(10 att. min.) ..... 1.0001.0001.000
Most Rebounds ..... 74
Most Turnovers ..... 37
Most Personal Fouls ..... 41
Most Men Fouled Out ..... 6

| UCLA 120 vs. Illinois 82 | $1 / 29 / 67$ (N) |
| :--- | :--- |
| UCLA (56-105) vs. Illinois (32-76) | $1 / 29 / 67$ (N) |
| UCLA (56-105) vs. Ilinois (32-76) | $1 / 29 / 67$ (N) |
| Indiana (23-33) vs. Illinois (24-59) | $3 / 5 / 83$ (A) |
| Wisconsin-Milwaukee (15-4I) vs. Illinois (8-13) | $12 / 3 / 90$ (H) |
| Wisconsin-Milwaukee (15-4I) vs.Ilinois (8-13) | $12 / 3 / 90$ (H) |
| Wisconsin (9-10) vs. Illinois (3-33) | $1 / 25 / 97$ (H) |
| Wisconsin (41-54) vs. Illinois (20-34) | $1 / 1 / 55$ (H) |
| Wisconsin (41-54) vs. Illinois (20-34) | $1 / 1 / 55$ (H) |
| Ohio 5t. (10-10) vs. Illinois (21-27) | $2 / 17 / 73$ (H) |
| Michigan St. (18-18) vs. Illinois ( $7-8)$ | $1 / 12 / 86$ (A) |
| Northwestern (15-15) vs. Illinois (II-24) | $2 / 26 / 92$ (H) |
| Indiana (74) vs. Illinois (47) | $2 / 25 / 61$ (A) |
| Indiana (37) vs. Illinois (28) | $2 / 12 / 73$ (A) |
| Dayton (4I) vs. Illinois (23) | $3 / 21 / 52$ (N) |
| Purdue (6) vs. Illinois (5) | $3 / 1 / 52$ (A) |

1/29/67 (N) 1/29/67 (N) 1/29/67 (N) 3/5/83 (A) 12/3/90 (H) 12/3/90 (H) 1/25/97 (H) 1/1/55 (H) 1/1/55 (H) 2/17/73 (H) 1/12/86 (A) 2/26/92 (H) 2/25/61 (A) 3/21/52 (N) 3/I/52 (A)

## Team Records (Single game; both teams)

Most Points236
Most Field Goals ..... 92
Most Field-Goal Attempts ..... 207
Best Field-Goal Accuracy ..... 601
Most Free Throws ..... 69
Most Free-Throw Attempts ..... 95
Best Free-Throw Accuracy ..... 962
Most Rebounds ..... 130
Most Turnovers ..... 65
Most Personal Fouls ..... 73
Most Men Fouled Out ..... 11
lilinois 120 vs. Wisconsin-Milwaukee 116 Illinois (46-84) vs. Arizona (46-90) Illinois (31-132) vs. Colgate (20-75) Michigan (45-68) vs. Illinois (38-70) Illinois (36-48) vs. Northwestern (33-47) llilinois (36-48) vs. Northwestern (33-47) illinois (7-8) vs. Michigan State (18-18) Illinois (79) vs. Wisconsin (51) Indiana (37) vs. Illinois (28) Illinois (33) vs. Purdue (40) Illinois (5) vs. Purdue (6)

12/3/90 (H) 11/28/77 (H) 12/30/48 (H) 2/23/78 (A) 2/5/55 (H) 2/5/55 (H) 1/12/86 (A) 2/16/59 (H) 2/12/73 (A) 3/1/52 (A) 3/1/52 (A)

## Team Records (Season, both teams)

Most Points ..... 5760
Most Field Goals ..... 2227
Most Field-Goal Attempts ..... 4568
Best Field-Goal Accuracy ..... 487
Most Free Throws ..... 1108
Most Free-Throw Attempts ..... 1538
Best Free-Throw Accuracy ..... 732
Most Rebounds ..... 2620
Highest Rebound Average ..... 110.7
Most Turnovers ..... 1983
Most Personal Fouls ..... 1406
Most Men Foul Out ..... 53

1989 ( 36 games) Illinois 3110 . Opponent 2650
1989 ( 36 games) Illinois I200-2340/Opponent 1027-2228
1989 ( 36 games) Illinois 1200-2340/Opponent 1027-2228
1989 (36 games) (2227-4568) Illinois I 200-2340/Opponent 1027-2228
1956 (22 games) Illinois 534-725/Opponent 574-813
1956 (22 games) Illinois 534-725/Opponent $574-813$
1991 (31 games) Illinois 580-850/Opponent 473-688
1963 (26 games, 972-1327) Illinois 491-670/Opponent 481-657
1963 (26 games, 100.8 avg.) Illinois 1349/Opponent 1217
1959 (22 games, 2435) illinois 1 I79/Opponent 2117
(34.1 avg) (33 games, 34.1 avg.) Illinois 500/Opponent 625

1980 ( 35 games, 40.2 avg.) Illinois 705/Opponent 701
1980 ( 35 games, 1.5 avg.) Illinois 25 . Opponent 28

Andy Kaufinann


Derek Holcombe

# Assembly flall Resords 

## Individual Single Game

Most Points by an Illinois player ..... 46
Most Points by an Opponent ..... 50
Most Field Goals ..... 19
Most Field-Goal Attempts

$\qquad$ ..... 44
Best Field-Goal Accuracy ( 10 att. min.) ..... 1.000
Most Three-Point Goals ..... 9
Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts (…................................... ..... 22
$\qquad$
Best Three-Point Field Goal Accuracy (minimum 5 attempts)

$\qquad$ ..... 1.000
Throws ..... 17
Best Free-Throw Accuracy ( 10 att min.)

$\qquad$
Most Rebounds ..... 23
23
Most Assists ..... 15Most
Most 5teals ..... 7 77
Most Blocks ..... 11
Most Minutes

$\qquad$ ..... 60

| Andy Kaufmann vs. Wisconsin-Milwaukee | $12 / 3 / 90$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Von McDade (Wisconsin-Milwaukee) | $12 / 3 / 90$ |
| Rudy Tomjanovich (Michigan) (19-27) | $2 / 22 / 69$ |
| Von McDade (Wisconsin-Milwaukee) (15-44) | $12 / 3 / 90$ |
| Ken Norman (Illinois) vs. Houston (I0-10) | $12 / 14 / 85$ |
| Derek Harper (Illinois), vs. Michigan State (11-1I) | $2 / 19 / 83$ |
| Von McDade (Wisconsin-Milwaukee) | $12 / 3 / 90$ |
| Von McDade (Wisconsin-Milwaukee) | $12 / 3 / 90$ |
| Doug Altenberger (Illinois) vs. Wisconsin (6-6) | $2 / 17 / 87$ Most Free |
| Kiwane Garris (Illinois) vs. Ohio State (17-18) | $3 / 5 / 97$ |
| Wayne Radford (Indiana) vs. Illinois (I7-19) | $3 / 2 / 78$ |
| C. J. Kupec (Michigan) (I4-14) | $1 / 2 / 75$ |
| Nick Weatherspoon (Illinois) vs. Michigan | $3 / 2 / 71$ |
| joe Franklin (Wisconsin) | $12 / 19 / 66$ |
| Bruce Douglas (Illinois) vs. Houston | $12 / 14 / 85$ |
| Kendall Gill (Illinois) vs. Eastern Illinois | $3 / 4 / 90$ |
| Kenny Battle (Illinois) vs. Michigan | $3 / 9 / 88$ |
| Bruce Douglas (Illinois) vs. Iowa | $12 / 8 / 86$ |
| Derek Holcomb (Illinois) vs. South Carolina | $12 / 8 / 78$ |
| Bruce Douglas (Illinois) vs. Michigan | $1 / 28 / 84$ |

## Attendance

High Attendance for Game
16,863 lilinois 66, Minnesota 67 3/9/96
Low Attendance for Game
3,016 Illinois 90, North Dakota 5t. 73
12/8/75
High Attendance for Season
271,375
1979-80 (19 games, 14,283 avg.)
Low Attendance for Season
72,949
1973-74 (I games, 6,632 avg.)

## Consecutive Sellouts

32 first, vs. Michigan (1//4/89); 32nd vs. Iowa (3/4/90)


Bruce Douglas played afll 60 minutes, a schaol record, in a 75-66 ( $£$ OT) win against Michigm on Jon. 28, 1984.

## Illinois Attendence

| Season | Record | Attendance | Average <br> Attendance | High <br> Game | Sell- <br> outs |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $1962-63$ | $2-0$ | 32,144 | 16,072 | 16,137 |  |
| $1963-64$ | $7-3$ | 143,650 | 14,365 | 16,128 | 1 |
| $1964-65$ | $9-1$ | 115,256 | 11,526 | 16,128 | 2 |
| $1965-66$ | $7-3$ | 79,661 | 7,966 | 9,838 | 0 |
| $1966-67$ | $8-1$ | 73,654 | 8,184 | 11,047 | 0 |
| $1967-68$ | $4-5$ | 80,203 | 8,911 | 12,857 | 0 |
| $1968-69$ | $12-0$ | 165,254 | 13,771 | 16,128 | 5 |
| $1969-70$ | $7-4$ | 157,206 | 14,291 | 16,128 | 5 |
| $1970-71$ | $6-5$ | 177,408 | 16,128 | 16,128 | 11 |
| $1971-72$ | $7-3$ | 136,972 | 13,697 | 16,017 | 0 |
| $1972-73$ | $10-1$ | 109,433 | 9,948 | 11,892 | 0 |
| $1973-74$ | $4-7$ | 72,949 | 6,632 | 7,771 | 0 |
| $1974-75$ | $5-7$ | 96,773 | 8,064 | 14,127 | 0 |
| $1975-76$ | $11-4$ | 106,444 | 7,096 | 16,128 | 1 |
| $1976-77$ | $10-4$ | 106,139 | 7,581 | 11,172 | -0 |
| $1977-78$ | $9-5$ | 122,071 | 8,719 | 11,938 | 0 |
| $1978-79$ | $7-6$ | 184,715 | 14,209 | 16,503 | 5 |
| $1979-80$ | $14-5$ | 271,375 | 14,283 | 16,647 | 6 |
| $1980-81$ | $12-2$ | 217,330 | 15,523 | 16,663 | 9 |
| $1981-82$ | $12-4$ | 244,908 | 15,306 | 16,768 | 6 |
| $1982-83$ | $13-2$ | 194,384 | 12,958 | 15,386 | 0 |
| $1983-84$ | $13-2$ | 194,145 | 12,943 | 16,166 | 3 |
| $1984-85$ | $15-0$ | 235,736 | 15,715 | 16,764 | 7 |
| $1985-86$ | $12-3$ | 200,205 | 14,300 | 16,676 | 5 |
| $1986-87$ | $13-2$ | 227,641 | 15,176 | 16,793 | 5 |
| $1987-88$ | $13-3$ | 245,895 | 15,368 | 16,712 | 7 |
| $1988-89$ | $17-0$ | 262,215 | 15,424 | 16,563 | 9 |
| $1989-90$ | $13-1$ | 224,443 | 16,031 | 16,289 | 4 |
| $1990-91$ | $12-4$ | 217,003 | 13,563 | 16,321 | 1 |
| $1991-92$ | $11-5$ | 207,995 | 13,000 | 16,281 | 0 |
| $1992-93$ | $12-4$ | 213,949 | 13,372 | 16,321 | 3 |
| $1993-94$ | $15-1$ | 240,301 | 15,019 | 16,321 | 5 |
| $1994-95$ | $11-3$ | 221,772 | 15,841 | 16,450 | 5 |
| $1995-96$ | $10-5$ | 236,674 | 15,778 | 16,863 | 5 |
| $1996-97$ | $12-2$ | 193,364 | 13,812 | 16,450 | 3 |
| $1997-98$ | $13-1$ | 191,689 | 13,692 | 16,450 | 5 |
| 36 years | $368-107$ | $6,200,956$ | 13,054 | 16,863 | 118 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Illinois Record Book Assombly flall Resords

## Illinois Team Highs

Most Points, Game ..... 126
Most Points, One Half ..... 75
Most Field Goals ..... 53
Most Field-Goal Attempts ..... 97
Best Field-Goal Accuracy ..... 678
Most Three-Point Goals ..... 14
Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts ..... 34
Best Three-Point Field Goal Accuracy ..... 875
Most Free Throws ..... 38
Most Free-Throw Attempts ..... 52
Best Free-Throw Accuracy ..... 962
Most Rebounds ..... 70
Most Assists ..... 41
Most 5teals ..... 20帾20
Most Blocks ..... 14
Most Turnovers ..... 26
Most Personal Fouls ..... 33
Most Men Fouled Out ..... 4
Highest Winning Score ..... 126
Highest Losing Score ..... 89
Widest Victory Margin ..... 56
Longest Winning Streak ..... 31
Longest Losing Streak ..... 4

Illinois 126 vs. Long Island 78 (2nd Half) Illinois 121 vs. Michigan State 46 Illinois (53-92) vs. Long island (28-85) Illinois $(43-97)$ vs. Rice $(25-63)$ Illinois (40-59) vs. Indiana (32-79) Illinois (14-34) vs. lowa (8-18) Illinois (14-34) vs. lowa (8-18) Illinois (7-8) vs. Eastern Illinois ( $13-21$ ) Illinois (38-52) vs. Texas (18-29) Illinois (38-52) vs. Texas (18-29)
Illinois ( $25-26$ ) vs. Northwestern (17-20)
Illinois (70) vs. DePauw (35)
Illinois (41) vs. Butler (22)
Illinois (20) vs. Purdue (10)
Illinois (20) vs. Texas-Arlington (9)
Illinois (14) vs. Denver (3)
Illinois (26) vs. Michigan 5tate (29)
Illinois (33) vs. lowa (29)
Illinois (4) vs. lowa (1)
lllinois 126 vs. Long Island 78
Illinois 89 vs.Indiana II2
Illinois 109 vs. Illinois-Chicago 53
1/15/84 to 1/4/86
2/16/7| thru 3/9/7|
$1 / 18 / 75$ thru $2 / 3 / 75$
1/12/74 thru 2/18/74
2/17/79 thru 12/4/79

31018 3/9/65 3/10/82 12/22/75 1/6/70 2/24/96 2/24/96 12/1/90 12/20/97 12/20/97 1/5/80 12/2/72 12/1/70 2/23/87 1 1/24/78 11/28/78 2/24/73

2/24/75
12/1|/87


Richard Keene bolds the school record for mast threepoint attempts in a carreer (617).

## Illinois Team Lows

Fewest Points, Game ..... 44
Fewest Points, One Half ..... 12
Fewest Field Goals ..... 14
Fewest Field-Goal Attempts ..... 33
Worst Field-Goal Accuracy ..... 234
Fewest Free Throws ..... 2
Fewest Free-Throw Attempts
5Worst Free-Throw Accuracy
Fewest Rebounds200
Fewest Assists .....  5
Fewest Turnovers ..... 3
Fewest Personal Fouls ..... 4
Lowest Winning 5core ..... 46
Lowest Losing Score ..... 44

| Illinois 44 vs. Purdue 52 | $2 / 18 / 82$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| (Ist Half) Illinois 12 vs. Purdue 16 | $2 / 18 / 82$ |
| Illinois (14-33) vs. Illinois 5tate (16-36) | $12 / 15 / 79$ |
| Illinois (14-33) vs. Illinois State (16-36) | $12 / 15 / 79$ |
| Illinois (15-64) vs. Ohio State (25-65) | $2 / 19 / 72$ |
| Illinois (2-7) vs. Houston (14-22) | $12 / 9 / 67$ |
| Illinois (2-10) vs. Northwestern (23-29) | $3 / 1 / 79$ |
| Illinois (4-5) vs. NC.-Charlotte (8-I7) | $11 / 25 / 77$ |
| Illinois (3-5) vs. Iowa (10-14) | $1 / 4 / 86$ |
| Illinois (2-10) vs. Northwestern (23-29) | $3 / 1 / 79$ |
| Illinois (15) vs. Kentucky (25) | $12 / 24 / 83$ |
| Illinois (5) vs. Ohio State (16) | $2 / 19 / 72$ |
| Illinois (3) vs. Georgia Tech (2I) | $1 / 22 / 89$ |
| Illinois (4) vs. Wisconsin-Green Bay (12) | $12 / 4 / 85$ |
| Illinois 46 vs. Michigan 5tate 40 | $1 / 26 / 84$ |
| Illinois 44 vs. Purdue 52 | $2 / 18 / 82$ |



Kers Nomman hit $10-0$ f- 10 from the floar ugainss Hasston on Dec. 14. 1985.

## Illinois Record Book

 Assembly flall Resords
## Opponent Team Highs

Most Points. Game ..... 116
Most Points, One Half ..... 62
Most Field Goals ..... 47
Most Field-Goal Attempts ..... 100
Best Field-Goal Accuracy ..... 654
Most Three-Point Goals ..... 15
Most Three-Point Field Goal Attempts ..... 41
Best Three-Point Field Goal Accuracy (minimum 10 attempts) ..... 900
Most Free-Throw Attempts ..... 46
Most Free Throws ..... 32
32
Best Free-Throw Accuracy (7 att. min.) ..... 1.000
Most Rebounds ..... 71
Most Assists ..... 31
Most Turnovers ..... 34
34
Most Personal Fouls ..... 3434
Most Men Fouled Out ..... 4 4
Highest Winning 5core ..... 112
Highest Losing Score ..... 116
Widest Victory Margin .....  24

| Wisconsin-Milwaukee 116 vs. Illinois 120, 20T | 12/3/90 |
| :---: | :---: |
| (2nd Half) lowa vs. $11 l i n$ ois 70 | 3/4/90 |
| Indiana (47-82) vs. Illinois (38-80) | 2/24/75 |
| Chicago State (34-100) vs. Illinois (32-61) | 12/4/86 |
| Northwestern (34-52) vs. Illinois (32-70) | 3/9/71 |
| Wisconsin-Milwaukee (15-41) vs. Illinois (8-13) 2OT | 12/3/90 |
| Wisconsin-Milwaukee (15-41) vs. Illinois (8-13) 20 T | 12/3/90 |
| Wisconsin (9-10) vs. Illinois (3-33) | 1/25/97 |
| Indiana (32-46) vs. Illinois (22-25) | 1/13/96 |
| Iowa (32-4S) vs. Illinois (25-31) | 1/15/77 |
| Indiana (32-46) vs. Illinois (25-31) | 1/13/96 |
| Northwestern (15-15) vs. Illinois (11-24) | 2/26/92 |
| Michigan (71) vs. Illinois (55) | 1/11/72 |
| Indiana (31) vs. Illinois (27) | 2/24/75 |
| Delaware 5tate (34) vs. Illinois (19) | 11/25/96 |
| Rice (34) vs. Illinois (13) | 12/22/75 |
| Tulane (34) vs. Illinois (25) | 12/3/73 |
| lowa (34) vs. Illinois (13) | 3/4/90 |
| West Virginia (4) vs. Illinois (1) | 12/11/65 |
| Northwestern (4) vs. Ilinois (3) | 2/4/67 |
| Tulane (4) vs. Illinois (1) | 12/3/73 |
| Indiana 112 vs. Illinois 89 | 2/24/75 |
| Wisconsin-Milwaukee 116 vs. Illinois 120 20T | 12/3/90 |
| Michigan 101 vs. Illinois 77 | 2/2/74 |

## Opponent Team Lows

Fewest Points, Game ........................................ 34
Fewest Points, One Half ..................................... IO
Fewest Field Goals .................................................... 13
Fewest Field-Goal Attempts .............................. 33
Worst Field-Goal Accuracy .............................. 265
Fewest Free Throws ................................................. I
............................................................................. I
or 1
Fewest Free-Throw Attempts ............................... I
Worst Free-Throw Accuracy ............................ 143
Fewest Rebounds ................................................... 14
Fewest Assists ........................................................... I
Fewest Turnovers .................................................... 5
Fewest Personal Fouls ............................................. 7
Lowest Winning Score ........................................... 51
Lowest Losing 5core ............................................... 34

| Wisconsin-Green Bay 34 vs. Illinois 84 | $12 / 4 / 86$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| (Ist Half) S. Mississippi (I0) vs. Illinois (40) | $12 / 3 / 84$ |
| Northwestern (13-48) vs. Illinois (3I-5I) | $1 / 18 / 86$ |
| North Dakcta (15-33) vs. Illinois (38-89) | $12 / 9 / 68$ |
| 5. Carolina 5t. (22-83) vs. Illinois (37-66) | $12 / 15 / 84$ |
| Minnesota (I-4) vs. Illinois (8-I5) | $2 / 1 / / 88-$ |
| Minnesota (I-I) vs. Illinois (8-II) | $1 / 5 / 84$ |
| Michigan State (I-7) vs. Illinois (7-10) | $1 / 11 / 79$ |
| Minnesota (I-I) vs. Illinois (8-II) | $1 / 5 / 84$ |
| Michigan State (I-7) vs. Illinois (7-10) | $1 / 11 / 79$ |
| Indiana (I4) vs. Ilinois (29) | $3 / 4 / 84$ |
| lowa (I) vs. Illinois (I0) | $1 / 28 / 91$ |
| seven occasions |  |
| Michigan (7) vs. Illinois (I6) | $3 / 2 / 7 \mid$ |
| Ohio 5tate 5I vs. Illinois 50. OT | $1 / 14 / 82$ |
| Wisconsin-Green Bay 34 vs. Illinois 84 | $I 2 / 4 / 85$ |

## Illinois Record Book

 Assembly rlall Reoorde
## Team High-Both Teams

Most Points, Game ..... 236
Most Points, One Half ..... 132
Most Field Goals ..... 92
Most Field-Goal Attempts ..... 180
Best Field-Goal Accuracy ..... 570
Most Free Throws ..... 61
Most Free-Throw Attempts ..... 88
Best Free-Throw Accuracy ..... 913
Most Rebounds ..... 126
Most Assists ..... 63
Most Turnovers ..... 55
Most Personal Fouls ..... 62
Most Men Fouled Out .....  7

| Illinois I20 vs. Wisconsin-Milwaukee II6, 2OT | $12 / 3 / 90$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| (2nd half) Illinois (70) vs. lowa (62) | $3 / 4 / 90$ |
| Illinois (46-84) vs. Arizona (46-90) | $11 / 28 / 77$ |
| Illinois (4I-9I) vs. Minnesota (38-89) | $2 / 19 / 66$ |
| Illinois (46-69) vs. Ohio State (31-66) | $2 / 17 / 88$ |
| Illinois (37-43) vs. Wisconsin (24-3I) | $2 / 27 / 94$ |
| Illinois (25-50) vs. Northwestern (31-38) | $3 / 4 / 63$ |
| Illinois (25-26) vs. Northwestern (17-20) | $1 / 5 / 80$ |
| Michigan (71) vs. Hlinois (55) | $1 / 1 / / 72$ |
| Illinois (41) vs. Butler (22) | $12 / 1 / 70$ |
| Illinois (26) vs. Michigan State (29) | $2 / 24 / 73$ |
| lowa (29) vs. Ilinois (33) | $1 / 15 / 77$ |
| Illinois (3) vs. Northwestern (4) | $2 / 4 / 67$ |

## Team Lows-Both Teams

Fewest Points, Game ..... 86
Fewest Points, One Half ..... 26
Fewest Field Goals ..... 30
Fewest Field-Goal Attempts ..... 69
Worst Field-Goal Accuracy ..... 310
Fewest Free Throws .....  8
Fewest Free-Throw Attempts ..... 14
Worst Free-Throw Accuracy ..... 417
Fewest Rebounds ..... 40
Fewest Assists ..... 15
Fewest Turnovers ..... 13
Fewest Personal Fouls

$\qquad$ ..... 16


Nick Weatherspoon's 23 rebounds against Michegan on March 2. 1971 are wn Assenbly Hall record.


Kiwane Garris led all players shooting 16-of 20 from the line gainst W'isconsin on F.b. 27. 1994

| lllinois 46 vs. Michigan State 40 | 1/26/84 |
| :---: | :---: |
| (2nd) Ohio State (12) vs. Illinois (14) | 1/14/82 |
| Illinois (14-33) vs. Illinois 5tate (16-36) | 12/15/79 |
| Illinois (14-33) vs. Illinois State (16) | 12/15/79 |
| Illinois (15-64) vs. Ohio 5tate (25-65) | 2/19/72 |
| Illinois (7-10) vs. Michigan State (1-7) | 1/11/79 |
| Illinois (8-12) vs. Wisconsin-Green Bay (2-2) | 12/4/85 |
| Illinois (11-26) vs. Creighton (9-22) | 12/13/69 |
| Illinois (15) vs. Kentucky (25) | 12/24/84 |
| Illinois (6) vs. Valparaiso (9) | 12/4/72 |
| Illinois (5) vs. Penn State (8) | 1/21/93 |
| Illinois (5) vs. Wisconsin (8) | 3/10/84 |
| Illinois (4) vs. Wisconsin-Green Bay (12) | 12/4/85 |

## NGAA TOURNAMENT

1942: Eastern Playoffs (at New Orleans)
Kentucky 46, Illinois 44
Penn 5tate 41. Illinois 34
1949: Eastern Playoffs (at New York)
Illinois 71, Yale 67
Kentucky 56, Illinois 47
Final Playoffs (at Seattle)
Illinois 57, Oregon State 53
(3rd place)
1951: Eastern Playoffs (at New York)
Illinois 79, Columbia 71
Illinois 84, No. Carolina St. 70
Kentucky 76, Illinois 74
Final Playoffs (at Minneapolis)
Illinois 61, Oklahoma A\&M 46
(3rd place)
1952: Mideast Regional (at Chicago)
Illinois 80, Dayton 61
Illinois 74, Duquesne 68
Final Playoffs (at Seattle)
St. John's 61, Illinois 59
Illinois 67, 5anta Clara 64
(3rd place)
1963: Mideast Regional (at East Lansing)
Illinois 70, Bowling Green 67
Loyola (III.) 79, Illinois 64
1981: Western Regional (\#4 seed)
(at Los Angeles)
Illinois 67, Wyoming 65
Western Regional (at Salt Lake City)
Kansas State 57, Illinois 52
1983: Western Regional (\#4 seed)
(at Boise)
Utah 52, Illinois 49
1984: Mideast Regional (\#2 seed)
(at Milwaukee)
Illinois 64, Villanova 56
Mideast Regional (at Lexington)
Illinois 72, Maryland 70
Kentucky 54, Illinois 51
1985: East Regional (\#3 seed) (at Atlanta)
Illinois 76. Northeastern 57
Illinois 74, Georgia 58
East Regional (at Providence)
Georgia Tech 61, Illinois 53
1986: Southeast Regional (\#4 seed - at Charlotte)
Illinois 75, Fairfield 51
Alabama 58, Illinois 56
1987: Southeast Regional (\#3 seed - at Birmingham)
Austin Peay 68, Illinois 67 (\#3 seed - at Cincinnati)
Illinois 81, Texas-San Antonio 72
Villanova 66, Illinois 61
1989: Midwest Regional (\#I seed) (at Indianapolis) Illinois 77, McNeese State 71 Illinois 72. Ball State 60

Midwest Regional (at Minneapolis)
lllinois 83, Louisville 69
lllinois 89, Syracuse 86
Final Four (at Seattle)
Michigan 83, Illinois 81
1990: Midwest Region (\#5 seed)
(at Austin)
Dayton 88, llinois 86
1993: West Regional (\#6 seed)
(at Salt Lake City)
Illinois 75, Long Beach 5tate 72
Vanderbilt 85, llinois 68
1994: Midwest Regional
(\#8 seed - at Oklahoma City)
Georgetown 84, Illinois 77
1995: East Regional (\#|I seed)
(at Albany)
Tulsa 68, Illinois 62
1997: Southeast Regional (\#6 seed)
(at Charlotte)
Illinois 90. Southern Cal 77
Tennessee-Chattanooga 75, illinois 63
1998: West Regional (\#5 seed)
(at Sacramento)
Illinois 64, South Alabama 51
Maryland 67, Illinois 61

## NATIONAL <br> INVITATION TOURNAMENT

1980: Preliminary Games (at Champaign) Illinois 105, Loyola (ili.) 87 Illinois 75 , Illinois 5tate 65
illinois 65, Murray 5 tate 63
Final Playoffs (at New York)
Minnesota 65, Illinois 63
Illinois 84, Nevada-Las Vegas 74 (3rd place)
1982: Preliminary Games (at Champaign) Illinois 126. Long Isiand 78 Dayton 61. 1 Winois 58
1996: Preliminary Games (at Champaign)
Alabama 72, Illinois 69
Overall NCAA Record: 22-19 (.537)
Overall NIT Record: 5-3 (.625)


Illinois made its most recent Final Four appearance in 1989. The Fighting Illini met Michigan in the semifinals at the King dome in Seatzle.

#  ILLINOIS TRADITION 



```
1906
1906 illinois basketball tradıtion begins with a \(71-4\) win over
Champaign High School on January 12th
```



## 1915

Big Ten Champions Illinois posts a periect 16 0 record and is named national champion by the Helms Foundation

Over the course of 93 years, the University of Illinois has enjoyed the crearion of a stellar basketball eradition that includes Final Four appearances, All-Americans, Academic AllAmericans, NBA first round draft selections, and a place among the nation's elite basketball programs year-in and year-out. The University of Illinois baskerball tradition got its start when the Big Ten Conference officially began playing basketball in 1906. At the rime the member schools of the
"Intercollegiate Conference of Faculty Representatives", or "Western Conference", or "Big Ten Conference" as it was known were University of Chicago, University of Illinois, University of Michigan, Universiry of Minnesora, Northwestern University, Purdue University, and the University of Wisconsin.

## 1906-1909 (34-30)

The first official game in Illinois history was a 71-4 romp over Champaign High School in Urbana on January 12, 1906. The first four years of Illinois hoops saw four different coaches who combined for a $34-30$ record. In the first season of Illinois baskerball the Illini went 6-8, 3-6 in the Big Ten under head coach Elwood Brown. The following season the Illini's record dropped to $1-10,0-8$ under F.L. Pickney. A new coach, Fletcher Lane, and a new season arrived in 1907-08 and the Illini posted a 20-8 record and went 6-5 in the conference. Despite a successful season, the Illini
underwent its fourth coaching change in as many years and new mentor Herb V. Juul stayed two seasons (I909 and 1910) and was 7-6 his inaugural year and 5-4 the next season.
**Big Ten grows to eight teams with the addition of Iowa in the I907 season.**

## 1910-1919 (95-48)

The new decade brought the program an extended taste of success. In the 1910s Illinois won two Big Ten titles, in 1915 and 1917, and compiled a $95-48$ record including a perfect $16-0$ record in 1915. That 1915 season was the third in the eight year tenure of head coach Ralph Jones and it produced the only unbeaten season in Illini history and the first Big Ten ritle for the Illinois basketball program. Following the perfect season the Illinois team was named national champions by the Helms Foundation. Jones' 1915 team scored twice as many points as its opponents and won the conference title by three games over Chicago.

The arrival of the Woods brothers in 1915 had a lot ro do with the success of this era. Guard Ray Woods was named first ream AllAmerica all three years he competed (191517), and brother Ralf, a forward, led the team in scoring in both 1916 and 1917. His consistency at the free throw line led to rhe establishment of the Ralf Woods Award, which is still given annually to the Fighring Illini player with the best free-throw percentage.

Illinois followed up its conference championship season with a second place finish after posting a $13-3$ record. The Illini dropped two games to Northwestern and one to eventual champion Wisconsin, but the first loss to the Wildcars was the Illini's first-ever overtime game as Northwestern scored two points in the overtime period to beat Illinois, 23-21, Feb. 12, 1916, at what is now the Kenney Gym Annex.
In 1918, Jones and the Illini picked up their second conference championship crown in three years as Illinois went $13-3$ overall and $10-2$ in league games. The 1917 team featured a starting guard named George Halas. The professional foorball pioneer and former Chicago Bear owner and head coach was known on the team for his gritty defense and he was named captain of the 1918 squad before entering the armed forces January 18, 1918.
**Big Ten grows to nine teams with addition of Ohio State in the 1913 season.**
${ }^{* *} \mathrm{Big}$ Ten grows to 10 teams with addition of Michigan in the 1918 season. ${ }^{* *}$

## 1920-29(99-68)

Jones led the Illini into the decade of the 1920s and started off this period with a 9-4 record and a third place finish in the Big Ten in 1920. The following season a new mentor, Frank Winters, was in Champaign-Urbana and his two-year stay produced an 11-7 mark in 1921 and a $14-5$ record in 1922.

Illinois Athletic Director George Huff

replaced Winters with J. Craig Ruby, whose 14 -year tenure at Illinois is the third longest in program history. In his first three seasons Ruby led the Illini to a 31-18 record and a share of the conference title with Wisconsin in 1924. In 1924, Illinois was 11-6 overall and 8-4 in the Big Ten.

After winning Illinois' third conference title in 1924, Ruby's Illini matched the win mark the following year (11-6, 8-4) but dropped to third place in the standings. The Illini opened the 1926 season on Dec. 12, 1925 against Butler in the newly built men's gymnasium, which would later be renamed George Huff Gymnasium after Illinois Athletic Director George Huff. Illinois won its first game at the new gym, 23-22. The remainder of the decade saw llinois go 10-7 in both 1927 and 1929 taking fourth and fifth in the league standings, and 9-8 in 1926. The only losing season in Ruby's Illinois career came with a 5 12 mark in 1928 and it is one of only eight losing seasons in the University's 93-year history.

## 1930-39 (1 20-61)

In the decade of the 1930s Illinois picked up Big Ten championships number four and five in 1935 and 1937. In I935 the Illini squad was 5-3 after its first eight games, but rallied in the closing stretch of the season and won its last four contests to grab a share of the conference title.

A new star on the playing floor emerged in the 1935 season with the addition of Harry

Combes to the roster. Combes, a three-year letterwinner, starred for the Illini from 193537 and later returned to his alma mater as head coach of the Illini in 1948. Combes helped lead Illinois to both its Big Ten titles in the 1930s.
Ruby closed out his coaching tenure in 193536 leading Illinois to a 13-6 tecord, 7-5 in the Big Ten, and third place in the league standings.

The man chosen to replace Ruby was Douglas Mills. In his 11-year tenure as head coach, Mills established himself as the first coach in Illinois history to win or share three Big Ten championships.
In his first season, 1936-37, Mills' Illini squad captured a share of the Big Ten championship with a 10-2 league record. The Illini were 14 4 overall. Following that season the men's gymnasium got a new name, George Huff Gymnasium, after former Illinois athletic director George Huff, who passed away on October 1, 1936. During the championship season future major league baseball hall of famer Lou Boudreau led the team in scoring, 8.7 ppg .

## 1940-49(150-56)

The decade of the 1940s brought much success to Illinois basketball. Head Coach Douglas Mills led the Illini to consecutive Big Ten titles in 1942 and 1943. The Illini would add another league championship under Harry Combes in 1949.

The Illini were the 13 th winningest Division I
team in the nation in the 1940 s. Illinois' 150 57 record and .725 winning percentage was the best in the Big Ten. 1n 1941, Mills added to his coaching duties when he was named the school's director of athletics. That same year Art Mathisen arrived in Champaign in what would soon become the creation of the famed "Whiz Kids". In 1942, joining Mathisen were Jack Smiley, Andy Phillip, Gene Vance, and Ken Menke who captured the attention of the entire nation while winning back-to-back conference titles and combining for a 35-6 record, 25-2 in the Big Ten over those two seasons. To this day the "Whiz Kids" remain one of the most storied teams in 1llinois history. They dazzled crowds everywhere averaging 58 poinrs per game, while most teams were averaging in the low 40 s .
The team was broken up March 1, 1943 when all five starters headed to active duty in the armed forces. All but Mathisen went on the play professionally, and Phillip became a member of the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame.

After the departure of the Whiz Kids, Mills faced a major rebuilding job. Mills' closed out his time as head coach at Illinois in the 1947 season. That mark coincided with the return of the "Whiz Kids" from military service. A crowd of 7,785, the largest home crowd to that point in Illinois bistory jammed into Huff Gym to see their return on Dec. 6, 1946 against Cornell. The Whiz Kids played only the first half of the game building a 49-13 lead, and the 1llini won $87-39$. The fllini opened league play with two losses and dug

their way back to a second place finish by winning eight of their last 10 games.
After retiring from coaching, Mills retained his position as athletic director until 1966.
Former Illini Harry Combes was re-associated with the program when he was selected to replace Mills as head coach of the Fighting Illini. He had previously served as head coach ar Champaign High School. In his first nine seasons at Illinois, he won three Big Ten titles and compiled an amazing record of 164-44 overall (.788) and 94-30 in the Big Ten (.758).

Combes first team at Illinois in 1947-48, led by Dike Eddleman and Jack Burmaster, set a Big Ten scoring record with 1,530 points, en route to a $15-5$ overall record and $7-5$ league finish. His second year as head coach Combes collected his first of four Big Ten championships as a head coach. He finished his Illinois career with a total of six championships as a player and coach.
The four-year period between 194952 brought the University of Illinois three Big Ten championships, three 20 -win seasons, and a 42-10 Big Ten mark. The 1949 squad, led by Eddleman, Bill Erickson, and Walter Osterkorn, was Illinois' first 20-game winner since 1908, finishing 21-4. That year, Illinois beat Yale, 71-67, to advance to a national semifinal showdown with Kentucky at Madison Square Garden in New York City. The Illini fell to the Wildcats, 76-47, forcing lllinois to defear Oregon State, 57-53, in

Seatrle for third place.
**Big Ten drops from 10 to nine teams with the departure of Chicago from the league in 1947.**

## 1950-59 (165-64)

Two of the first three years in this decade saw Illinois bring home Big Ten championships. Hllinois won the title in 1951 with a 13-I league record and produced another $20-\mathrm{win}$ season with a $22-5$ record. That season featured a rematch with Kentucky, which had downed the Illini in the national semifinals in 1949. Illinois beat Columbia, 79-71, and N.C. State, 84-70, to get to the national semifinals and a remarch with the Wildcars. In a heart-breaking loss, Kentucky nipped Illinois $76-74$ on a shot by Wildcat sub Shelby Linville with 12 seconds remaining in the game. The Illini collected third place nationally by beating Oklahoma A\&M, 6146, in Minneapolis.

The 1952 season brought Illinois another Big Ten titie and introduced John Kerr, a center from Tilden Tech in Chicago. He began his three-year reign as Illinois' top scorer with a sophomore-record 357 points. The lllini recorded a 22-4 overall mark and went 12-2 in the conference. Once again, Illinois advanced to the national semifinals and ran into underdog St. John's. The Redmen fought their way to a $61-59$ victory in the NCAA's first Final Four, in Seartle. Illinois took another third place award home after beating Santa Clara, 67-64 behind 26 points by Kerr.

The 1954 season was highlighted when Kerr shattered Illinois' single-season scoring record by tallying 556 points in his senior year. Kerr's 1,299 career points in three seasons currently rank 14th on the all-time Illinois scoring list. He held first place in Illini career scoring until Dave Downey passed him in 1963. After his Illinois career came to an end, Kerr departed on a 12-year professional career and then became the first head coach of the Chicago Bulls in 1966.
Once again the Illini hoopsters led the Big Ten in wins for a decade with a 165-64 record in the 1950s. The Illini's winning percentage, .721 , ranked 11 th nationally. On Dec. 17, 1956, Illinois defeated San Francisco 62-33, snapping the Dons' 51 game regular season win streak. Associated Press began its basketball poll in 1949 with UPI adding its poll in 1951 and from 1951-56 the Illini finished the season ranked in the top $20-$ nationally every year. lllinois' highest final ranking in the 1950s was second both polls in 1952.
**Big Ten grows to 10 games with addition of Michigan State in the 1951 season.**

## 1960-69 (145-95)

The 1960s produced Big Ten championship number 11 for Illinois in 1963. That season the Illini were 20-6 overall, 11-3 in the conference. That season senior Dave Downey led the team in scoring as he had the previous two seasons and he moved into first on the all-time scoring list. Downey also set the school record for points in a game, which still

2nv, (1)

## Illinois Basketball Tradition

1965
Illinois finushes che season
16th in the UPi poll

1970
Hinois sets an NCAA
record for attendance after selling out all |। home games and averaging 16.125 in attendance

981
Illinois finishes the season 19th in the
AP poll and 18th in the UPI poll

stands, with 53 in a road loss to Indiana on Feb. 16.

Illinois was a game back of first place in the league standings with only two games remaining when the Assembly Hall opened its doors on March 4, 1963. Illinois' first game at the Hall was an exciting 79-73 victory over Northwestern before 16,137 fans to stay within a game of first place Ohio State. After Illinois edged Iowa, 73-69, in the last game of the season, the Fighting Illini would need an overtime loss two hours later by the Buckeyes at Indiana to share the title.

The 1965 season was highlighted by Illinois' season opening 118-83 vicrory over defending national champion UCLA at the Assembly Hall. Combes called the game, "one of the best an Illinois team has ever played."

Combes closed out his Illini coaching career in 1967 with a 12-12 record and seventh place Big Ten finish. The season was highlighted by a $98-97$ victory over No. 3 Kentucky in Lexington on Dec. 8.
Another former Illini, Harv Schmidt, replaced Combes and led the team into the 1970s. Schmidt's Illini went 11-13 in 1968 and rebounded to a 19-5 record in 1969 and a second place Big Ten finish.

## 1970-79(129-129)

The decade of the 1970s brought two coaching changes, the second one brought Lou Henson, who would become the longest tenured coach in Illinois history. In 1970, Illinois set an NCAA atcendance record,
selling out all 11 home games for an average of 16,128 fans per game.
Although the Illini recorded a losing mark in 197 I (11-12), that season welcomed Nick Weatherspoon from Canton, Ohio. "Spoon" stepped right into the starting lineup and led the team in rebounds. The next two years he led the team in scoring and rebounding before becoming a first round draft selection and spending eight seasons in the NBA.
Harv Schmidt concluded his Illinois coaching career in 1974 as the Illini's record dropped to 5-18 and last place in the Big Ten standings. The following season Gene Bartow served as head coach, but left to take the head coaching job at UCLA after only one season. After Bartow's departure following the 1975 campaign, the University picked New Mexico Head Coach Lou Henson to bring success back to the Illinois program. He did just that, taking a team that won 14 games in his inaugural season to a 19-11 record within just four years. The last years of the 1970s signaled the arrival of Eddie Johnson and Matk Smith, two players who would lead the team into the 1980s and pave the way for Illinois' return to national prominence.
In 1979, Illinois finished the seventh in the Big Ten, but went 19-11 overall, including ascension to No. 2 in the national polls after starting the year 15-0. That year, Illinots upset top-ranked Michigan State and Magic Johnson, 57-55, in one of the school's most memorable games. That year, Illinois also led the nation in field-goal percentage defense (.404).

## 1980-89(233-90)

Henson returned everyone for the 1980 campaign and the team gave the head coach his first of 11, 20-win seasons at Illinois. That year, Illinois made its first post-season appearance since 1963, finishing third in the NIT.
In 1981, Illinois made more strides in its return to the national spotlight with a $21-8$ record, a third place Big Ten finish and an invitational to the NCAA Tournament. The team received a first-round bye in the NCAA Tournament and beat Wyoming, 67-65, in Los Angeles to advance to the regionals in Salt Lake City, where Illinois lost to Kansas State, 57-52.
That year, the Fighting Illini led the Big Ten in scoring for the second consecutive season and were again led by Johnson and Smith. Guards Craig Tucker and Derek Harper arrived to add backcourt punch, and Harper began his Illini career being named first team Freshman All-America by ESPN and $A B C$.

The 1982 season brought Illinois another post-season appearance, in the NIT, and an 18-11 record. Harper led the Big Ten in assists and steals.
One of Illinois best groups arrived on campus in 1983. Guards Bruce Douglas and Doug Altenberger, and forward Scort Meents and Efrem Winters joined sophomores George Montgomery and Anthony Welch to form the nucleus for a team that

# [ITimois Baskerball flisiory 



## 1985

lllinois opened the season
ranked No. I in the nation
by Basketball Tımes

Illinois finishes the season
2th in the AP poll and
10th in the UPI poll

## 1987

illinots finishes the season II th in the AP and UPI polls
would win 95 games during the next four seasons.

In 1983, the Fighting Illini became the nation's 25 th team to cap the 1,000 -win mark with a $72-70$ victory over Texas A\&M in the Great Alaska Shootout. Later that year Harper was selected first team All-Big Ten, falling one vote shy of being a unanimous pick, before leaving school early for the NBA draft. He was a first round selection of the Dallas Mavericks.

The 1984 season brought Illinois its 12th Big Ten championship in a season where Illinois had four overtime games including a four-overtime $75-66$ victory over Michigan. The next game was a two-overtime win at Iowa, Henson's 400 th victory as a college head coach. The Illini recorded a $26-5$ mark and were 15-3 in Big Ten play, tying Purdue for the league title. The 1984 season also marked Illinois' first back-to-back 20 win seasons since 1951-52. The Illini would go on to record a total of nine consecutive 20-win seasons from 1983-91.

The Illini starred out the 1985 season ranked No. 1 nationally by Basketball Times in its preseason poll. Illinois made a return trip to the NCAA Tournament where the Illini advanced to the Sweer 16.

In 1984-87, Illinois' stingy defense ranked first in the Big Ten allowing only 54.9 points in 1984, 55.7 in 1985, 63.3 in 1986, and 70.2 in 1987. In 1984-87, Illinois also ranked first in field goal defense. and the Illini were first in threepoint defense in 1987.

Junior college transfer Ken Norman highlighted the 1986 season as he set the school record for single season field-goal percentage (.641). The next season saw the addition of an outstanding group of young players to the roster. Guards Steve Bardo, Kendall Gill, and Larry Smith joined forward Nick Anderson in a highly -touted recruiting class. This group produced another 20 -win season (23-8) and a trip to the NCAA Tournament, where Illinois was beaten 68-67 by Austin Peay in arguably the school's most shocking upset.

The 1988 season brought Henson his 500th career victory laid the foundation for what would be an incredible history making season in 1989. The 1989 team may very well have been the most talented ream ever assembled at Illinois. The players known as the "Flying Illini", included all the important pieces of 1988 (Battle, Gill, Bardo, Lowell Hamilton. Anderson and Smith) as well as junior college All-American P.J. Bowman and former high school All-American Marcus Liberry.

The team shattered most of its all-time records including points in a season ( 3,110 ), most steals in a season (341), and most wins in a season (31). The Fighting Illini won their first 16 games and were ranked No. 2 in the nation going into a nationally televised game against Georgia Tech, whom Illinois had already beaten, 80-75, at the Rainbow Classic in December. The Yellow Jackets led, 47-31, but Illinois managed to surge back to force overtime, eventually needing two extra periods to win the game. Along with the No. 1 ranking the next day came some bad news. Illinois' catalyst, Gill, had broken a bone in his foot and would miss the next 12 games.

Hurt by the loss of Gill, Illinois lost three of the next four games and its No. 1 ranking. The Illini rallied to finish second in the Big Ten with a 14-4 record and with Gill back in the lineup, the Illini were awarded a No. 1 seed in the Midwest region of the NCAA Tournament. After rolling to victories over McNeese State and Ball State at the Hoosier Dome, a power-packed regional in Minneapolis with Missouri, Louisville and Syracuse, stood in the way of Illinois' trip to the Final Four.

Louisville fell victim to Illinois, losing 83-69, which set up a regional final matchup with Syracuse. The Fighting Illini held off Syracuse to advance to the Final Four in Seattle where Illinois faced Michigan, a team it had beat twice already in 1989, in the national semifinals. Despite Battle's 29-point, 11rebound effort Illinois fell to eventual national champion Michigan, 83-81.

## 1990-98(150-92)

Coming off the Final Four season, Illinois went 21-8 overall, 11-7 in the Big Ten in 1990. Gill, a senior, became the first player since Norman in 1987 to average 20 ppg and he was named a first-team All-American by UPI. Gill led the Big Ten in scoring and he was a finalist for the John Wooden Player of the Year Award. He was the fifth overall pick in the NBA draft that summer, going to the Charlotte Hornets.

Going into the 1991 season, Illinois, faced with the loss of Gill, Bardo and Liberty, who declared himself eligible for the NBA draft a year early, was picked to finish as low as ninth

## Illinois Basketball Tradition

 TIInois Baskeiball

## March 21, 1996

Lon Kruger becomes the 14th head coach at Illimols and in two years he's led the Illini to a 45-20 record and a Big Ten Championship


## 1998

Big Ten Champions
Illinois firishes the year 22 nd in the AP poll
in the Big Ten by some publications. But, junior forward Andy Kaufmann burst onto the scene scoring 660 points, the second largest single-season total in lllinois history. He and the Illini proved the preseason expectations wrong by going 21-10 and finishing third in the Big Ten.

Illinois' consecutive 20 -win season streak was snapped in 1992 when the Illini posted its first losing record in 14 years, going 13-15. After sitting out a season, Kaufmann returned for the 1992-93 campaign and helped lead Illinois to a 19-13 record and trip to the NCAA Tournament. The following season, Illinois again advanced to the NCAA Tournament and in the process, senior Deon Thomas broke a 13-year old record and became the school's all-time leading scorer. Thomas scored his record-breaking 1,693rd point in the championship game of the lllini/ Pepsi Classic against American and he went on to finish his career with 2,129 points.
In 1994 a young upstart freshman, Kiwane Garris, would begin his assault on the all-time scoring list. He notched 446 poinrs as a freshman and would be the catalyst on the Illini ream over the next few years.
After advancing to the NCAA Tournament in 1995, Illinois extended its run on postreason play with a berth in the 1996 NIT. In 1996, the Illini started the season 11-1 before losing Garris to injury. Without its leader, the Illini dropped its first five Big Ten games. Garris returned, but was never 100 percenr and junior forward Jerry Hester missed garmes with a severely sprained ankle. The illini finished the 1996 season 18-13 overall, 7-11 in the Big Ten. But more importantly the 1996 season marked the end of the most
successful era in Illinois basketball when Lou Henson announced his retirement before the end of the season. In his 21 years at Illinois Henson notched 423 victories and guided the Illini to 11 NCAA Tournament appearances. The Okay, Okla. native coached Illinois to 11,20-win seasons and finished his career as the third-winningest coach in Big Ten history with 214 league victories.
On March 21, 1996 a new era in Illinois basketball began when Director of Arthletics Ron Guenther introduced Lon Kruger as the University's I4th men's basketball coach. Kruger came to Illinois from the University of Florida and carried a list of impressive credentials, including guiding Florida to the Final four in 1994.
In only his first year at Illinois, Kruger guided Illinois to a 22-10 record and the second round of the NCAA Tournament. His 22 wins in 1997 are the most by a coach in his first season ar Illinois. Over the course of the season Illinois defeated five ranked opponenrs, including No. 7 Minnesota, 96 90, at the Assembly Hall. Illinois also traveled to Bloomington and handed Indiana a 78-74 loss, the first win for Illinois ar Assembly Hall in Bloomington since 1990.
During the course of the year, Garris etched his name in the Illinois record book with one of the best season performances by any $11 l i n i$ player in history. He finished his career second on the all-time scoring list wirh 1,948 points and he set the single-season record for free throws made and attempted. Garris averaged 19.4 points and missed being the Big Ten's leading scorer by three onehundredths of a point.

In 1998, Kruger did the unthinkable as he took a team picked to finish seventh in the Big Ten and guided the Illini to a share of its first Big Ten title since 1984. On rhe way ro the league crown, Illinois wenr 5-0 against Indiana, Iowa, and Michigan the firsr time in school history the Illini has gone undefeated against those teams during the course of a season.
lllinois advanced to the second round of the NCAA Tournament after earning a No. 5 seed in the West Regional. The Illini defense was the Big Ten's best as Illinois finished the year first in scoring defense, field-goal defense and three-point defense in league games.

The future only looks bright for Illinois basketball under the guidance of Kruger and his staff. Illinois is scheduled to open a state-of-the-art practice facility in October, the Richard T. Ubben Baskerball Complex, which will include a practice gym, training room, weight room, video room, players lounge and coaches offices. Kruger and his staff have also attracred top players to the University and have pirted the Illini against some of the best competition in the nation ourside of the Big Ten. With a 45 20 record and a Big Ten championship trophy in just two years, Kruger has quickly extended the fine tradition of Illinois baskerball that all began 93 years ago.

## A.llamertams

1915 Ray Woods - G, Ist (Helms)
1916 Ray Woods - G, Ist (Helms)
1917 Ray Woods - G, Ist (Helms) Chuck Alwood - C, Ist (Helms)
1918 Earl Anderson - F, Ist (Helms)
1920 Chuck Carney - F, Ist (Helms)
1922 Chuck Carney - F, Ist (Helms)
1937 Harry Combes - F, 2nd (Omaha)
1938 Lou Boudreau - F, Ist (MSG) Louis (Pick) Dehner - C, 3rd (Con)
1939 Louis (Pick) Dehner - C, Ist (MSG), 3rd (Con)
1940 Bill Hapac - F, Ist (Helms, Con)
1942 Andy Phillip - F, Ist (Helms) Jack Smiley - G, HM (SN) Art Mathisen - C. HM (SN) Ken Menke - F, HM (SN, Con) Gene Vance - G, HM (SN)
1943 Andy Phillip - F, Ist (Con, PM, Helms, SN, AP, UP, NEA, Look)
Art Mathisen - C. HM (Con) Gene Vance - G, HM (Con)
1944 Walt Kirk - G, HM (Con)
1945 Walt Kirk - G. HM (Con)
1946 Jack Burmaster - G, HM (SN)
Bob Doster - F, HM (SN)
1947 Andy Phillip - F-G, Ist (True, NABC). HM (Con) Jack Smiley - G, 3rd (Helms), HM (Con)
Gene Vance - G, HM (Con)
1948 Dwight (Dike) Eddleman - F, 2nd (AP), 3rd (Con, True) Jack Burmaster - G, HM (Con)
1949 Bill Erickson - G, I st (Helms, Col), 3rd (SN, UP), 4th (Con) Dwight (Dike) Eddleman - F, Ist (Con), 2nd (AP, UP)
1950 Bill Erickson - G, HM (Con)
1951 Don Sunderlage - G, 2nd (Helms, SN), 3rd (UP, Con), HM (AP) Ted Beach - F, HM (Con) Rod Fletcher - G. HM (Con)


Andy Phillip

1952 Rod Fletcher - G, Ist (Look, Con, Helms), 2nd (AP, UP, INS, NABC, Col, Ath)
John (Red) Kerr - C, HM (AP, UP, Con)
Irv Bemoras - F. HM (UP, Con)
Jim Breder - G. HM (UP, Con) Bob Peterson - C, HM (UP)
1953 Irv Bemoras - F, 2nd (Con, Helms, Look), HM (AP)
Jim Bredar - G, 2nd (Con, Helms, Look), HM (AP)


John (Red) Kerr - C, HM (AP, INS, Con)
1954 John (Red) Kerr - C, 2nd (Helms), 3rd (Look, AP, UP), 4th (Con)
1955 Bill Ridley - G, HM (AP, Con)
Paul Judson - G, HM (INS, Con)
George BonSalle - G, HM (Con)
1956 Paul Judson - G, 2nd (Con), 3rd (NABC, UP, NEA), HM (INS)
Bill Ridley-G, 2nd (Con), 3rd (NABC, UP)
Bruce Brothers - F, HM (Con)


Kendall Gill was a consernsts All-American in 1990.

1957 Harv Schmidt - F, HM (Con) Harv Schmidt - F, 2nd (Con) George BonSalle - C, 2nd (NABC), HM (Con)
Don Ohl - G, HM (AP, Con)
Don Ohl - G, 2nd (Con), 3rd (Helms)
Govoner Vaughn - F, HM (Con)
1959 Roger Taylor - G, HM (Con)
Govoner Vaughn - F, HM (Con)
1961 Dave Downey - F. HM (Con) John Wessels - C, HM (Con)
1962 Dave Downey - F, HM (Con) Bill Burwell - C, HM (Con)
1963 Dave Downey - F, Ist (Helms), 2nd (Con). HM (AP)
Bill Small - F/G, HM (Con)

## Academic All-Americans

Voted by College Sports Informaton Directors of America, 1964-


Illini assistant coach Rob Judson was an academic All-American in 1979.

| 1965 | Tal Brody - G, 2nd |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1967 | Jim Dawson - G, 2nd |
|  | Dave Scholz - C, HM |
| 1968 | Dave Scholz - C, Ist |
| 1969 | Denny Pace - G/F, 3rd |
| 1970 | Rick Howat - G, 3rd |
| 1971 | Rick Howat - G, Ist |
| 1974 | Rick Schmidt - F, Ist |
|  | Jeff Dawson - G, 2nd |
| 1975 | Rick Schmidt - F. Ist |
| 1976 | Ortho Tucker - G, 3rd |
| 1979 | Rob Judson - G. 4th |
|  | Steve Lanter - G, 4th |



Chicago Bulls announcer Johnny "Red" Kerr was a second teant All-Ameriva selection in 1954.

1964 Tal Brody - G, HM (SN, Con) Duane (Skip) Thoren - C, HM (Con)
196 S Duane (Skip) Thoren - C, Ist (Helms). 2nd (AP, Con), 3rd (UPI, BN, NABC)
Bogie Redmon - F, HM (Con) Tal Brody - G, 2nd (SN, Con)
1966 Don Freeman - F, Ist (Helms), 2nd (Con, BN). HM (UPI)
Rich Jones - F, HM (Con)
1967 Jim Dawson - G. HM (Con)
Dave Scholz - C, HM (Con)
1968 Dave Scholz - C, I st (Helms), HM (Con)
1969 Dave Scholz - C, Ist (Helms), 3rd (AP), HM (Con)
1970 Mike Price - G, HM (Con)
1972 Nick Weatherspoon - F, HM (Con)
1973 Nick Weatherspoon - F, Ist (CASF), HM (Con)
1974 Jeff Dawson - G, HM (Con)
1975 Rick Schmidt - F, HM (Con)
1977 Audie Matthews - G, HM (Con) Levi Cobb - F. HM (Con)
1983 Derek Harper - G, 2nd (AP), 3rd (BN)
1984 Bruce Douglas - G, 3rd (UPI)

## Key to Abbreviations

| AP | Associated Press |
| :--- | :--- |
| Arg | Argosy |
| Ath | Arhlecic Publications |
| BN | Basketball News |
| BKW | Baskerball Weekly |
| BW | Basketball Writers of America |
| Col | Colliers |
| Con | Converse |
| CSAF | Citizens Savings Athletic |
|  | Foundation |
| Helms | Hellms Foundation |
| INS | International News Service |
| K | Kodak |
| Look | Look Magazine |
| MSG | Madison Square Garden |
| NABC | National Association of |
|  | Baskerball Coaches |
| NEA | Newspaper Enterprise |
| Association |  |
| Omaha | Ohaha World Newspaper |
| PM | Pic Magazine |
| SN | Sporting News |
| True | True Magazine |
| UP | United Press |
| 1st | First Team |
| 2nd | Second Team |
| 3rd | Third Team |
| HM | Honorable Mention |
| G | Guard |
| F | Forward |
| C | Center |

1987 Ken Norman - F, 2nd (AP, BW, SN, K). HM (UPI)

1988 Nick Anderson - F, HM (SN)
Kenny Battle - F. HM (SN)
1989 Nick Anderson - F, HM (AP, UPI, SN)
Kenny Battle - F, HM (AP, UPI, SN)
Kendall Gill - G, HM (SN)
1990 Kendall Gill-G, Ist (UPI), 2nd (BKW), 3rd (AP, SN, NABC)
1994 Deon Thomas - F/C, HM (AP)

1911 Louis Bernstein - F, 2nd Emmet Poston - F, 3rd
1914 Dudley Crane - G, 2nd
1915 Ray Woods - G, Ist Edward Williford - F, 2nd
Frank Bane - C, 2nd
Sven Duner - G, 2nd
Ralf Woods - R, 3rd
1916 Ray Woods - G, Ist Ralf Woods - F, 2nd Clyde Alwood - C, 3rd
1917 Clyde Alwood - C, Ist Ralf Woods - F, 2nd Ray Woods - G, 2nd
1918 Earl Anderson - F. Ist
1919 Paul Taylor - G, 3rd
1920 Charles Carney - G, Ist
1921 Charles Vail - G, 3rd
1922 Charles Carney - F, Ist John Sabo - G. 2nd
1924 Leland Stilwell - C, Ist Glenn Potter - F, 2nd
1925 Russell Daugherity - F, Ist
1926 Leonard Haines - G. I st
1927 Russell Daugherity - F, Ist
1929 John How - F. 2nd
Douglas Mills - G, 2nd
1930 Douglas Mills - G, Ist Charles Harper - F, 2nd
1931 Charles Harper - F. 2nd Caslon Bennett - C. 3rd
1932 Hudson Hellmich - F, 2nd
1933 Caslon Bennett - C, 2nd
1934 Frank Froschauer - F, I st
1935 Frank Froschauer - F, 2nd Robert Riegel - C, 2nd
1936 Harry Combes - G/F, 2nd
1937 Harry Combes - F, Ist Robert Riegel - C, 2nd
1938 Louis Dehner - C, 2nd
1939 Louis Dehner - C, Ist Bill Hapac - F, 2nd

NOTE: All-confercnce teams from 1911 through 1940 were selected by various publications. Wire services began choosing teams in 1941.

1940 Bill Hapac - F. Ist
1941 Bill Richmond - G. Ist (AP)
1942 Andy Phillip - G/F, I st (AP, UPI, INS)
Gene Vance - G, Ist (INS), HM (AP, UPI)
Ken Menke - F, 2nd (UPI, INS), HM (AP)
Jack Smiley - F, 2nd (INS), HM (AP)
Vic Wukovits - G, 2nd (AP)
1943 Andy Phillip - G/F, 2nd (AP, UPI, (NS)
Gene Vance - G, Ist (AP, UPI, INS) Jack Smiley - F, Ist (AP, UPI, INS)
Art Mathisen - C, Ist (AP, INS), 2nd (UPI)
Ken Menke - F, HM (AP, UPI, INS)
1945 Walt Kirk, Jr. - G, Ist (AP, UPI, INS)
1946 Jack Burmaster - G, 2nd (AP, UPI, (NS)


Nick Anderson was a nuo-time All-Big Ten selection.

Bob Doster - F, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS)
1947 Jack Smiley - G. 2nd (AP, UPI, INS) Gene Vance - G, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS) Andy Phillip - G/F, HM (AP)
1948 Dwight (Dike) Eddleman - F, I st (AP), 2nd (UPI)
Jack Burmaster - G, 2nd (AP)
1949 Bill Erickson-G, Ist (AP, UPI, INS)
Dwight (Dike) Eddleman - F, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS)
Jim Marks - F, HM (AP, UPI, INS)
1950 Wally Osterkorn - F/C, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS)
Bill Erickson - G, 2nd (UPI), HM (AP, INS)
1951 Don Sunderlage - G, Ist (AP, UPI, (NS)
Rod Fletcher - G, 2nd (AP, UPI, INS) Clive Follmer - F, HM (AP)
Bob Peterson - C, HM (AP)
1952 Rod Fletcher - G, Ist (AP, UPI) Irv Bemoras - F, 2nd (AP, UPI)
John (Red) Kerr - C, 2nd (UPI), HM (AP)
Jim Bredar - G, HM (AP)
Clive Follmer - F, HM (AP)
Bob Peterson - C, HM (AP)
1953 Irv Bemoras - F, Ist (AP, UPI)
Jim Bredar - G, 2nd (AP, UPI)
John (Red) Kerr - C, 2nd (AP, UPI)
1954 John (Red) Kerr - C, Ist (AP, UPI)
1955 Paul Judson - G/F, Ist (UPI), 2nd (AP)
Bill Ridley - G, HM (UPI)
1956 Paul Judson - G/F, Ist (AP, UPI, INS) George BonSalle - C, Ist (UPI), 2nd (AP), HM (INS)
Bill Ridley - G, Ist (AP), 2nd (UPI)
1957 Don Ohl - G, Ist (AP, UPI) Harv Schmidt - F, 2nd (AP, UPI) Roger Taylor - G, HM (AP, UPI)
1958 Don Ohl - G, Ist (AP, UPI)
1959 Roger Taylor - G, 2nd (AP, UPI) Mannie Jackson - G, HM (AP) Govoner Vaughn - F, HM (AP) John Wessels - C, HM (AP)

1960 Mannie Jackson - G, 2nd (UPIO, 3rd (AP)
Govoner Vaughn - F, 2nd (AP), 3rd (UPI)
1961 Dave Downey - F, 2nd (AP, UPI) Jerry Colangelo - G, HM (AP) Bill Burwell - C, HM (AP, UPI)
1962 Dave Downey - F, Ist (AP, UIPI) Bill Small - F/G, 2nd (AP, UPI) Bill Burwell - C, HM (AP) Bob Starnes - F, HM (AP)
1964 Tal Brody - G, 2nd (UPI), 3rd (AP) Duane (Skip) Thoren - C, 2nd

## Illinois Basket6all History

 Adlleig ven selections(UPI), 3rd (AP)
1965 Tal Brody - G, Ist (UPI), 2nd (AP)
Duane (Skip) Thoren - C, Ist (AP), 2nd (UPI)
Don Freeman - F, 3rd (UPI)
1966 Don Freeman - F, Ist (AP, UPI)
Rich Jones - F, 3rd (UPI)
Jim Dawson - G, HM (AP)
1967 Jim Dawson - G, Ist (UPI), 2nd (AP)
Dave Scholz - C, 2nd (UPI), HM (AP)
1968 Dave Scholz - F, Ist (AP), 2nd (UPI)
Greg Jackson - C, 2nd (AP)
Randy Crews - F, HM (AP)
Jodie Harrison - G, HM (AP)
Mike Price - G, HM (AP)
1970 Rick Howat - G, HM (AP)
Mike Price - G, HM (AP, UPI)
1971 Rick Howat - G, 2nd (AP, UPI)
1972 Nick Weatherspoon - F, HM (AP, UPI)
Jim Drelle - G, HM (AP, UPI)
1973 Nick Weatherspoon - F, Ist (AP, UPI)
Jeff Dawson - G, 3rd (UPI)
1975 Rick Schmidt - F, HM (AP)
1976 Rich Adams - F. HM (AP, UPI)
1977 Rich Adams - C, HM (AP) Audie Matthews - G, HM (AP)
1978 Audie Matthews - G, HM (AP)
Mark Smith - F, HM (AP)
1979 Mark Smith - G, 2nd (AP) Neil Sresnahan - F, HM (AP, UPI)
Derek Holcomb - C, HM (AP)
Eddie Johnson - F, HM (AP)
1980 Eddie Johnson - F, 2nd (AP, UPI)
Mark Smith - F, HM (AP, UPI)
1981 Eddie Johnson - F, Ist (AP, UPI) Mark Smith - F, HM (AP. UPI) Derek Holcomb - C, HM (AP, UPI) Derek Harper - G, HM (AP, UPI) Craig Tucker - G, HM (AP, UPI)
Perry Range - G, HM (AP)
1982 Craig Tucker - G, 2nd (UPIO, HM (AP)
James Griffin - C, 3rd (UPI), HM (AP)
Perry Range - G, HM (AP)
Derek Harper - G, HM (AP)
1983 Derek Harper - Ist, (AP, UPI) Anthony Welch - F, HM (AP, UPI)
Bruce Douglas - G, HM (AP)
1984 Bruce Douglas - G, Ist (AP, UPI)
Efrem Winters - F, Ist (UPI), HM (AP)
George Montgomery - C, 2nd (UPI), HM (AP)

Academic All-Big Ten Selections


Three-time Academic All-Btg Ten formard Brian Johmson

1965 Tal Brody, G
1967 Dave Scholz, C
1968 Dave Scholz, C
1969 Denny Pace, G/F Dave Scholz, C
1970 Rick Howat, G
1971 Rick Howat, G
1973 Jeff Dawson, G Otho Tucker, G
1974 Rick Schmidt. F
1975 Rick Schmidt. F
1976 Otho Tucker, G
1979 Rob Judson, G
1980 Rob Judson, G
1982 Bryan Leonard, F
1983 Bryan Leonard, F
1986 Jens Kujawa, C
1988 Jens Kujawa, C
1990 P.J. Bowman, G
1993 Tom Michael, F
1994 Tom Michael, F
1995 Steve Roth, C
1996 Brian Johnson. F
1997 Brian Johnson. F 1998 Brian Johnson, F

Doug Altenberger - F, HM (AP, UPI)
Quinn Richardson - G, HM (AP, UPI)
1985 Bruce Douglas - G, 2nd (AP), HM (UPI)
Efrem Winters - F, 3rd (UPI). HM (AP)
Anthony Welch - F, 3rd (UPI), HM (AP)
Doug Altenberger - G, HM (AP, UPI)
Scott Meents - C, HM (AP)
1986 Ken Norman - F, Ist (AP, UPI)
Bruce Douglas - G, 2nd (AP), 3rd (UPI)
Efrem Winters - F, HM (UPI, APO
Anthony Welch - F, HM (AP)
Tony Wysinger - G, HM (AP)
1987 Ken Norman - F, Ist (AP, UPI)
Doug Altenberger - G, 3rd (AP). HM (UPI)
Tony Wysinger - G, HM (UPI, AP)
Lowell Hamilton - F, HM (UPI)
1988 Nick Anderson - F, 2nd (AP, UPI)
Kenny Battle - F. 3rd (UPI), HM (AP)
1989 Nick Anderson - F, Ist (AP. UPI)
Kenny Battle - F, 2nd (AP, UPI)
Kendall Gill - G, HM (AP)
Lowell Hamilton - F/C, HM (AP)
1990 Stephen Bardo - G, 3rd (UPI)
Kendall Gill - G. Ist (AP, UPI)
Marcus Liberty - F, 3rd (AP, UPI)
1991 Andy Kaufmann - F, 2nd (AP) 3rd (UPI)
Larry Smith - G. 2nd (UPI), 3rd (AP)

Deon Thomas - F, 3rd (AP, UPI)
1992 Rennie Clemons - G, HM (coaches' poll)
Tom Michael - F, HM (media poll)
Deon Thomas - F/C, 2nd (coaches' and media poll)
1993 Deon Thomas - F/C, 2nd (coaches' and media polls)
Andy Kaufmann - F, HM (coaches' and media polls)
Rennie Clemson - G, HM (coaches' and media polls)
1994 Deon Thomas - F/C, 2nd (coaches' and media polls)
Kiwane Garris - G, HM (media poll)
1995 Kiwane Garris - G, 2nd (coaches' poll) 3rd (media poll)
Shelly Clark - C. HM (coaches' and media polls)
1996 Kiwane Garris - G, Ist (coaches' poll), 2nd (media poll)
Bryant Notre - F, HM (coaches' poli)
1997 Kiwane Garris - Ist, (coaches' and media polls)
Chris Gandy - F, HM (coaches' and media polls)
1998 Kevin Turner - G. Ist (coaches' and media polls)
Jerry Hester - F, 3rd (coaches' and media polls)
Matt Heldman - G, HM (coaches' and media polls)

## TIIBini thonors

## Illinois Wooden Award Nominees

The John Wooden Award, first awarded in 1976, is presented annually to an outstanding basketball player. The award, named after the famous UCLA coach is sponsored by the Los Angeles Athletic Club.

Twelve candidates are selected by the club's National Advisory board, according to the award's criteria, which includes a 2.0 cumulative grade point average. The winner is selected by votes from I,000 sportscasters and writers from each of the 50 states.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
1987 & \text { Ken Norman } \\
1990 & \text { Kendall Gill }
\end{array}
$$

## Kenny Battle Award

The Kenny Battle Award honors the former Fighting Illini forward who was known for his tremendous amount of effort exerted in games, as well as practices. The winner is chosen by the players and the coaches.
1989 Kendall Gill
1990 P.J. Bowman
1991 Andy Kpedi
1992 Rennie Clemons
1993 Tom Michael
1994 Jerry Hester
1995 Jerry Hester
1996 Bryan Notree. Matt Heldman
1997 Herb Caldwell
1998 Brian Johnson

## Silver Besketball Trophy Winners

The Silver Basketball Trophy is given each year by the Chicago Tribune to the Most Valuable Player in the Big Ten Conference. Prior to the Silver Basketball Trophy, Andy Phillip was named Most Valuable Player in 1943.
1949
Dike Eddleman, F
1954
1951 Don Sunderlage, G
1967
John Kerr, C
Jim Dawson, G

## Big Ten Medal of Honor

In 1914, the Big Ten Conference endowed a Medal of Honor, ro be awarded annually at each institution to the student demonstrating proficiency in scholarship and academics. Beginning in 1982, a woman arhlete from each institution has also been awarded the Conference Medal of Honor
in the 76 -year history of the award, 14 Fighting Illini basketball players have earned the award, including Edward A. Williford, the University of Illinois' first recipient of the award. There has been oe father-son UI Medal of Honor duo, Lee Sentman (track in 1931 and his son Lee Sentman III (fencing) in 1958.

The following is the list of Illinois basketball players who have won the Big Ten Medal of Honor.

| 1915 | Edward A. Williford | 1943 | Edwin S. Parker |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1917 | Clyde Godel Alwood | 1945 | Donald Delaney |
| 1920 | John B. Felmley | 1949 | T. Dwight Eddleman |
| 1923 | Otto H. Vogel | 1953 | Clive Follmer |
| 1924 | Walter Roettger | 1963 | David J. Downey |
| 1937 | Harry Combes | 1965 | G. Bogie Redmon |



Harry Combes (lefi) won the Big Ten Medal of Hanor while phaing for the Illini in 1937. He later went on to coach Silver Basketball Award wimuer Don Sunderlage in 1951.

## Illinois MYPs

| 1941 | Bob Richmond | G |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1942 | Andy Philip | F |
| 1943 | Andy Phillip | F |
| 1944 | Stan Patrick | F |
| 1945 | Walton Kirk, Jr. | G |
| 1946 | Bob Doster | F |
| 1947 | Jack Smiley | G |
| 1948 | Jack Burmaster | G |
| 1949 | Dike Eddleman | F |
| 1950 | Wally Osterkorn | C |
| 1951 | Don Sunderlage | G |
| 1952 | Rod Fletcher | G |
| 1953 | Irv Bemoras | F |
| 1954 | John Kerr | C |
| 1955 | Paul Judson | G |
| 1956 | Bruce Brothers | F |
| 1957 | Harv Schmidt | F |
| 1958 | Don Ohl | G |
| 1959 | Roger Taylor | G |
| 1960 | Govoner Vaugh | F |
| 1961 | Dave Downey | F |
| 1962 | Dave Downey | F |
| 1963 | Dave Downey | F |
| 1964 | Skip Thoren | c |
| 1965 | Skip Thoren | C |
| 1966 | Don Freeman | F |
| 1967 | Jlm Dawson | G |
| 1968 | Dave Scholz | C |
| 1969 | Dave Scholz | F |
| 1970 | Mike Price | G |
| 1971 | Rick Howat | G |
| 1972 | Nick Weatherspoon | F |
| 1973 | Nick Weatherspoon | F |
| 1974 | Rick Schmidt | F |
| 1975 | Rick Schmidt | F |
| 1976 | Nate Williams | G |
| 1977 | Audie Matthews | G |
| 1978 | Audie Matthews | G |
| 1979 | Mark Smith | G |
| 1980 | Eddie Johnson | F |
| 1981 | Eddie Johnson | F |
| 1982 | James Griffin | C |
|  | Perry Range | G |
| 1983 | Derek Harper | G |
| 1984 | Bruce Douglas | G |
|  | Quinn Richardson | G |
| 1985 | Doug Altenberger | G |
| 1986 | Ken Norman | F |
| 1987 | Ken Norman | F |
| 1988 | Nick Anderson | F |
|  | Kenny Battle | F |
| 1989 | Nick Anderson | F |
| 1990 | Kendall Gill | G |
| 1991 | Andy Kpedi | C |
| 1992 | Deon Thomas | F/C |
| 1993 | Deon Thomas | F/C |
| 1994 | Deon Thomas | F/C |
| 1995 | Kiwane Garris | G |
| 1996 | Kiwane Garris | G |
| 1997 | Kiwane Garris | G |
| 1998 | Jerry Hester | F |
|  | Kevin Turmer | g |

## Fighting Illini Team captains



## Illinois All-Time NBA Draft List

Rich Adams
Doug Altenberger Nick Anderson Steve Bardo Kenny Battle Ted Beach Irv Bemoras
George BonSalle Jim Bredar Neil Bresnahan Tal Brody Jack Burmaster Bill Burwell Nick Connor Jim Dawson Jeff Dawson Bruce Douglas Dave Downey Ron Dunlap Bill Erickson Rod Fletcher Don Freeman Kendall Gill James Griffin Derek Harper Jodie Harrison Derek Holcomb Rick Howat Eddie Johnson Paul Judson
(San Antonio, 4th Round, 1978)
(Chicago, 6th Round. 1987)
(Orlando, Ist Round, 1989)
(Atlanta, 2nd Round, 1990)
(Detroit, Ist Round, 1989)
(Indianapolis, 195I)
(Milwaukee, 1953)
(Syracuse, Ist Round, 1957)
(Fort Wayne, 1953)
(Golden 5tate, 6th Round, 1980)
(Baltimore, 3rd Round, 1965)
(5t. Louis, 1948)
(St. Louis, 3rd Round, 1963)
(Buffalo, 10th Round, 1973)
(Chicago, 16th Round, 1967)
(Golden State, 8th Round, 1973)
(5acramento, 3rd Round, 1986)
(5an Francisco, 4th Round, 1963)
(Chicago, 2nd Round, 1968)
(Tri-Cities, 1950)
(Minneapolis, 1952)
(Philadelphia, 3rd Round, 1966)
(Charlotte, Ist Round, 1990)
(New Jersey, 4th Round, 1982)
(Dallas, Ist Round, 1983)
(Baltimore, I 5th Round, 1969)
(Portland, 3rd Round, 1981)
(Milwaukee, 9th Round, 1971)
(Kansas City, 2nd Round, 1981)
(Syracuse, 1956)

John Kerr
Bryan Leonard Marcus Liberty
Audie Matthews
Scott Meents
George Montgomery
Ken Norman
Don Ohl
Wally Osterkorn
Bob Peterson
Andy Phillip
Mike Price
Perry Range
Bogie Redmon
Harv Schmidt
Rick Schmidt
Dave Scholz
Bill Small
Mark Smith
Don Sunderlage
Roger Taylor
Deon Thomas
Skip Thoren
Craig Tucker
Otho Tucker
Gene Vance
Nick Weatherspoon
Anthony Welch
John Wessels
Nate Williams
Efrem Winters
(5yracuse, 1954)
(Milwaukee, 8th Round, 1982)
(Denver, 2nd Round, 1990)
(Detroit, 6th, 1978)
(Chicago, 4th Round, 1986)
(Portland, 2nd Round, 1985)
(LA Clippers, I st Round, 1987)
(Philadelphia, 2nd Round, 1958)
(Chicago, 1950)
(Baltimore, 1953)
(Chicago, 1947)
(New York, I st Round, 1970)
(Kansas City, 7th Round, 1982)
(Baltimore, I Ith Round, 1965)
(Minneapolis, 2nd Round, 1957)
(New Orleans, 6th Round, 1975)
(Philadeiphia, 4th Round, 1969)
(Detroit, 5th Round, 1963)
(Milwaukee, 3rd Round, 1981)
(Philadelphia, 195I)
(5yracuse, 5th Round, 1959)
(Dallas, 2nd Round, 1994)
(Baltimore, 5th Round, 1965)
(New York, 3rd Round, 1982)
(Boston, l0th Round, 1976)
(Chicago, 1947)
(Washington, I st Round, 1973)
(Dallas, 3rd Round, 1986)
(Chicago, 8th Round, 1961)
(Chicago, 5th Round, 1976)
(Atlanta, 4th Round, 1986)

## Illinois Players who have competed in the NBA Fincls

1955 John Kerr (Syracuse Nationals*) Wally Osterkorn
(Syracuse Nationals*)
Andy Phillip
(Fort Wayne Pistons)
1956 Andy Phillip
(Fort Wayne Pistons)
1957 Irv Bemoras (St. Louis Hawks)
1958 Andy Phillip (Boston Celtics)
1974 Steve Kuberski (Boston Celtics*)
1975 Nick Weatherspoon
(Washington Bullets)
1976 Steve Kuberski (Boston Celtics*)
1994 Derek Harper
(New York Knicks)
1995 Nick Anderson (Orlando Magic)
Indicates team won championship


Nick Anderson and Kenny Battle were borb, NBA first round draft cboices in 1989.

## IIlinois Basketball History Scos

## Illinois All-Time NBA Roster

Nick Anderson-Orlando 1990 to present Steve Bardo-5an Antonio 1992; Dallas 1993: Detroit 1996
Kenny Battle - Phoenix 1990; Phoenix \& Denver 1991; Boston \& Golden 5tate 1992; Boston 1993
Ted Beoch- Indianapolis 1951
Irv Bemoros—Milwaukee 1954; 5t. Louis 1957
George BonSolle-Chicago 1962
Jim Bredor-Ft. Wayne 1953
Jim Dawson-Indiana (ABA) 1968
Bruce Douglas-Sacramento 1987
Dike Eddleman-Tir-Cities 1950-5I; Milwaukee \& Ft. Wayne 1952; Ft. Wayne 1953
Bill Erickson-Tri-Cities 1950
Rod Fletcher-Minneapolis 1952
Don Freemon-Minnesota (ABA) 1968; Miami (ABA) 1969-70; Utah \& Texas (ABA) 1971; Dallas (ABA) 1972; Indiana (ABA) 1973-74; San Antonio (ABA) 1975, Los Angeles (NBA) 1976 Kendall Gill-Charlotte 199|-93; Seattle 1994-95; Charlotte 1996; New Jersey 1997-present
Scott Haffner-Miami 1990; Charlotte 1991
Derek Harper—Dallas 1984-93; Dallas \& New York 1994; New York 1995-96; Dallas 1997: Orlando 1998-present
Eddie Johnson-Kansas City 1982-85; Sacramento 1986-87; Phoenix 198890; Phoenix \& Seattle 1991; Seattle 1992-93; Charlotte 1994; Indianapolis 1995-96; Houston 1997-present.
John Kerr—Syracuse 1955-63; Philadelphia 1964-65; Baltimore 1966
Walton Kirk, Jr.-Ft. Wayne I948; Ft. Wayne \& Indianapolis 1949; Anderson \& TriCities 1950; Milwaukee 1952
Steve Kuberski-Boston 1970-94; Milwaukee 1975; Buffalo \& Boston 1976; Boston 1977-78
Marcus Liberty—Denver 1991-93; Denver \& Detroit 1994
Scott Meents—Seattle 1990-91
Ken Menke- Ft. Wayne 1948; Waterloo 1950
Ken Normon-L.A. Clippers 1988-93; Milwaukee 1994; Atlanta Hawks 1995-97
Don Oh1-Detroit 1961-64; Baltimore 1965-67; Baltimore \& 5t. Louis 1968; Atlanta 1969-70
Wally Osterkorn-5yracuse 1952-55
Andy Phillip-Chicago 1948-50; Philadelphia 1951-52; Philadelphia \& 5t. Wayne 1953; Ft. Wayne 1954-56; Boston 1957-58


Former Hlini tcammates Vick Anderson (left) and Kendall Gill face off in the N'BA.


Mike Price—New York 1971-72; Indiana (ABA) 1972; Philadelphia 1973
Dove Scholz—Kentucky (ABA) 1969;
Philadelphia 1970
Jack Smiley-Ft. Wayne 1948-49; Anderson \& Waterloo 1950
Don Sunderloge-Milwaukee 1954; Minneapolis 1955
Skip Thoren-Minnesota (ABA) 1968; Miami (ABA) 1969-70
Gene Vonce-Chicago 1948-49; Tri-Cities 1950-51: Milwaukee 1952
Nick Weotherspoon-Capital 1974: Washington 1975-77; Seattle 1977; Chicago 1978; San Diega 1979-80

Former Illini Kion Nonnan played from 1995-97 with the Athinta Hawks.

## Current Illini in the NBA



## Kendall Gill Illinois 1987-90

Played chree seasons in Charlotte before going to Seattle for two years . . . Returned to Charlotte for the 1995-96 season and played part of the season for the Hornets before being traded to his current team, the New Jersey Nets . . . Best professional season came in 1996-97 when he posted 21.8 ppg , the most by a Net since 1978-79, and was one of only three NBA players to score in double figures in all 82 games . Scored a career high 41 points against the Orlando Magic on Jan. 13, 1997 . . Named to the 1991 NBA All-Rookie Team . . . Holds the Charlotte rookie record for assists (303) and steals (104) in a season (199091) . . . Averaged 13.4 points and 4.8 rebounds in 1997-98 ... Has started in 525 of 592 NBA games and has scored 9.340 career points, an average of 15.8 per game. He established the Kendall Gill House for working homeless in Charlotte and the Cunningham House for children in Champaign . . . Graduated from Illinois with a degree in speech communications.


## Nick Anderson Illinois 1988-89

The first-ever player drafted by the Magic . . . Played in 587 regular season games for the Magic placing him first on the team's all-time list . . . He enters the 1998-99 season only 51 points shy of the 10,000 point mark ... Holds the NBA record for most three-pointers attempted in a game with 12 against the Houston Rockets in Game 3 of the 1995 NBA Finals . . . Participated in the AT\&T Long Distance Shootout during the 1995 NBA All-Star Weekend in Phoenix . . . Led the team with 19.9 ppg in 199192 . . Scored a career-high 50 points against the New Jersey Nets on April 23, 1993 . . Totaled a $1997-$ 98 season-high 38 points against the Nets on March 19 ... Averaged 15.3 points and 5.1 rebounds in 1997-98 . . . His career averages are 15.4 points, 5.3 rebounds and 2.9 assists in his nine year career.

## Derek Harper Illinois 1981-83

Only the second player in NBA hisrory (along with Isiah Thomas) to register 15,000 points, 6,000 assists and 1,800 steals . . Has 10 seasons with $100+$ steals $\ldots$. Played in his 1,000 th career NBA game, posting 18 points, four assists, and four steals against the New Jersey Nets on March 29, 1996
Shares the NBA Finals single-series record for most three-point field goals made (17) against Houston in $1994 \ldots$ Averaged a career-high 19.7 ppg in 1990-91 . . Named to the 1987 and 1990 NBA All-

Defensive Second Team . . Has 15,697 career points in 1,154 games ( 15 seasons) . . Has a ticket section in Dallas called "Harper's House" which donates tickets to various non-profit groups.


> Eddie Johnson Illinois 1978-8

Hit a game-winning three-pointer as time expired in a 95-92 victory over the Utah Jazz in Game 4 of the 1997 Western Conference Finals . . Scored the 18,000 th point of his career against the Toronto Raptors on Jan. 16, 1996 making him the 38 th player in NBA history to reach that milestone (currently has 19,190 career points) . . Finished second in the NBA behind Larry Bird in free-throw percentage during the 1989-90 season, shooting a career best 91.7 percent (188-205) . . Johnson is a career 84 percent from the line . . Won the 1989 NBA Sixth Man Award as a member of the Phoenix Suns . . . Has played in 1,196 career games and averaged

16 points, four rebounds and 2.1 assists per game.


## Illinois Basketball History

 AIJ.rime LefterminmersInformation on each athlete was compiled from managers reports, media guides, programs and academic records. Inquiries on additions, deletions or corrections should be directed to the UI Sports Information Office.

An asterisk (*) indicates information was unavailable at the time of printing.

## A

Abullah, Halim, 1997; G, Jersey City, N. J. (5t. Anthony's)
Adams, Rich, 1975, 76, 77, 78; F, Cincinnati, Ohio (Colerain)
Altenberger, Bill, I955, 56, 57; F, E. St. Louis, IIl. (E. St. Louis)

Altenberger, Doug, 1983, 84, 85, 87; F-G, Peoria, III. (Richwoods)
Altenmeyer, Vern, 1959, 60; C, Scottsburg, III. (Scottburg)
Alwood, Clyde, 1915, 16, 17; *, Clinton, III. (Clinton)
Anderson, Earl, 1918; *, Bloomington, III. (U of I Academy)
Anderson, Nick, 1988, 89; F, Chicago, III. (Simeon)
Anderson, Van, 1948, 49, 50; F, Chicago, III. (Sullivan)
Applegran, Clarence, 1916; ** **)

## B

Bane, Frank, 1914, 15; *, Chicago, III. (Pontiac)
Bardo, Stephen, 1987, 88, 89, 90; G-F, Carbondale, III. (Carbondale)
Bartholomew, Robert, 1930, 31, 32; *, Peoria, III. (Peoria Central)
Battle, Kenny, I988, 89; F, Aurora, III. (Aurora West)
Bauer, Larry, I964; F-C, Springfield, III. (Springfield)
Baumgardner, Max, 1951, 53; F, Sterling, III. (Sterling)
Beach, Ted, 1950, 5 I ; G, Champaign, III. (Champaign)
Bemoras, Irvin, I95I, 52, 53; F, Chicago, III. (Marshall)
Benham, Harold, I935, 36; *, Manteno, Ill. (Manteno Twp. )
Bennett, Caslon, 1931, 32, 33; *, Marshall, III. (Marshall)
Bennett, Robert, 1992, 93, 94, 95; F. Chicago, III. (Julian)

Bergeson, Carl, I930; *, Batavia, III. (Batavia)
Bernstein, Louis, 1909, 10; *, Chicago, III. (Medill)
Beyers, Rich, 1998; F, Shelbyville, III. (Shelbyville)
Beynon, Jack, 1934, 35; *, Rockford, III. (Rockford)


Glynn Blackwell led the Illini in free throw percentage in 1986-87, hitting on 87 percent ( 61 -of 70 ) of his shots.
Blackwell, Glynn, 1986, 87, 88; G-F, Highland Park, Mich. (Highland Park) Blackwell, Mel, I964; F, Centralia, III. (Centralia)
Blackwell, Ryan, 1996; F, Pittsford, N.Y. (Pittsford-Sutherland)
Blout, Bryon, I936, 37; *, Mt. Pulaski, III. (Mt. Pulaski)
Boline, Jelani, I997, 98; G, Chicago, III. (Whitney Young)
BonSalle, George, 1955, 56, 57; C, Chicago, III. (Loyola Academy)
Bontemps, Kevin, I980, 8I, 82, 83: G, Morton, III. (Morton)
Boudreau, Lou, 1937, 38; *, Harvey, III. (Thornton)
Bowman, P. J., 1989, 90; G, Champaign, III. (Parkland J.C.)
Braun, Howard, I934, 35, 36: *, Belleville, III. (Belleville)
Bredar, James, I95I, 52, 53; G, Salem, III. (Salem)
Bresnahan, Neil, I977, 78, 79, 80; F, Oak Park, III. (Fenwick)
Breyfogle, Larry, 1958; G-F, Lawrenceville, III. (Lawrenceville) Britton, Earl, 1924; *, Elgin, III. (Elgin) Brody, Talbot, 1963, 64, 65; G, Trenton, New Jersey (Central)
Brothers, Bruce, I954, 55, 56; F, Quincy, III. (Quincy)
Brown, Bob, 1964, 66; G-F, W. Frankfort, III. (W. Frankfort)

Brundage, Avery, 1908; Chicago, III. (R. T. Crane Mann Training)

Bunkenberg, Bruce, 1958, 59, 60; F, Chicago, III. (Roosevelt)
Burmaster, Jack, 1945, 46, 47, 48; G, Elgin, III. (Elgin)

Burwell, Bill, I96I, 62, 63; C, Brooklyn, New York (Boys)
Busboom, Les, I967, 68, 69; G, Royal, III.
(5t. Joseph-Ogden)
Bushnell, Tim, I974; F, Lincoln, III. (Lincoln)
c
Caiazza, Ted, 1957; C, LaGrange, III. (Lyons)
Caldwell, Herb, I996, 97; F, Jacksonville, III. (Jacksonville)
Cann, Fremont, 1928; *, Rochelle, III.(Rochelle)
Carmichael, Tom, 1974, 75; F-C, Rochelle, III. (Rochelle)
Carney, Charles, 1920, 21, 22; *, Evanston, III. (Evanston)
Cermack, Jerome, 1907, *; * (*)
Chukwudebe, Victor, 1997, 98; F, 5pringfield, III. (Lanphier)
Clarida, Doug, 1992; G, Marion, III. (Marion)
Clark, Shelly, 1994, 95; C, Chicago, III. (South Shore)
Clemons, Rennie, 1991, 92, 93; G, Springfield, III. (Calvary)
Cobb, Levi, I977, 78, 79, 80; F, Chicago, III. (Morgan Park)
Cohen, Larry, 1972; G, Wilmette, III. (New Trier East)
Colangelo, Jerry, 1960, 61, 62; G, Chicago Heights, III. (Bloom)
Collins, Walter, 1921, 22; *, Rockford, III. (Harlem Consolidated)
Combes, Harry, 1935, 36, 37; *, Monticello, III. (Monticello)
Conner, Nick, 1971, 72, 73; C. Columbus, Ohio (East)
Craig, Hal, 1946; F, Decatur, III. (Decatur)
Crane, Dudley, 1914;*, Montclair, New Jersey (Montclair)
Crews, Randy, 1968, 69, 70; F, Kankakee, III. (Bradley-Bourbonnais)
Cronk, Howard, I940; *, Anderson, Ind, (Anderson)
Cross, Genn, 1993, 94; G-F, Olympia Fields, III. (Rich Central)
Curless, Jerry, I961; G, Table Grove, Ill. (V.I.T)

## D

Dadant, Maurice, 1906, 07, 08; *, Hamilton, Ill. (Hamilton)
Dahringer, Homer, 1912, 13; *, Waukegan, III. (Waukegan)
Daniels, Jay, I982, 83; F.W. Palm Beach, Florida (Leonard)
Daugherity, Russell, 1925, 26, 27; *, Streator, III. (Streator)
Davidson, Marc, I992, 93; F, Minooka, III. (Aurora Christian)
Davies, Carl, 1938; *, * (*)

## Allurime Lefterwianers

Davis, Arias, I998; G, Waycross, Ga. (Otero JC)
Dawson, Jeff, 1973, 74, G, Oak Park, III. (Downers Grove North)
Dawson, Jim, 1965, 66, 67; G, Elmhurst. III. (York)
DeDecker, Jim, 1971, 72; C, Moline, III. (Alleman)
Dehner, Lewis, 1935, 38, 39; *, Lincoln. III. (Lincoln)
Deimling, Keston, 1926, 27, 28; *, Stevens Point, Wis. (Medford)
Delaney, Donald, 1944, 45; C, Grand Rapids, Mich. (Catholic Central)
DeMoulin, Ray, I944; F. Mulberry Grove, III. (*)
Deputy, Donn, 1974: F, Pekin, III. (Pekin)
Dezort, Tom, 1970; F, Edwardsville, III. (Edwardsville)
Dillon, David, I94I; *, Newton, New Jersey (Sturgis)
Doolen, Bryan, 1926; *, * (*)
Dorn. Ernest, 1927, 28, 29; *, Chicago, III. (Loyola Academy)
Doster, Robert, 1946, 47; F, Decatur, III. (Decatur)
Douglas, Bruce, 1983, 84, 85, 86; G, Quincy, III. (Quincy)
Downey, Dave. I96I, 62, 63; F-G. Canton, Ill. (Canton)
Drew, Earl, 1928, 29; *, Chicago, III. (Crane Tech)
Drish, John, 1939, 40, 41; *, Chicago, III. (Morton)
Duis, Mike, I992; F. Crescent City, III. (Crescent Iroquois)
Duner, Sven, 1913, 14, 15; *, Wheaton, III. (Wheaton)
Dunlap, Ron, 1966, 67; C, Chicago, III. (Farragut)
Dutcher, James, 1954, 55; F.
Downers Grove, III. (Downers Grove)

## E

Eddleman, Dwight, 1947, 48, 49; F, Centralia, III. (Centralia) Edwards, Bill, 1962, 63, 64; G, Windsor, III. (Windsor)
Elwell, Dan, 1916; *, Peoria, III. (Manual) Erickson. William, 1947, 48, 49, 50; G, Rockford, III. (East)
Evers, Walter, 1940; *. Collinsville, III. (Collinsville)

Farnham, Brad. 1974, 75; E,
Paris, III. (Paris)
Felmley, John, 1917, 20; *, Normal, III. (University High)

Fencl, Fred, 1934, *, Co, III. (Morton)
Fencl, George, 1930, 31, 32; *, Cicero, III. (Morton)
Ferdinand, Ken, 1976, 77; F, Urbana, III. (Urbana)
Flessner, Deon, I966, 67; F-C, Royal, III. (St. Joseph-Ogden)
Fletcher, Ralph, 1919; *, Morris, III. (Morris)
Fletcher, Rodney, 1950, 51, 52; G, Champaign, III. (Champaign)
Foley, Richard, I947,48, 49; G, Paris, III. (Paris)
Follmer, Jed, 1971,72, 73; F, Fairfield, III. (Fairfield)
Fowler, Charles, 1942; *, Wa, III. (Watseka)
Frandsen, Lee, 1959, 60; G,
Davenport, lowa (Davenport)
Frank, Joseph, 1938, 39, 40; *, * (Vandalia)
Freeman. David, 1997. 98: G, Champaign, III. (Central)
Freeman, Don, 1964, 65,66; F, Madison, III. (Madison)
Fronczak, Stan, 1948; G, Brooklyn, N.Y. (*)
Froschauer, Frank, 1933, 34, 35; *, Lincoln, III. (Lincoln)
Fulton, Clifton, I943, 50; F, Moosehart, III. (*)
G
Gandy, Chris I994, 95, 96, 97; F, Kankakee, III. (Bradley-Bourbonnais)
Garris, Kiwane, I 994, 95, 96, 97; G, Chicago, III. (Westinghouse)
Gates, Ralph, 1912; *, Chicago, III. (Lake View)
Gates, William, 1936; *, Rockford, III. (Rockford)
Gatewood, Roy, 1950; F, Salem, III. (5alem)


Forner UI guard Mannie Jackson is now chairman of the Harlem Globetrotters.

Gedvilas, Leo, 1945; *, *, (Pekin)
Gee, Jarrod, 1995, 96, 97, 98: F, Chicago, III. (5t. Martin DePorres)
Geers, Tim, 1990, 91; Chicago, III. (DeLa5alle)
Gerecke, Herbert, 195।, 52; F, Pekin, III. (*)
Gerhardt, Tom, 1976, 77, 78; F, Chicago, III. (DeLaSalle)
Gibbs, Paul, 1933; *, LinIn, III. (Lincoln)
Gibson, Ken. 1990; G, Bloomington, III. (Bloomington)
Gill, Kendall, 1987, 88, 89, 90; G, Matteson, III. (Rich Central)
Gillespie, Gordon, 1944; C, Chicago, III. (Kelvyn Park)
Gosnell, Alan, 1958, 59, 60; F Lawrencevile, III. (Lawrenceville)
Graff, Dennis, 1974; G, Gibson City, III. (Gibson City)
Gray, Reno, 1978, 80; G, Chicago, III. (Hales Franciscan)
Green, Fred, 1946, 47, 48, 49; C, Urbana, III. (Urbana)
Green, Jim, I 987; G, Peoria, III. (Spaulding)
Greene, Royner, 1934, 35; *. Renovo, Pennsylvania (Renovo)
Griffin, James, 1979. 80, 81, 82; C.
Grandview, Texas (Dunbar)
Guttschow, Roy, 1934, 35; *, Bloomington, Ill. (Trinity)

## H

Haffner, Scott, I 985; G, Noblesville, Ind. (Noblesville)
Haines, Leonard, 1924, 25, 26; *, Belvidere, III. (Belvidere)
Halas, George, 1917, 18; , Chicago, III. (Crane Tech.)
Hall, Albert, 1910, 12; *, Waukegan, III. (Waukegan)
Haller, Tom, 1957; G-F, Lockport, III. (Lockport)
Handlon, Colin, 1938, 39, 40; *, Edwardsville, III. (Edwardsville)
Hamilton, Lowell, 1986, 87, 88, 89; F, Chicago, III. (Providence St. Mel)
Hapac, William, 1938, 39, 40; *, Chicago, III. (Morton)
Harper, Charles, I929, 30, 31; *, Chandlerville, III. (Chandlerville)
Harper, Derek, I98I, 82, 83; G, W. Palm Beach, Florida (North 5hore)
Harris, Davin, I993; G, Bloomington, III. (Bloomington)
Harrison, Jodie, 1968, 69; G, Streator, III. (5treator)
Heldman, Matt. I995, 96. 97, 98; G, Libertyville, III. (Libertyville)
Hellmich, Hudson, 1932, 33, 34; *, St. Louis, Mo. (Soldan)

## Ilfinois Basketball History

## All-uime befterminners

Hellstrom, Norton, 1921, 23; *, Evanston, III. (Evanston)
Henry, Wilber, I935, 36, 37; *, Benton, III. (Benton)
Hester, Jerry, 1994, 95, 96, 98; F, Peoria, III. (Manual)
Hill, Herbert, 1929; * Elgin, III. (Elgin)
Hinton, Larry, 1964, 65, 66; G, Shelbyville, III. (Shelbyville)
Hocking, William, 1940, 41, 42; *, Braidwood, III. (Reed Custer)
Hoffmann, Robert. 1913; *, St. Louis, Mo. (Wash. Univ.)
Holcomb, Derek, 1979, 80, 81; C, Peoria, III. (Richwoods)
Hollopeter, Cecil, 1925; *, Spencerille, Ind. (Spencerville)
Hooper, Max, 1952, 53, 54; F-C, Mt. Vernon, III. (Mt. Vernon)
Hortin, Gordon, I944; G, Albion, III. (Albion)
How, John, 1928, 29; *, Lakeville, Ind. (Lakeville)
Howat, Rick, 1969, 70, 71; G, Downers Grove, III. (North)
Humphrey, Dwight, 1946, 47; F, Moline, III. (Moline)

## I-J

Ingwerswn, Bert, I918, I9, 20; *,Fulton, III. (Clinton)
Jackson, Greg, 1969, 70, 7I; C, Chicago, III. (St. Philip)
Jackson. Mannie, 1958, 59, 60; G, Edwardsville, III. (Edwardsville)
Johansen, Bob, I965, 66, 67; F, Geneva, III. (Geneva)
Johnson, Brian, I995, 96, 97, 98; G-F, Des Plaines, III. (Maine West)
Johnson, Eddie, 1978, 79, 80, 81; F, Chicago, III. (Westinghouse)
Johnson, Howard, 1974, 75; G, Marshall, ill. (Marshall)
Jones, Mike, 1978; G-F, Joliet, III. (Central)
Jones, Rich, 1966, 67; F, Memphis. Tenn. (Lester)
Jones, Rodney, 1990; F-C, Philadelphia, Pa. (West Philadelphia)
Judson, Howard, I944, 45; G, Hebron, III. (Aldon-Hebron)
Judson, Paul, 1954, 55, 56; G, Hebron, III. (Aldon-Hebron)
Judson, Phil, 1955, 56; G-F, Hebron, III. (Hebron)
Judson, Rob, 1977, 78, 79, 80; G, Zion, III. (Zion-Benton)
Juul, Herbert, 1906, 07; *, Chicago, III. (West Division)

## K

Kamm, Albert, I933, 34; *, Atwood, III. (Atwood)
Kamm, Alfred, 1934; *, Atwood, III. (Atwood)
Kamp, Elbert, 1930, 31, 32; *, Mt. Carmel, III. (Mt. Carmel)
Kamp, Robert, 1930, 31, 32; *,
Mt. Carmel, III. (Mt. Carmel)
Karnes, T. D., 1924, 25; *, Fairbury, III. (Fairbury)
Kassel, Charles, I925, 26; *, Melrose Park, III. (Proviso)
Kaufmann, Andy, 1990, 91, 93; F, Jacksonville, III. (Jacksonville)
Kawal, Ed, 1930: *, Cicero, III. (Morton)
Keene, Richard, 1993, 94, 95, 96; G, Collinsville, III. (Collinsville)
Keller, Charles, 1986; G, Effingham, III. (Effingham)
Kerr, John, 1952. 53, 54; C, Chicago, III. (Tilden)
Kersulis, Walt, I945, 48, 49, 50; F-C, E. St. Louis, Ill. (E. St. Louis)

Kircher, Helmuth, 1913, 14; *, Chicago, III. (Crane Tech.)
Kirk, Walt, 1944, 45, 47; F-G, Mt. Vernon, III. (Mt. Vernon)
Klusendorf, Don, 1984; F, Western Springs, III. (Lyons)
Kopp, William, 1919; *, Chicago, III. (Englewood)
Kpedi, Andy, 1990, 91; C, St. Anne, III. (Kankakee J.C.)
Krelle, Jim, 1970, 71, 72; G. Aurora, III. (West)
Kujawa, Jens, I986, 87, 88; C, Braunnschweig, West Germany (Taylorville, III.)
Kunz, Phil, I987, 88; F-C, Carlyle, III. (Carlyle)

## 1

Landt, Louis, I 959, 60; G, Chicago, III. (Roosevelt)
Lanter, Steve, 1977, 79; G, Belvidere, III. (Mascoutah)
Lasater, Harry, 1938; *, Chicago, III. (Kelvyn Park)
Leeper, Sam, I962; G, Tolono, III. (Unity)
Leighty, Rick, 1976, 77; G-F, Lawrenceville, III. (Lawrenceville)
Leo, Herbert, 1911, 12; *, St. Louis, Mo. (Yeatman)
Leonard, Bryan, 1981, 82; C, Belleville, III. (East)
Liberty, Marcus, 1989, 90; F, Chicago, IIl. (King)
Lindsay, Forrest, 1926: *, Tulsa, Okla. (Central)

Lipe, Cordon, 1923, 24, 25, 26; Chicago, III. (Lake Forest Academy)
Lipe, K. Jack, 1925, 26; *, Chicago, III.
(Lake Forest Academy)
Love, John, I962, 64: F. Ottawa, III. (Ottawa)
Lovelace, Jay, I 962; G. Carbondale, III. (Carbondale)
Louis, Benny, 1966, 67, 68; F, Pinckneyville, III. (Pinckyville)
Lubin, Larry, 1976. 77. 78, 79; G, Glencoe, III. (Evanston)

## m

McDonald, Mike, I989; F, Streamwood, III. (Streamwood)
Makovsky, Ed, 1953, 54; F-C, Cicero, Ill. (Morton)
Manzke, Edward, 1989; G, Orland Park, III. (Marist)
Marks, James, I948, 49; F. Edwardsville, III.
Marks, John, I 95।; G, Edwardsville, III.
Markworth, Martin, 1936; Cleveland, Ohio (West Tech.)
Martin, Hollie, 1926; * ${ }^{*}$ ( ${ }^{*}$ )
Mathisen, Arthur, 1941, 42, 43; C, Dwight, III.
Matthews, Audie, 1975, 76, 77, 78; G, Chicago Heights, III. (Bloom)
Mauer, John, 1924, 35, 36; *, Batavia, III. (Batavia)
May, Elbridge, I929, 30, 3 I; *, Chicago, III. (Lake View)
McBride, John, I973; G, Orland Park, III. (Sandburg)
McClain, Sergio, 1998; G, Peoria, III. (Manual)
McClure, Ray, 1946; *, Galesburg, III. (Galesburg)
McKay, Ernest. 1917: *, Evanston, III. (Evanston)
McKay, Robert. 1927; *. Champaign, III. (Champaign)
McKeown, Bill, I964, 65; G, Clinton, III. (Clinton)
Mee, Julian, I920, 21 ; *, Chicago, III. (William \& Vashti College)
Meents, Scott, 1983, 84, 85, 86; F, Herscher, III. (Herscher)
Menke, Ken, I942, 42, 47; F, Dundee, III. (Dundee)
Menke, Robert, 1946; F-C, Elgin, III. (Elgin)
Mettile, Jerry, 1967; F-G, Morris, III. (Morris)
Meyer, Matt, 1979; G, Manito, III. (Foreman)
Michael, Tom, I991, 92, 93, 94; F, Hoffman, III. (Carlyle)
Miller, Fred, I969, 70, 7I; F, Pekin, III. (Pekin)
Mills, Coke, 1935; *, * (*)

## Allurime Lefferwinners

Mills, Doug, 1961, 62; G, Galesburg, III.
(Galesburg)
Mills, Douglas, 1928, 29, 30; *, Elgin, IIl. (Elgin)
Mittleman, Benjamin, 1918, 19; *,
Chicago, III. (Marshall)
Montgomery, George, 1982, 83, 84, 85; C. Chicago, III. (Corliss)
Moore, Vernon, 1932; *, Martinesville, Ill. (Martinesville)
Morris, Bill, 1972; C, St. Louis, MO. (Beaumont)
Morton, Robert, 1944, 45; F, Elgin, III. (Elgin)
Mroz, Wallie, 1946; *, Chicago, III. (Wells)

## N

Nisbet, Tom, 1937, 38, 39; *, Harvey, III. (Thornton)
Norman, Ken, 1985, 86, 87; F, Chicago, III. (Crane)
Notree, Bryant, 1995, 96, 97; G, Chicago, III. (Simeon)

Ohl, Don, I956, 57, 58; G, Edwardsville, III. (Edwardsville)
Olson, Everette, 1927; *, Hinsdale, III. (Lyons)
O'Neal, Alvin, 1971: G-F, Peoria, III, (Spalding)
O'Neal, Robert, 1941; *, Chicago Heights, III. (Bloom)
Orr. John, 1945; *, Pittsburg, Kansas (Taylorsville)
Osterkorn, Walter, 1948, 49, 50; F-C, Chicago, III. (Amundsen)
Otto, Gordon, 1916; *, Chicago, III. (Bradley Poly, Inst.)
Owen, W. Boyd, 1931, 32. 33; **, South Bend, Ind. (S. Bend)

## P

Pace, Dennis, I967, 68, 69; F, Collinsville, III. (Collinsville)
Parker, Curtis, 1924; *,
Hubbard Woods, III. (New Trier) Parker, Edwin, 1942; C-F, Cicero, III. (Morton)

Parker, Kenneth, 1943; C, Granite City, III. (Granite City) Patrick, Stan, 1944; F, Chicago, III. (Leo)
Paul, John, I957, 58; G, Elgin, III. (St. Edward) Freeport, III. (Freeport)
Penn, Albert, 1908; *, Camden, Indiana (Indiana Univ.)
Perry, Edward, 1958, 59, 60; F. Salem, III. (Salem)

Peterson, Robert, 1951, 52, 53; C, Elgin, III. (Elgin)
Phillip, Andrew, 1942, 42, 47; F, Granite City, III. (Granite City)
Phillips, Charles, 1938; DuQuoin, III. (DuQuoin)
Pierce, Scott, 1991, 92; F, Euless, Texas (Trinity)
Plew, Elmer, 1953, 54; G, Paris, III. (Paris)
Popken, Roland, 1922, 23, 24; *,
Oak Park, III. (Oak Park)
Popperfuss, Henry, 1908, 09, 10; *,
Tomah, Wisc. (St. Egnacious College)
Poston, Emmett, 1909, 11; *,
Crawfordsville, Ind, (Crawfordsville)
Potter, Glenn, 1922, 23, 24; *,
Orange, California (Orange Union)
Price, Mike, 1968, 69, 70; G,
Indianapolis, Ind. (Arsenal Tech.)
Probst, J.S., 1918; *, Elkhart, Ind. (Elkhart)

## R

Range, Perry, 1979, 80, 81, 82; F, South Beloit, III. (S. Beloit)
Redmon, Bogie, 1963, 64, 65; F-C, Collinsville, III. (Collinsville)
Reitsch, Henry, 1921; *, Rockford, III. (Rockford)
Rennacker, Roy, 1909; *, Kirkwood, III. (Lewis Institute)
Renner, Jerry, 1961; F, Aurora, III. (East)
Reynolds, Kenneth, 1925, 26, 27; *, Villa Grove, III. (Villa Grove)
Richardson, Quinn, 198I, 82, 84; G, Robbins, III. (Eisenhower)
Richmond, Robert, 1939, 41;*, W. Frankfort, III. (W. Frankfort)

Ridley, William, 1954, 55, 56; G, Taylorville, III. (Taylorville)
Riegel, Robert, 1935, 36, 37; *. Tolono, III. (St. John's Military)
Riley, Roy, 1906; *, Sutton, Nebraska (W. Division)

Roberson, Garvin, 1972, 73; G, Elkhart, Ind. (Elkhart)
Roberts, Dave, 1973, 74, 75; F, Broadview, III. (Proviso East)
Robisch, Brett, 1995; C. Springfield, III. (Calvary)
Roettger, Walter, 1922, 23; *, St. Louis, MO (Yeatman)
Roth, Sterve, 1992, 93, 94, 95; C, Belleville, III. (East)
Rowe, Robert, 1946; C, Warren, III. (Warren)
Rucks, Bill, 1974, 7S; C, Waukegan, III. (Waukegan)
Rucks, Jim, 1972; F, Waukegan, III. (Waukegan)
Ryan, Edward, 1906, 07; *, Elgin, III. (Elgin)

## S

Sabo, John, I92 I, 22; *, South Bend, Ind. (South Bend)
Sachs, Henry, 1939, 40, 41; *, Chicago, III. (Wells)
Schafer, Tom, I984; F, Algonquin, III. (Jacobs)
Schmidt, Harv, 1955, 56, 57; F,
Kankakee, III. (Kankakee)
Schmidt, Rick, 1973, 74, 75; F, Royal, III. (St. Joseph-Ogden)
Scholz, Dave, 1967, 68, 69; F-C, Decatur, III. (Decatur)
Schroeder, C. J., 1972, 73, 74; G, Davenport, lowa (West)
Schuldt, James, 1951, 53; G, Dundee, III. (Dundee)
Searcy, Ed, 1960; F-C, Indianapolis, Ind. (Attucks)
Seyler, Jim, 1944, 4S, 46; G, Centralia, III. (Centralia)
Shapiro, Harold, 1939, 40, 41; *, Rochester, New York (Franklin)
Shapland, Bob, 1970, 7I; G, Champaign, III. (Central)
Shapland, Mark, 1989; F, Monticello, III. (Monticello)
Shirley, Alton, I943; C, St. Elmo, III.
(Effingham)
Shoaff, Oliver, 1943; F, Mt. Carmel, III.
(Mt. Carmel)
Small, Bill, I96I, 62, 63; G, Aurora, III. (West)
Small, Ervin, 1988, 89, 90; F, Chicago, III. (Simeon)
Smiley, Arthur "Jack", 1942, 43, 46, 47; G, Waterman, III. (Waterman)
Smith, Dave, I974; F, Clarendon Hills, III. (Hindsdale Central)
Smith, Larry, I987, 88, 89, 91; G, Alton, III. (Alton)
Smith, Mark, I978, 79, 80, 8I; F, Peoria, III(Richwoods)
Solyom, Andrew, 1928; *, Elgin, III. (Elgin)
Staab, Jake, 1944, 45; F, Chillicothe, III. (*)
Starnes, Bob, 1961, 62, 63; F,
Dukedom, Tenn. (Chicago, Gage Park)
Sterneck, Morris, I954; G, Salem, III. (Salem)
Stewart, Charles, 1906, 07; *,
Charleston, III. (E. Illinois Univ. )
Stilwell, Leland, 1922, 23, 24; *,
Stewartsville, Ind. (Olney)
Storey, Awvee, 1998; G, Chicago, III. (Proviso West)
Stout, Hiles, I955, S6, 57; F, Peoria, III. (Central)
Swanson, Harold, 1936, 37; *, Chicago, III. (Roosevelt)
Sunderlage, Don, I949, 50, SI; F-G, Elgin, III. (Elgin)

## Illinois Basketball History

 Allufime Lefferwimmers
## $\boldsymbol{T}$

Tabor, Hubert, 1922; *, Sullivan, III. (Sullivan)
Tallmadge, Floyd, 1906; *,
Geneva, Nebraska (Geneva)Tarwain,
John, 1930; *, New Baden, III.
(Goode-Barren)
Taylor, Brooks, 1990, 91, 92, 93; G,
Chicago, III. (DeLaSalle)
Taylor, Curtis, 1986; G, Syracuse, N. Y.
(Fowler)
Taylor, Paul, 1918, 19, 20; *,
Indianapolis, Ind. (Mooresville)
Taylor, Roger, 1957, 58, 59; G,
Park Forest, III. (Rich)

Theobald, William, 1933; *, DuQuoin, III. (DuQuoin)
Thomas, Deon, 1991, 92, 93, 94; F-C. Chicago, III. (Simeon)
Thomas, Derrick, 1995; G, Country Club Hills, III. (Rich Central)
Thompson, Thomas, 1908, 09, 10; *, Russell, Kansas (Roadhouse)
Thoren, Skip, 1963, 64, 65; , Rockford, III. (East)
Thurlby, Burdette, 1948, 49, 50; G, Kirkland, III. (Kirkland)
Tucker, Craig, 1981, 82; G, Flint, Michigan (Northern)
Tucker, Otho, 1973, 75, 76; F, Paris, III. (Paris)

## Basketball Managers

The following is a list of the Fighting Illini's head basketball managers since 1922. Head managers are recipients of varsity letters

| 1921-22 ................................. W. F. Hahne | 1960-61 ................................Dale DeFour |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1922-23 ................................... A.F. Radeke | 1961-62.............................. Henry Hegmer |
| 1923-24 .......................... Don Cuthbertson | 1962-63 .............................. Donald Nelson |
| 1924-25 ....................... Kenneth M. Dubach | 1963-64................................ Bob Shineflug |
| 1925-26 ...................... Verne L. Hahneman | $1964-65$.............................. Richard Budde |
| 1926-27 .................................. H. E. Schlenz | 1965-66 ................................. Dale Eckerty |
| 1927-28 .................................... S. D. Jones | 1966-67 ........................... Chuck Middleton |
| 1928-29 .................................. H. H. Young | $1967-68$........................... Anthony Stepper |
| 1929-30 ..................................... 5. E. Dean | 1968-69 .................................... Jack Tuttle |
| 1930-31 ................................. E. N. Combs | 1969-70 ........................... George Wenthe |
| 1931-32 .............................. Edgar B. Smiley | 1970-71 .......................... George Andrews |
| $1932-33$.................................. N.B. Sawtell | 1971-72 ................................ Paul Zubinski |
| 1933-34 ........................... H. A. Kellerman | 1972-73 .................................... Ed Deffley |
| 1934-35 ......................... Kenneth Pettigrew | 1973-74 ............................ Arnell Gregorski |
| 1935-36 ............................ Guy C. Barnard | 1974-75 .................................. Jim Kaetzer |
| 1936-37 ......................... William G. Whyte | 1975-76 ................................... Jim Kaetzer |
| 1937-38 .............................. Robert D. Fast | 1976-77 ..............................Ron Tombaugh |
| 1938-39 ................................ John J. Kinsell | 1977-78 ..................................... Lyle Kurz |
| 1939-40 ..................... George H. Dickerson | 1978-79.................................... Alan Smith |
| 1940-41 ........................ Charles C. Dadant | $1979-80$.................................. Geoff Galen |
| 1941-42 .............................. Leonard Steele | 1980-81 ............................... Steve Hovarth |
| 1942-43 ........................... Harry W. Whyte | 1981-82............................. Curtis Stoelting |
| 1943-44 ......................................Tom Jack | 1982-83 ............................. Michael Tucker |
| $1944-45$.................................. John Folmer | 1983-84 .............................Dennis Gorsuch |
| 1945-46 .............................. Harrison Rose | 1984-85 .................................Tim Thomas |
| $1946-47$.................................... Max Rowe | 1985-86 .............................. Bob Goldsmith |
| 1947-48 ................................ John Watkins | 1986-87 ................................Jimmy Phillips |
| 1948-49 ................................James Nelson | 1987-88 ............................... Nate Suddech |
| 1949-50 .......................... Douglas E. Hager | 1988-89 ................................ Gary Brunner |
| 1950-51 ................................. John Swisher | 1989-90 ................................ Mark Wessell |
| 1951-52 ........................... Robert Gaschler | 1990-91 ..................................Lynn Carroll |
| 1952-53 ................................. Jack Leskera | 1991-92.............................. Andrew Haring |
| 1953-54 ................................ Hugh Purnell | 1992-93 .............................. Mike O'Malley |
| $1954-55$................................. Wally Watts | 1993-94 .............................. Mike O' Malley |
| 1955-56 ................................. John Murray | 1994-95............................. Dana O'Connor |
| 1956-57 ................................ Tim McMillan | 1995-96 ........................... Dana O' Connor |
| 1957-58 ............................. Gene Wineland | 1996-97 .................................... Max Rouse |
| 1958-59 ...................................... Dick Ekin | 1997-98 ................................... Max Rouse |
| 59-60 .............................Dennis Swanso |  |

Turner, Kevin, 1995, 96, 97, 98; G, Chicago, III. (Simeon)
Tuttle, Will, 1992; F, Mokena, III. (Lincoln Way)

## V

Vail, Charles, 1918, 20, 21; Chicago, III. (Parker)
Vance, Eugene, 1942, 43, 47; G, Clinton, III. (Clinton)
Vaughn, Govoner, 1958, 59 60; F, Edwardsville, III. (Edwardsville)
Vopicka, James, 1936, 37; *, Cicero, Ill. (Morton)
Vopicka, Jim, 1964, 65; G, Brookfield, III. (Morton West)

## W

Walquist. Lawerence, 1920, 21, 22; * Rockford, III. (Rockford)
Wardley, George, 1937, 38, 39; *, Joliet, III. (Phillips Exeter Acad.)
Washington, Mike, 1975, 76; F-C; Chicago, III. (Morgan Park)
Watson, Carl, 1909, 10; *, Chicago, III. (Lewis Institute)
Weatherspoon, Nick, 1971, 72, 73; F, Canton, Ohio (McKinley)
Welch, Anthony, 1982, 83, 85, 86: F, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Creston)
Wente, Mike, 1974; C, Effingham, III. (St. Anchony)
Wessels, John, 1959, 60, 61; C, Rockford, III. (West)
Westervelt, Kevin, 1980; G, Peoria, III. (Richwoods)
Westfall, Curtis. 1907; *, Bushnell, III. (Lombard Coll.)
Wheeler, T.J., 1992, 93, 94; G, Buckner, III. (Christopher)
White, James, 1911, 12, 13; *. Chicago, III. (Lakeview)
Williams, Nate, 1975, 76; G, Chicago, III. (Crane)
Williford, Edward, 1913, 14, 15; *, Nokomis, III. (Nokomis)
Wilson, Kenneth. 1919, 20; *. Atwood. III. (Atwood)
Windmiller, Bob, 1969. 70; G, N. Manchester, Ind. (Ossian)

Winters, Efrem, I983, 84, 85, 86; F, Chicago, III. (King)
Woods, Ralf, 1915, 16, 17: *, Evanston, III. (Evanston)
Woodward, Reggie, 1986; G, Chicago, III. (King)
Woolston, Witliam, 1911,12 ; *, Geneva, III. (Cornell Univ.)
Wright, James, 1952, 53. 53; G, Lawrenceville, III. (Lawrenceville)
Wukovits, Victor. 1940, 41, 42; *, South Bend, Ind. (Riley)
Wysinger, Tony, 1984, 85, 86, 87; G, Peoria, III. (Central)

## Illinois Basketball History

## By fhe Nombers

The following is a list of numbers and the Fighting Illini who have worn them since 1940.

## \#00

Victor Chukwudebe
1997-98-99

## \#3

Arias Davis 1999
Davin Harris ..... 1993
Tim Geers ..... 1990-9|
\#4
Arias Davis1998
Brooks Taylor ..... 1985
Scott Haffner ..... 1985
\#5
Fess Hawkins ..... 1999
Halim Abdullah ..... 1997
Morris Sterneck ..... 1954
Clifton Fulton ..... 1950
Oliver Shoaff ..... 1943
Ted Beach ..... 1951
Roy Gatewood ..... 1942
Edwin Parker
\#9
Elmer Plew ..... 1953-54
Richard Foley ..... 1947-48

- Jim Seyler ..... 1944-45

| \# 10 |
| :---: |
| Jelani Boline ..................... 1997-98 |
| Will Tuttle .......................... 1992 |
| P.J. Bowman ..................... 1989-90 |
| Tony Wysinger ..... 1984-85-86-87 |
| Craig Tucker ................... 1981-82 |
| Reno Gray ...................... 1978, 80 |
| Nate Williams .................. 1975-76 |
| Garvin Roberson ............. 1972-73 |
| Rick Howat ................. 1969-70-71 |
| Larry Bauer .......................... 1964 |
| John Wessels ............... 1959-60-61 |
| Hiles Stout ....................... \|955-56 |

Bill Edwards ..... 1947
Jake Staab ..... 1944-45
\#11
Rennie Clemons ..... 1991-92-93
Tom Schafer ..... 1983-84
Dave Roberts ..... 1973-74-75
Bob Windmiller ..... 1969-70
Ben Louis 1966-67-68
Roger Taylor ..... 1957-58-59
William Ridley ..... 1954-55-56
Don Sunderlage ..... 1950-5|
Jack Burmaster ..... 1947-48
John Orr ..... 1945
\#12Derek Harper1981-82-83
Kevin Westervelt ..... 1980
Ken Ferdinand ..... 1976-77
Nick Weatherspoon ..... 1971-72-73
Talbot Brody ..... 1963-64-65
Lee Frandsen ..... 1959-60
Leo Gedvilas ..... 1945
\#13
Cory Bradford ..... 1999
Doug Clarida ..... 1992
Kendall Gill ..... 1987-88-89-90James Griffin1979-80-81-82
Walter Osterkorn ..... 1948, 1950
Victor Wukovits ..... 1942


## \#14

C.J. Schroeder ..... 1972-73-74
Fred Miller ..... 1969-70-71
Jerry Mettille ..... 1967
John Love ..... 1962, 1964
Burdette Thurlby ..... 1948, 1940
Walt Kirk ..... 1947
\#15
Tom Carmichael ..... 1974-75
Mike Price ..... 1968-69-70
Don Freeman ..... 1964-65-66
Hiles Strout. ..... 1957
John Marks ..... 1951
Arthur (Jack) Smiley ..... 1942-43-47
\#16
James Wright1952-53-54
Robert Doster ..... 1947
Ray DeMoulin ..... 1944
William Hocking ..... 1942
\#17Gordon Gillespie1944
\#19
James Bredar1951-52-53
Arthur Mathisen ..... 1942-43
Walt Kersulis ..... 1945

Rick Howat (left), Illinois' Most Valuable Player in 1971, wore \#10 for three seasons from 1969-71. Jake Staab, a two-year letterman at fortuard, wore \#10 from 1944-45


Illini assistant coach Rob Judson was the third member of his family to wear \#30 for the Fighting Illini, doing so from 1977 80

## \#20

Ken Gibson ............................................. 1980
Edward Manzke 1989
Kevin Bontemps ...................... 1980-8I-82-83
Matt Meyer ............................................... 1979
Dennis Graff .............................................. 1974
Mel Blackwell .............................................. 1964
Jerry Renner ............................................... I96।
Bruce Bunkenburg ......................... 1958-59-60
Bill Altenberger .................................... 1955-56

## \#21

Robert Archibald .................................... 1999
Matt Heldman ........................ 1995-96-97-98
Scott Pierce ............................................. 1992
Rodney Jones ......................................... 1980
Glynn Blackwell............................ 1986-87-88
Quinn Richardson ................. 1981-82, 1984
Steve Lanter .................................. 1977, 1979
Larry Cohen .......................................... 1972
Bob Johansen ................................ 1965-66-67
Sam Leeper ............................................. 1962
Bill Altenberger ....................................... 1957
Walt Kersulis
1948, 1950

## \#22

Lucas Johnson
Kiwane Garris

Doug Altenberger ............ 1983-84-85-86-87
Perry Range ........................... 1979-80-81-82
Howard Johnson ................................ 1974-75
Jim Vopicka ....................................... 1964-65
Jay Lovelace ............................................. 1962
Edward Perry ............................... 1958-59-60
George Bon5alle ................................ 1955-56
John Kerr ..................................... 1952-53-54
Van Anderson ............................... 1948, 1950


Jim Dawson 1965-66-67
Ed Makovsky 1953-54


## \#26

Irvin Bemoras
1951-52-53
Stan Fronczak $\qquad$

## \#27

James Dutcher 1954-55
Mack Follmer 1950-51
James Marks ............................................ 1948

## \#28

Gordon Hortin

## \#29

Max Baumgardner
1951, 1953
Dwight Humphrey ................................... 1947


## \#81

David Freeman
1997-98
Brett Robisch ...................... 1995-96
Larry Smith ................................ 1987
Don Klusendorf ...................... 1984
Neil Bresnahan ....... 1977-78-79-80

OF ThMy
Greg Jackson.
|969-70-7|
Doug Mills 1961-62
Donald Delandy $\qquad$ 1944-45

## \#32

Cleotis Brown 1999
Jarrod Gee
$\qquad$
Tom Michael 1995-96-97-98
Jay Daniels 1991-92-93-94
Levi Cobb 1982-83
Rick 5 chmid
$\qquad$ 1977-78-79-80
Les Busboom
$\qquad$ 1973-74-75
Bill Edwards 1967-68-69
Louis Landt 1962-63-64
Louls Landt . $1959-60$
Bruce Brothers ............................ 1954-55-56

## \#33

Damir Krupaliia
1999
Kevin Turner
$\qquad$
Mare Davidson 1995-96-97-98

Kenny Battle $1988-89$
Ken Norman $\qquad$ 1985-86-87
Eddie Johnson ......................... 1978-79-80-8।
Otho Tucker .......................... 1973, 1975-76
Alvin O'Neal ........................................... 1971
Jodie Harrison ................................... 1968-69
Rick Jones ................................................... 1966-67
Bogie Redmon ............................. |963-64-65
Alan Gosnell ................................ |958-59-60
Harv Schmidt ............................... 1955-56-57
Clive Follmer ................................ 1951-52-53
William Erickson .................... 1947-48, 1950
Charles Fowler.
1942

## \#34

Brian Johnson
1995-96-97-98
Andy Kaufmann 1990-91, 1993
Rick Leighty ....................................... 1976-77
Dennis Pace ................................ 1967-68-69
Bill McKeown ................................... 1964-65
Larry Breyfogle .......................... 1958
Paul Judson ..................... 1954-55-56
Robert Morton ..................... 1944-45
Kenneth Parker ......................... 1943

## \#35

Carvell Ammons ....................... 1999
Shelly Clark .......................... 1994-95
Stephen Bardo .......... 1987-88-89-90
Reggie Woodward ................... 1986
Bill Morris .................................. 1972
Ron Dunlap .......................... 1966-67
Skip Thoren ................... 1963-64-65 Govoner Vaughn ............ 1958-59-60

## \#37

Rodney Fletcher
1950-51-52

## \#38

Herbert Gerecke
1951-52
Ken Menke .............................. 1942-43, 1947
Jack Burmaster ....................................... 1945

## \#40

Sergio McClain ................................. 1998-99
Jerry Hester ............................ 1994-95-96-97
Mike MacDonald 1989
Rich Adams ............................ 1975-76-77-78
John McBride
Tom Dezort.
967-68-69-70
Bob Brown ................................... 1964, 1966
Dave Downey
1961-62-63
Dwight Eddleman
1947-48

## \#41

Mike Jones .......................................... 1978
Dave 5 mith1974
Jerry Curless ..... 1961
Max Hooper ..... 1952

## \#42

Herb Caldwell .................................. 1996-97
Gene Cross....................................... 1993-94
Mark Shapland 1989
Jim Green ..... 1987
Mark Smith ..... 1978-79-80-8|
Tim Bushell ..... 1974
Jim Rucks ..... 1972
Ed Searcy ..... 1960
\#43
Bryan Leonard ..... 198|-82-83
Audie Matthews ..... 1977-78
Brad Farnham ..... 1974-75
Bob Shapland ..... 1970-71
Larry Hinton ..... 1964-65-66
John Paul ..... 1957-58

| \#44 |
| :---: |
| Rich Beyers .................................. 1998-99 |
| Ryan Blackwell................................ 1996 |
| T.J. Wheeler ............................. 1992-93-94 |
| Phil Kunz ...................................1987-88 |
| Anthony Welch.................... 1983-84-85-86 |
| Derek Holcomb ........................ 1979-80-81 |
| 1975-76 |

Jed Foster ..... 1971-72-73
Bob Starnes ..... 1961-62-63
Don Ohl ..... 1956, 1958

## \#45

Chris Gandy ..... 1994-95-96-97
Lowell Hamilton ..... 1986-87-88-89
Nick Connor ..... 1971-72-73
Don Ohl ..... 1957

## \#47

Max Hooper ..... 1953-54
Andrew Phillip ..... 1942-43, 1947
\#48
James Schuldt ..... 1951, 1953Fred Green1947-48
\#49
Stan Patrick ..... 1944
\#50
Andy Kpedi ..... 1990-91
\#5 1
Tom Haller ..... 1957
\#52
5teve Roth ..... 1992-93-94-95
Vern Altemeyer ..... 1959-60
\#53
. 1974-75
1961-62-63
\#54
Jens Kujawa 1986-87-88
Mike Washington ..... 1975-76
Jim DeDecker ..... 1971-72

## M E D I A S E R V \| C E S




Bortom Raw: Cassie Amer, Michelle Warner, Barbara Butler, Bill Yonan, Bridget Toomey, Marty Kaufinann. Top Row: Erich Bather, Jim Clristman, Scott Chipman, Dave Jahnson.

## Assembly Hall

The major construction project at the Assembly Hall is complete and we are happy to provide the media with an excellent work room and postgame interview area. All media will enter the arena through the Northeast gate and will part in the Northeast lot. The entrance to the media room will be to your left after you enter the arena. Due to some seating changes for the press, we will have phone lines available in the media room where all press can work postgame, rather than working in the arena.

## Courtside Photography

All photographers must work
from within the designated areas behind the baselines of the playing court. The University of Illinois follows NCAA and Big Ten guidelines regarding event photography. In the event of heavy demand for photo credentials for a particular game, shooting locations will be assigned.
Strobes-Photographers wishing to use strobe equipment at Illinois home games must notify the Illinois Sports Information staff at least one week in advance of the game for which they are requesting. There is a charge for installation and/or use of such equipment. A maximum of two strobe units may be used for any individual game.
It is against NCAA regulations to sell photographs of student-athletes. All photograpls are to be used in coverage of Illinois basketball and cannot be sold for any commercial enterprise benefiting the photographer.

## Credentials

Any member of the media wishing to cover the Fighting Illini this season must request, in writing, credentials from

## Athletic Public Relations Directory

Bielfeldt Athletic Administration Building 1700 S. Fourth Street Champaign, IL 61820

Phone: (217) 333-1391
Fax: (217) 333-5540
Dave Johnson
Associate Director of Communications/ SID
Work: (217) 333-8221
Home: (217) 352-2477
E-mail: d-jhnsn1@uiuc.edu

## Barbara Butler

Assistant SID/Men's Basketball Contact Work: (217) 244-6533
Home: (217) 359-5244
E-mail: butler4@uiuc.edu
Marty Kaufmann
Assistant SID
Work: (217) 244-6532
Home: (217) 359-5910
E-mail: mekaufma@uiuc.edu

## Cassie Arner

Assistant SID/Publications
Work: (217) 244-3886
Home: (217) 356-9434
E-mail: arner@uiuc.edu
Erich Bacher
Assistant SID/Publications
Work: (217) 244-4982
Home: (217) 278-0454
E-mail: ebacher@uiuc.edu

## Jim Christman

Assistant SID/Publications
Work: (217) 244-5045
Home: (217) 355-8864
E-mail: christm2@uiuc.edu
Michelle Warner, Intern
Scott Chipman, Graduate Assistant
Marsha Goldenstein, Office Manager

# Media Information er Services <br> <br> Medica loformafion 

 <br> <br> Medica loformafion}

Barbara Butler in the Athleric Public Relations Office. Single-game requests must be made at least 10 days prior to the date of the game.

All requests must be made on your media outlet's letrerhead and be either mailed or faxed to Barbara Butler. NO credential requests will be accepted over the phone.

Due to limitations in seating numbers, all requests will be prioritized according to published circulation numbers. Be specific when requesting the type of credential needed, either press or photo. Any non-working people in possession of a media credential will be asked to turn over the credential and leave the press area. No children are permitted in the press seating areas. Media agencies that violare this policy will not be issued credentials for future games.

## Road Game Credentials

Illinois media wishing to cover the Illini on the road should direct their credential request to the sports informarion director of the host institution. Credential requests for the Illinois-Bradley game at the United Center can be directed to Barbara Butler in the Illinois Athletic Public Relations Office. Requests for the Illinois-Missouri game in St. Louis should be directed to Cindy Underwood at the Kiel Center (314) 622-5461 phone, (314) 622-5410 fax. Credentials for the Illinois-Kansas game at Kemper Arena in Kansas City should be directed to Dean Buchan at the Universiry of Kansas, and credentials for the IllinoisClemson game in Greenville, S.C. can be sent to the Clemson Sports Information Office.

## Parking

A limited number of complimenrary parking passes will be issued to media for the 1998-99 men's basketball games ar the Assembly Hall. The issuance of passes will be done on a priority basis with media who cover the University of Illinois baskerball team on a regular basis holding the highest priority. Requests will then be prioritized according to circulation for newspapers and coverage area for radio and television. A replacement pass WILL NOT BE ISSUED IF THE ORIGINAL IS LOST. To avoid game traffic, media are encouraged to arrive at least 45 minutes prior to tip-off.

## Telephones

Charge-a-call lines will be provided in the working press room and on press row. Any individual wishing to order phone lines for the season or for a single game should direct the request to Debra Shepherd at Ameritech (800) 321-8152 during regular business hours. Postgame all press will be sending stories from lines in the working press room as the press area on the floor will be taken down following games in preparation for the next event.

## Fax-On-Demand

The University of Illinois will again utilize the Fax-on-Demand service. All media wishing to use this service must set up an account though infoconnection. If you need more information on this service, please call the Illinois Athletic Public Relations Office.

## Illinois box scores

following home games will be availabie on

## Media Information er Services

 Mealia Imformafionfax-on-demand approximately 20 minutes following the conclusion of each game.

Updated Illinois statistics will be available by 10:00 a.m. central time the morning after each game, except when traveling by commercial means and in that case the stats will be updated later that day.

The University of Illinois will not be faxing its basketball releases to media personnel. All persons wishing to receive releases, stats, or box scores need to register to use the fax-on-demand system OR retrieve the information off our web site at www.fightingillini.com.

## FAX-ON-DEMAND CODES

1220 Entire Release (includes notes/stats)
1221 Statistics/Game-by-Game Results
1222 Roster \& Schedule
1223 Last Home Game Box Score

## www.fightingillini.com

All Illinois releases, statistics and live radio coverage of the Fighting Illini games are available on the official University of Illinois athletic web side, www.fightingillini.com. In addition to men's basketball, real live audio is available on the web for football, women's baskerball, volleyball and the coaches' radio show broadcasts.

## Broadcast Services

A special feature of the UI Sports Information Office is the Broadcast Services division, coordinated by SID Dave Johnson. Please give at least three days advance notice of your video request. Call Dave Johnson at (217) 333-1391 for more information.

## Morning Practices

The Illinois basketball team is getting an early start to the day with morning practices that will begin at approximately 7:00 a.m. All practices will be held at the newly constructed Ubben Baskerball Practice Facility, except for isolated times when the team will practice at the Assembly Hall. Please note that the locker room area, weight room and training room are off limits to members of the media. In order to avoid congestion on the floor area, media who attend practice are asked to sit in the balcony area on the second floor that overlooks the court.

## Lon Kruger Teleconference

Head Coach Lon Kruger will be available to members of the media throughout the season via teleconference. Dates and times for the teleconference are listed on the calendar on pages 203-207 and are subject to change. If there are changes media will be notified of those changes in advance.

## Interview Policies

All interview requests for Illinois player, Coach Kruger and members of the Illini coaching staff need to be set up with Barbara Butler in the Illinois Athletic Public Relations Office. Please give at least 24 hours prior notice for interview requests. The Illini team will practice in the morning before class. When class schedules permit players will be available for interviews following practice and at Coach Kruger's media luncheons. Otherwise a specific time will be set up for the interview depending on the players' class schedule.

## Postgame Interviews

The University of Illinois will utilize the media room, located on the mezzanine level on the Northwest side of the arena, for postgame interviews. NO MEDIA WILL BE ALLOWED IN THE TUNNEL AREA FOR INTERVIEWS. Coaches and players from both teams will be brought to this area for interviews. If you need to interview an Illinois player who has not been requested for the interview room, please make specific arrangements with a member of the Illinois Athletic Public Relations staff. Player requests for the visiting team should be made through that school's Basketball SID.

## The Lon Kruger TV Show

This weekly 30 -minute television program, hosted by Chris Widlic of WCIA-TV in Champaign, features game highlights and interviews with coaches, players and others involved with the Illinois basketball program. Viewers should consule their local listings for the days and times of the telecasts.

## Lon Kruger Radio Show

The Lon Kruger Show is a weekly call-in radio show aired statewide on the Illinois Sports Nerwork. The show is hosted by Illini play-by-play announcer Jim Turpin and airs Monday's from 6:05-7 p.m. In following the past two seasons, the radio show will move to different sorority and fraternity houses on campus.

## Media Information er Services

## NaWSPAPERS

## Arlington Heights Daily Herald

Bob Logan
Mike McGraw
155 E. Algonquin Road
Arlington heights, IL 60006
(847) 427-4430

## Bloomington <br> Pantagraph

Jim Benson
301 W. Washington
Bloomington, IL 61701
(800) 747-7323

## Chicago Sun-Times

Herb Gould
1728 W. Ohio Srreer
Chicago, IL 60622
(312) 321-2663

Chicago Tribune
Gary Reinmuth
4537 Central
Western Spring, IL 60588
(312) 222-3478

## The Daily Illini

Dave Johnson
57 East Green Street
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 333-7025

## Decafur Herald \&

## Review

Mark Tupper
601 E. William, Box 311
Decarur, IL 62525
(217) 421-6979

## The News-Gazette

Jim Rossow
Jeff D'Alessio
Box 677
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 351-5232

## Peoria Journal Star

Gary Childs
One News Plaza
Peoria, IL 61601
(309) 686-3214

## Quad City Times

Craig Devrieze
500 E. Third Street
Davenport, LA 52801
(319) 383-2285

## The Daily Southtown

Tim Cronin
7500 W. 111 rh Street
Worth, IL 60482-1080
(708) 633-5946

St. Lovis Post-Dispatch
Nick Wishart
1179 N. Berry Road
St. Louis, MO 63122
(314) 340-8195

## Springfield State <br> Journal Register

John Supinie
One Copley Plaza
Springfield, IL 62705
(217) 788-1300

## Belleville news

Democrat
Dave Wilhelm
Box 427
Belleville, IL 62222
(618) 234-1000

## Moline Dispatch

Jeff Wendland 1720 5th Avenue
Moline, IL 61265
(309) 764-4344

## RADIO STATIONS

## WDWS

Dave Loane
Stevie Jay
Box 3939
Champaign, IL 61826
(217) 351-5300

## WDWS/Illini Sports <br> Network

Jim Turpin
Box 3939
Champaign, IL 61826
(217) 351-5300

## Illini Sports Network

Loren Tate
1201 Mayfair Drive
Champaign, IL 61821
(217) 352-2481

## WILL

Dave Dickey
228 Gregory Hall
Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 33-0850

## WKIO

Mike Haile
505 S. Locust Street
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 352-1040

## WPGU

Andrew Miller
24 East Green Street
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 244-3000

## WSCR-AM 1160

Ron Gleason
Mike Alzamora
4949 W. Belmont Ave.
Chicago, IL 60641
(773) 777-1700

## TELAVISION statlows

## WAND

Ron Rector
Lon Tay
904 Southside Drive
Decatur, IL 62522
(217) 424-2500

## WCIA

Chris Widlic
Mike Cleff
Jason Overstreet
509 S. Neil Srreet
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 356-8333

## WICD

Scotr Musgrave
Scott Andresen
250 Country Fair Drive
Champaign, IL 61821
(217) 351-8538

## WIRE SERVICES

## Associated Press

Tara Burghart
Box 677
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 351-4094

## 



Jim Turpin (right) and Loren Tate call all the Fighting Illini basketball action on the 52 -station Illinois radio network.

The 52-station Illini Sports Network once again will bring Fighting Illini basketball to fans across the state with Jim Turpin and Loren Tate.

Jim Turpin serves as the play-by-play voice of Illini basketball, a role he has had for most of the past 40 years.
A 1961 graduate of the University of Illinois, Turpin is vice president and general manager of WDWS and WHMS Radio in Champaign. He will also host "Lon Kruger Live," the network's weekly state-wide radio call-in show with the coach of the Illini. Additionally, Turpin serves as co-host of the popular Saturday Sportsline on WDWS/WHMS Radio.

Turpin is a past winner of the Illinois Broadcasters Association's Silver Dome Award, given to down state Illinois' best play-by-play broadcaster.

Loren Tate provides color analysis on Fighting Illini basketball radio broadcasts. Tate is the former executive sports editor of the

Prior to assuming his position with The News-Gazette, Tate served as sports editor of the Hammond Times for 11 years.

A 1953 University of Illinois graduate, Tare's career also includes extensive experience in the electronic media. He was sports director for WICD-TV from 1969-79. Currently, he co-hosts the Saturday Sportsline talk show with Turpin on WDWS/WHMS Radio.
The Illini Sports Network is managed by the Division of Intercollegiate Athletics, including management, distribution, sales operations, affiliate relations and programming.
Illini Sports Network programming includes Illinois football, men's and women's basketball, volleyball, and baseball, along with the popular "Illini Today" series, and the coaches' live weekly call-in shows. "Lon Kruger Live" can be heard on Monday nights from 6-7 p.m.

ISN2 debuted in the fall of 1997. featuring alternative sports programming including "I on the Illini," a weekly 15minute coaches show featuring all 18 sport programs. ISN2 also features expanded women's baskerball and volleyball game coverage.

## ILLINI <br> SPORTS NETWORK

Aledo, WRMJ-FM 102.3
Bethalto, WFUN-FM 95.5
Canton, WBYS-AM IS60
Canton, WBYS-FM 107.9
Centralia, WILY-AM 1210
Centralia, WRXX-FM 95.3
Champaign, WDWS-AM 1400
Champaign, WHMS-FM 97.5
Chicago, WSCR-AM 1160
Clinton, WHOW-AM 1520
Clinton, WHOW-FM 95.9
Danville, WDAN-AM 1490
Danville, WDNL-FM, 102.1
Davenport, lowa, WLLR-AM 1230
Decatur, WSOY-AM I 340
Effingham, WCRA-AM 1090
Effingham, WCRC-FM 97.5
Fairfield, WFIW-AM 1390
Galesburg, WGIL-AM 1400 Galva, WHHK-FM 102.5
Geneseo, WGEN-AM 1500
Jacksonville, WJIL-AM ISSO
jacksonville, WJVO-FM 100.5
Kankakee, WKAN-AM 1590
Lincoln, WVAX-AM 1370
Litchfield, WSMI-FM 106.1
Mt. Carmel, WYER-AM 1360
Mattoon, WLBH-AM II70
Mattoon, WLBH-FM 96.9
Marion, WQUL-FM 97.7
Monmouth, WRAM-AM 1330
Monmouth, WMOI-FM 97.7
Olney, WSEI-FM 92.9
Ottawa, WCMY-AM 1430
Paris, WPRS-AM 1440
Paris, WACF-FM 98.5
Paxton, WPXN-FM 104.9
Peoria, WIRL-AM 1290
Pontiac, WPOK-AM 1080
Pontiac, WJEZ-FM 93.7
Princeton, WZOE-AM 1490
Quincy, WTAD-AM 930
Quincy, WBRJ-FM 106.7
Robinson, WTAY-AM 1570
Robinson, WTAY-FM 101.7
Rock Island, WKBF-AM 1270
Shelbyville, WSHY-AM 1560
Sparta, WHCO-AM 1230
Springfield, WTAX-AM 1240
St. Louis, WFUN-FM 95.5
Watseka, WGFA-AM 1360
West Frankfort, WQUL-FM 97.7

Media Information ef Services
Big Ten Tovrnamen Brackeu

1999 Big Ten Basketball Tournament March 4-7, 1999 • Chicago, Illinois•United Center

Thursday
March 4

Friday
March 5
\#4 Seed

Game 4
11:30 a.m. CST (ESPN2)
\#5 Seed

Saturday
March 6

Sunday
March 7

Game 8
1:30 p.m. CST
(CBS)
\# 1 Seed
\#8 Seed

Game 1
1 p.m. CST
(ESPN2)
\#9 Seed
Game 5
2 p.m. CST
(ESPN2)

Game 1 Winner

7 Seed

Game 2
3:30 p.m. CST
\#3 Seed
Game 6
6:30 p.m. CST
(ESPN-Regional)

Game 2 Winner
Game 9,
30 min . following Game 8
(CBS)

Game 7
9 p.m. CST
(ESPN2)

Game 3 Winner
\#2 Seed
(ESPN)
\#10 Seed
\#6 Seed

Game 3
6 p.m. CST
(ESPN-Regional)
$\longrightarrow$

| \#6 Seed |
| :---: |
| Game 3 |
| 6p.m. CST |
| (ESPN-Regional) |

\#11 Seed

## CISAA Tovracment Bracker

## 1999 NCAA Division I Men's <br> BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP



## FIRST AND SECOND ROUNDS MARCH 11-14, 1999

EAST
Fleer Center
Boston, Mass.
March 12 \& 14
Charlotte Coliseum
Charlote, N.C.
March 12 \& 14

EAST
Continental Airlines Arena East Rutherford, N.J.
March 19 \& 21

SOUTH
Orlando Arena
Orlando, Fla.
March 11 \& 13
RCA Dome
Indianapolis, Ind.
March 11 \& 13

MIDWEST
Bradley Center Milwaukee, Wis.
March 12 \& 14
Louisiana Superdome
New Orleans, La.
March 12 \& 14

WEST
Key Arena
Seattle, Wash.
March 11 \& 13
McNichols, Sports Arena
Denver, Colo.
March 11 \& 13

## REGIONALS MARCH 18-21, 1999

SOUTH
Thompson-Boiling Arena
Knoxville, Tenn.
March 18 \& 20

MIDWEST
Trans World Dome
St. Louis, Mo.
March 19 \& 21

WEST
America West Arena
Pheonix, Ariz.
March 18 \& 20

Final Four • March 27 \& 29, 1999 •Tropicana Field•St. Petersburg, Fla.

## Media Information er Services

## T298-99 Medic Salendar

| SUNDAY | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| IND vs. \|srael Nat'| 22-under TBA $1$ IOWA vs. Foreign Team | ILL vs. Athletes in Action, 7 pm MICH vs. Israel $\mathrm{Nat}^{\prime}$ I | OSU vs. Worldwide All-Stars PUR vs. Israel Nat'I 22-under | $4$ <br> IND vs. Athletes in Action MSU vs. Italian Nat'I Team | ILL vs. NBC Thunder, 7 pm NW vs. California All-Stars PSU vs. Italy Nat ${ }^{\text {I }}$ 22-under WIS vs. Athletes in Action | 6 | IND vs. Seton Hall $7$ |
| IND vs. South Carolina IOWA vs. Marathon Oil PUR vs. Estonia Nat' 1 Team | MICH vs. Athletes in Action MINN vs. Sports Taur OSU vs. Marathon Oil WIS vs. California All-Stars | ILL vs. Wake Forest, 5:30 pm (New York, NY) MSU vs. Fareign Nat'l Team | 11 <br> ILL vs. Temple/Georgetown (New York, NY) NW vs. Foreign Nat'I Team | 12 <br> PSU vs. Athletes in Action | 13 <br> MICH @ Florida internat'। MSU vs. NE Lauisiana OSU vs. Oakland PUR vs, UNC-Ashville | IND vs. Indiana State IOWA @ W. Illinois WIS vs. Loyolo (III.) |
| $15$ <br> MINN vs. Sports Accord OSU vs. Alabama | Coach Kruger available at media luncheon MICH vs. Ball State PSU vs. VMI PUR vs. UIC <br> (Preseason NIT) WIS vs. UW-Milwaukee | ILL vs. George MSU at Oakland NW vs. Maine Washington, 7 p.m. | Teleconference <br> IND vs. Ala.-Birmingham OSU vs. Robert Morris PUR vs. TBA (Preseason NiI) | IOWA vs. N. lowa $19$ MICH vs. Detroit Mercy | ILL vs. Saint Louis, 7 pm OSU vs. PSU MSU at Temple WIS vs. TBA (Top of the World) | MINN vs. Appalachian St. NW vs. Oakland WIS vs. TBA (Top of the World) |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| Teleconference <br> OSU vs. Army <br> PUR vs. Lofayette <br> WIS vs. TBA <br> (Top of the World) | ILL vs. UT-Martin, 7 pm IND vs. Kansas State <br> (Maui Classic) MICH vs. Clemson (Maui Classic) PSU vs. Lehigh | IND vs. Utah/Ariz. State MICH vs. Syracuse/ Chaminade MINN vs. Seton Hall OSU vs. Tenn. Tech | Teleconference <br> IND vs. TBA <br> MICH vs. TBA <br> IOWA vs. Creighton <br> NW vs. St. Francis (NY) <br> PUR vs. TBA <br> (Preseason NIT) |  | MSU - Spartan Classic PUR vs. TBA (Preseason NIT) | ILL @ Texas-Pan Am, 7:30 pm MSU - Spartan Classic MINN vs. Winthrop NW vs. Furman OSU @ Vanderbilt PSU @ George Mason WIS @ Rhode Isiand |
| Teleconference PUR vs E. Illinois | 30 <br> ILL vs. Valparaiso, 7 pm Ml H vs. Towson State MIINN vs. Oregon |  |  |  |  |  |


| SUNDAY | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | IND at Notre Dame OWA at Drake PSU vs. Temple | Ieleconference MICH vs. Bradley MS vs Dute (GGeot Eight) WIS vs. N. Ilinois | 3 | IOWA - <br> Hawkeye Invitational MINN @ Fresno State | ILL vs. Bradley, 1 p.m. <br> IOWA-Hawkeye Invitational <br> IND vs. Temple <br> MSU @ Connecticut <br> NW vs. Dayton <br> OSU vs. Toledo <br> PSU vs. Villanova <br> PUR @ Xavier <br> WIS @ llinois State |
| $6$ <br> MICH @ W. Michigan | 7 | IND vs. Kentucky (Louisville) IOWA @ Kansas PUR @ Illinois State | Media Luncheon MICH @ E. Michigon PSU @ Bradley WIS @ Temple | 10 <br> MSU @ E. Tenn. State | IND vs. Boise State PUR - Boilermaker Inv. | HL vs. E. Illinois, 2 p.m. IOWA vs. lowa State MICH @ Duke MINN vs. E. Michigan PSU vs. Pennsylvania PUR - Boilermaker Inv. WIS vs, Pepperdine |
| MSU vs. UIC $13$ | $14$ <br> NW vs. UW-Milwaukee OSU vs. UT-Martin | WIS @ Texas $15$ | Teleconference MINN vs. Cincinnati $16$ | $17$ <br> OSU vs. Florida Atlantic | 18 | ILL vs. Kansas, 3 pm (Kansas City, MO) IOWA vs. Missouri MINN @ Nebraska NW @ Seton Hall PUR vs. Butler |
| 20 <br> IND vs. San Francisco | Teleconference MICH vs. Hampton MSU vs. Pepperdine Holiday Classic) (Pearl Harbor Classic) OSU vs. TBA (Puerto Rico PSU vs. Bucknell | ILL vs. Missouri, 8 pm <br> (St. Louis, MO) MSU - Pearl Harbor Classic OSU - Puerto Rico Holiday Classic MiNN vs. Montana State PUR vs, S. Carolina (Meadowlands) | IOWA vs. Coppin State MSU- Pearl Harbor Classic NW vs. Boston College OSU - Puerto Rico Holiday Classic WIS @ Marquette | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| Teleconference IND vs. Drake MICH @ Florida PUR @ Providence NW vs. Long Beach St. OSU vs. Miami (Fla.) WIS vs. Fresno State | $28$ <br> IND vs. Ball State/Bucknell PSU vs. Florida Internat ${ }^{+}$ | ILL vs. Clemson, 6:30 pm (Greenville, SC) MINN vs. Sacramento St | WIS @ MICH <br> MSU vs. UNC-Ashville PSU vs. Ariz./Holy Cross | eleconferenc ND @ IOWA $\qquad$ |  |  |

## Media Information e Services

## 1998-99 Media Salemdar

| SUNDAY | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1 | MICH @ PSU MINN @ PUR OSU @ WIS MSU vs. Louisville |
| ILL @IND, 12/3 pm IOWA @ NW | Media Luncheon $4$ | IND @ MICH $5$ |  6 <br> MSU @ WIS  <br> PUR @PSU  <br> NW @MINN  | ILL © IOWA, 8:30 pm | Teleconference | NW @ ILL, 1:30 pm IND @ OSU MICH @ MSU PSU @ MINN |
| PUR@ WIS $10$ | $\text { Teleconference } 11$ | IOWA @ OSU $12$ | ILL @ PUR, 7 pm MINN MSU WIS @PSU NW @IND | Media Luncheon | 15 | MSU © ILL, 7 pm IND @ PUR IOWA @ MINN OSU @ MICH WIS @ NW |
| 17 | Teleconference 18 | $\text { PUR @ OSU } 19$ | ILL © WIS, 8 pm MICH@MINN PSU@NW | $\qquad$ | 22 | PSU © ILL, 1:00 pm WIS @ IOWA MICH @ PUR MINN @ OSU Texas-Pan Am @ NW |
| $24$ <br> 31 MSU @ IND <br> IND@PSU | Media Luncheon $25$ | IND @ MINN $26$ | ```PSU @ IOWA OSU @ MICH PUR @ NW \[ 27 \]``` | ILL @ MICH, 7 pm $28$ | Teleconference <br> 29 | $30$ <br> OSU @ ILL, 3:30 pm IOWA @ MICH NW @ MSU MINN @ WIS |


|  | $\begin{aligned} & \lambda \\ & \dot{\theta} \\ & \dot{a} \\ & \frac{1}{b} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\underset{N}{N}$ <br>  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \geqslant \\ & \frac{1}{6} \end{aligned}$ | 10 |  | $0$ | $\stackrel{\bullet}{\mathbf{N}}$ |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & i=1 \end{aligned}$ |  | ILL @ MSU, 7:30 pm | $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ <br>  | $\stackrel{\mathbf{N}}{\mathbf{N}}$ |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \geqslant \\ & \mathbf{3} \\ & \mathbf{n} \\ & \mathbf{H} \\ & 0 \\ & \mathbf{3} \end{aligned}$ | $M$ <br>  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { N } \\ \mathbf{N} \\ \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 3 \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \geqslant \\ & \dot{Q} \\ & \underset{i}{2} \end{aligned}$ | 2 <br> 2 <br> $\stackrel{3}{2}$ <br> $\stackrel{3}{2}$ |  | $\omega$ <br> $\sum_{0}^{3}$ $\stackrel{y}{2}$ $\stackrel{2}{3}$ | $\underset{\sim}{\mathbf{N}}$ |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \frac{y}{2} \\ & 0 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\infty$ <br>  | に <br>  | $\stackrel{N}{N}$ <br>  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & \frac{1}{2} \\ & \frac{2}{6} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\pm$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \boldsymbol{\infty} \\ & \mathbf{N} \end{aligned}$ |  |

Media Information er Services

## T998-99 Medica Salondar



Alexander's Steakhouse 202 W. Anthony Drive 359-1789

Applebee's 2121 Prospect Ave.
359-8178
Aunt Sonya's
116 S. Kirby Street
352-8156
Bagelman's
401 W. Kirby Avenue
351-8156
Cancun Mexican Restaurant 1717 S. Philo Road 337-6919

Cheddar's
2101 N. Prospect Avenue 356-7388

Chi Chi's
103 W. Markerview Drive
352-4432
Chili's Grill \& Bar 1905 N. Prospect Avenue 398-2161

City of New Orleans
116 N. Chestnut Street
359-2489
Cracker Bartel
2101 N. Kenyon Road 344-9087

Creamy's 308 N. Randolph Streer Champaign 359-6977

Damon's Ribs
702 Town Center Blid. 352-4900

Dos Reales (Mexican) 1407 N. Prospect Ave. 357-6879

Galileo's
302 E. John Street 384-2100

Garcia’s
108 E. Green Street 359-1212

Great Impasta
132 W. Church Streer 359-7377

Hideaway Restaurant 701 Devonshire Drive 356-3081

Kennedy's
1717 S. Philo Road
384-81 11
Lone Star Steakhouse 901 W. Anthony Drive 356-3700

Longhorn Smokehouse 1104 N. Cunningham Avenue 337-1656

Merry Ann's Diner
1510 S. Neil Street
352-5399
Minneci's Ristorante
401 S. 1st Street
352-4425
Monical's
103 W. Kirby Avenue
356-4243
Murphy's Pub
604 E. Green Street 352-7275

Ned Kelly's Steakhouse 1601 N. Cunningham Avenue 344-8201

Olive Garden
30 E. Anthony Drive
351-6339
Papa Del's Pizza
206 E. Green Streer 359-7700

Papa John's
106 E. Green Street 355-5858

Peking Garden 206 N. Randolph Street 355-8888

Red Lobster
912 Bloomington Road 359-7363

Ribeye
1701 S. Neil Street
351-9115
Round Barn Steakhouse 1900 Round Bain Road 359-9800

Saint Louis Bread Company 510 E. John Street 328-0024

Shurts House Inn 1001 N. Dunlap Avenue 398-444

Silvercreek
402 N. Race Street
328-3402
Steak \& Shake
1709 S. Neil Street
398-1606
TGI Friday's
100 Trade Centre Drive 352-5595

Timeout
1706 S. State Street
359-2655
Timpone's
710 Goodwin Avenue 344-7619

Yen Jing
404 E. Green Street
352-2272

## Directions to Assembly Hall

From Chicago O'Hare International Airport: I90/94 to I57
South or I-294 Tri-State Tollway East to I-80 West to I-57
South: I-57 South to I-74 East.
Exit Neil Street, turn right. Travel approx. 3 miles to Kirby Ave. and turn left. The Assembly Hall will be ahead on your right.

Approximate travel time: 3:00
From Chicago Midway Airport: Take Cicero Avenue South to I-294 Tri-State Tollway East to I-57 South. Take I-57 South to I-74 East.

Exit Neil Street, turn right. Travel approx. 3 miles to Kirby Ave. and turn left. The Assembly Hall will be ahead on your right.

Approximate travel time: 2:45
From Indianpolis International Airport: I-465 North to I-74 West. Exit Neil Street, turn left.

Travel approx. 3 miles to Kirby Ave. and turn left. The Assembly Hall will be ahead on your right.

Approximate travel time: 2:00
From Lambert-St. Louis Internarional Airport: Lindbergh Avenue North to I-270 East; I-70 East to Effingham, Ill. and I57 North. Exit 229 Monticello road (Savoy) and turn right and the Assembly Hall will be ahead on your right.
Approximate travel time: 3:45



## 1998-99 Fighting Illini Basketball calean- in-

Nov. 2
Nov. 5

11
Nov. 17
Nov. 20
Nov. 23
Mav. 28
Nov. 30
Dec. 5

Dec. 12
Dec. 19

Dec. 22

Dec. 29

Nov. 10-11 Caaches vs. Cancer
10 vs. Wake Forest
s. Wake Forest

Afhletes in Action 7 p.m. NBC Thunder
m ainf Louis Tennessee-Martin al TexasePan Am Valparaiso vs. Bradley (Chicaga, |l.)

Eastern Illinois
vs. Ransas (Kansas Cliy, Ma.)
vs. Missouri (St. Louis, Mo.)
vs. Clemsan (Greenville, S.C.)

7 p.m.

5:30 p.m.(espn2) TBA

7 p.m.
7 p.m. (ESPN-R) 7 p.m.

7:30 p.m.
7 p.m.
1 P.M. (ESPN-R)

2 p.m.
3 p.m. (CB5)
$8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m} .(E S P N=R)$

6:30 p.m. (ESPN-R)

Jan. 3
Jan. 7
Jan. 9
Jan. 13
Jan. 16
Jan. 20
Jan. 23
Jan. 28
Jan. 30
Feb. 3
Feb. 6
Feb. 11
Feb. 13
Feb. 17
Feb. 21
Feb. 23/24/25 Indiana
Mareh $4=7$ Big Ten Tournament

Hame Games in Blue All Times Cenfral al Purdu Michigan af Wisconsin Penn Stafe af Michigan Ohio Stafe af Minnesola Wisconsin â Michigan Sfafe Purdue af Norlhwesfern

## owa



8 p.m. (ESPN-R)
1 p.m. (ESPN-R)
7 p.m. (ESPN-R)
3:30 p.m. (ESPN-RS) 7 P.m. (ESPN-R)
3:30 p.m. (ESPN-R) 6:30 p.m. (ESPN) 11:30 a.m. (ESPN-RS) 7 p.m. (ESPN-R)
1:30 p.m. (ESPN-RS) TBA


[^0]:    20

[^1]:    The Illini Union located at the north end of the quat.

[^2]:    Thumery

[^3]:    \%-NCAA Tournament, +-Big Island Invitational, Hilo, Hawai

[^4]:    Score by Periods: Ist 2nd Game
    $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Ga. Southern } & 19 & 34 & 53 \\ & 30 & 52 & 82\end{array}$

[^5]:    Score by Periods: Ist 2nd Game
    $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Allinois } & 27 & 24 & 51\end{array}$
    $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Saint Louis } & 29 & 28 & 57\end{array}$

[^6]:    Score by Periods: Ist 2nd Game
    $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Michigan } & 30 & 23 & 53 \\ & 33 & 31 & 64\end{array}$

[^7]:    Score by Periods: Ist 2nd Game
    Minnesota
    Illinois

[^8]:    Score by Periods: Ist 2nd Game
    $\begin{array}{llll}\text { lllinois } & 36 & 36 & 72 \\ \text { Purdue } & 30 & 45 & 75\end{array}$

[^9]:    (note: all Big Ten Conference games in bold; also Big Ten record in bold; Illinois score listed on left; lineup listed includes regular starters)

